

T-716

MISSA

AMFHA 3

REE 2383

SHIFT 2

November 6 1898

VOLUME NO. 73

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Ethiopia	2
2	Campainia	20
3	La Gasconne	17
4	Hekla	7
5	Trojan Prince	37
6	Palladia	7
7	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	26
8	Southwark	11
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

73

Aug 2 - 7 Tables & 11

Aug 10 - 10 Tables & 11

George

1898

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

73

Nov 6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 2 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Macdonald* Master of the S.S. **ETHIOPIA**, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *KK*, / *8* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Macdonald
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this *23rd* day of *October* 189*8*

P. J. Rodger

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.



73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Neil Robertson M.B. Surgeon of the S.S. ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Declared before me this

27th day of October 1898

P. Y. Rodgers

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



S.S. Ethiopia

Londonderry

W. A. C. L.

P. Y. D.

W. A. C.

W. A. C.

W. A. C.

W. A. C.

W. A. C.

W. A. C.

W. A. C.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **KK**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA

sailing from **LONDON DERRY**

OCTOBER 29 1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

189

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Ford	23	M		Farming		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		1
2	John Rogers	23	M		Farming		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		2
3	William Ward	31	M		Yr. M.		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	3 1/2	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		3
4	Elizabeth Gallagher	24	F		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		4
5	Lizzie Stewart	20	F		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		5
6	Mary J. Maguire	20	F		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		6
7	McIntyre	15	M		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		7
8	Kellie Mullen	24	F		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		8
9	Alexander Lytle	31	M		Farming		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		9
10	William Hogg	31	M		Labourer		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		10
11	John McHarvey	22	M		None		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		11
12	John Stewart	22	M		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		12
13	Mary Bennett	15	F		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		13
14	John McAffrey	31	M		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		14
15	John Johnston	21	M		Labourer		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		15
16	Patrick Dever	57	M		Labourer		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		16
17	Amie Grady	45	F		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		17
18	Joseph	31	M		Domestic		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		18
19	John Steele	38	M		Farming		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		19
20	Harry Anderson	28	M		Farming		Irish	London Derry	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Staple	15	no	Sister Sarah Rogers, Phila	no	no	no	Good		20

180/15



001

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Ethiopia

2

ARRIVED

Mar 6

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>R C</i>
3						
4						
5						<i>R C</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Czech</i>				
17		<i>Czech</i>				
18		<i>U S</i>				
19		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>R C</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Francis N. Wadsworth, Master of the Otho, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. N. Wadsworth

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 23 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Neil Robertson, Surgeon of the Otho, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University (M. B. & Ch.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Neil Robertson M.B. & Ch.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1898

Samuel M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Othopia*, sailing from *Glasgow* 22nd Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898 3

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
Yrs.	Mos.																					
Thos. Smith	20	N	M	S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Pollockshaw	NEW YORK.	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	1830	No	Brother Jas. Smith 21 59 W 3 rd St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	362
Henry Leonard	44	N	M	M	Muor	Yes	No	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Horatio Pa.	Yes	American	1830	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	363
Moses	30	N	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Delaney Pa.	Yes	do	11 th (1 st paper)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	364
Slavis Brochmas	21	N	M	"	"	No	No	Rus. Pole	Hamilton	"	Wilkesbair Pa.	No	Self	812.50	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	365
Daniel Tosh	42	N	M	"	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	830	Yes	Boston. 1888	"	"	"	"	"	366
Ellen Clark	22	N	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	No	Sister, Maria C. Clark 103 Hamburg St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	367
Andrew Smith	44	N	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Phillipsburg	No	American	1830	Citizen	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	368
W. Bella McCallum	30	N	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Phila Pa	Yes	American	1830	do	husb 47	"	"	"	"	"	369
Oliver Jas.	2	N	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	New York	"	do	do	do	113 S. 8 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
May White	40	N	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	New York	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	370
Thos. L. Wall	20	N	M	S	Baker	No	No	German	Glasgow	"	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	830	No	Brother, John Baumann 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
John Barnes	21	N	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Poniewozyska	"	Waukegan Ill.	Yes	Brother	830	"	Brother, John Barnes 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
John Gordon	30	N	M	"	Valet	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Gordon 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
Christian L. Ingard	21	N	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Gordon 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
Peter L. Hanson	43	N	M	"	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Gordon 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
John R. Jones	21	N	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Rus. Pole	Whitechapel	"	New York	Yes	Brother	830	No	Brother, John Jones 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
John R. Williams	24	N	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Williams 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
Moses Sheissman	28	N	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kiev	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Sheissman 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
Anna Sofia Karstun	28	N	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kiev	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Karstun 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
Richard Ator	26	N	M	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kiev	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Ator 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370
Anna G. Gwin	30	N	F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kiev	"	New York	Yes	Self	830	"	Brother, John Gwin 100 W. 11 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	370

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Ethiopia

4

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Gr. Brit.	Scotland	English	Gr. Brit.	R.C.
2		Citizen		US		
3	White	Gr. Brit.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
4		Russian	Lithuania	Lithuanian		
5		Gr. Brit.	Scotland	Scottish	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
6			India	English		
7		Citizen		US		
8		Gr. Brit.		Scottish	Gr. Brit.	
9		US born				
10	White	Gr. Brit.	Engl.	English		Prot.
11						
12	White	Prussia	Brandenburg	German	Prussia	R.C.
13		Russian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russian	
14		Gr. Brit.	Scott	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
15						
16	White	Denmark		Danish	Denmark	
17		Citizen		US		
18	White	Russian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russian	
19		Citizen		US		
20	White	Russian		Yiddish		
21		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	R.C.
22						
23		Russian	Lithuania	Lithuanian		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

20
J. S. Campman
November 6/98

See Mr. W. M. W.

Dr. W. M. W.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ARMANIA* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN, 30th Nov 1898* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* Nov 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether Prisoner or under supervision of State Police.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	238	Matthew Deehan	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Charles NEW YORK	New York	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
2		Katie	20	F	M	Laundress	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
3	237	Martin Long	21	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
4	239	Mary Hegarty	26	F	S	Scrub	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
5	299.5	John Connell	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
6	180	William Ryan	31	M	M	Shop	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
7	240	Cornelius Harrington	21	M	S	Black	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
8	447	Wm. J. Casack	3	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
9	598.2	John Dennis	23	M	S	Technician	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
10		Dolly Grealis	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
11		Maggie Young	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Quab. Mrs. M. Deehan	No	No	Good	No	
12	241	James Kelly	Infant	M		Infant in charge of Margaret Kelly & B 22.														
13		Mamie Durkin	Infant	F		Infant in charge of Margaret Durkin & C. 2.														

1330

Charles Harrington
Consular Officer on this sheet & time

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campania*

6

ARRIVED *Nov 6th*

1898.

SHEET *D*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4						
5						
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CUNARD LIN

List No. 6

S.S. CAMPANIA

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th Nov 1808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this the 12th day of October 1908

Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Compania*

ARRIVED *Nov 10 1898*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>R-C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Citizen</i>				
6		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>R-C</i>
7						
8		<i>U.S.</i>				
9		<i>U.S.</i>				
10		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>R</i>
13						
14						
15						
16	<i>W.</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Gr B</i>	<i>R-C</i>
17						
18						
19		<i>Citizen</i>				
20		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>R-C</i>
21		<i>Citizen</i>				
22		<i>Citizen</i>				
23		<i>Gr Britain</i>				
24		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>R-C</i>
25						
26						
27		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Gr B</i>	<i>R-C</i>
28		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
29						
30						

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 30th Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th Nov 1898

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5873	Liza Gregory	24	F		Serv	Yes	Irish	Wicklow	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, Boston	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2489	Dennis Jordan	28	M		Palet	Yes	Australian	Dublin	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	5443	Bridget Russell	24	F		Serv	Yes	Irish	Wicklow	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, Boston	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6190	Michael Collins	40	M		Steward	Yes	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3340	Kate Brown	26	F		Serv	Yes	Irish	Kennel	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3345	Kate Sullivan	21	F		do	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4805	Nora O'Brien	26	F		do	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5877	Margt Fitzgerald	19	F		do	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5656	Richard Johnston	56	M		Palet	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6537	Stephen Nolan	28	M		Seaman	Yes	Irish	Dublin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$85	Yes, 1898, Philadelphia	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
11	5358	John (Lamy)	26	M		do	Yes	Irish	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Ellen do	24	F		Wife	Yes	Irish	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
13		May do	22	F		Child	No	Irish	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5420	Edmond Brown	21	M		Clerk	Yes	Irish	Shanagarry	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1898, Boston	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
15	838	May to Fox	15	F		Serv	Yes	Irish	Baltimore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
16	824	Maria Whalley	30	F		Serv	Yes	do	Loughrea	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
17	843	May Cuniff	22	F		Serv	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
18	844	May Connelley	28	F		do	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
19	899	Laurance Galding	22	M		Labr	Yes	do	Waterford	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, San Francisco	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
20	910	John McCarthy	18	M		Labr	Yes	do	Charleville	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
21	918	James Kelly	27	M		Shoemaker	Yes	do	Ballina	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1898, Boston	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
22	919	Wm do	26	M		Shoemaker	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1898, do	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
23	922	Jennie Reynolds	28	F		Serv	Yes	do	Keshornan	Providence	Providence	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, Providence	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
24	923	May a Regan	19	F		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, do	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
25	924	Lena Rock	21	F		do	Yes	Irish	Stratford	Richmond	Richmond	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, Richmond	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
		Kate Flynn	16	F		do	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
		Winifred Maher	16	F		do	Yes	do	do	Providence	Providence	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, Providence	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
		McCarthy	26	M		do	Yes	do	Greenstone	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, Pittsburg	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
		James	24	M		do	Yes	do	Baltimore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, New York	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
		do	22	F		do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes, 1898, do	Sister Mary Gregory, 580 W. 1st St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest to be made, and that I have caused a physical examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named in this List or Manifest is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by the laws of the United States, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Walter I. [Signature] Master or Commanding Officer of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest to be made, and that I have caused a physical examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named in this List or Manifest is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by the laws of the United States, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no person named in this List or Manifest is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by the laws of the United States, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Campagna*

10th

ARRIVED *Nov 6*

1898.

SHEET *D*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>St Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2		<i>British</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Pro. A.</i>
3		<i>Ir Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>Ir Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Citizen</i>				
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>U. S.</i>				
14		<i>Ir Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>St Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, October 30, 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 1898

11

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crippled, Mature and Cause
1	1915	May Pearson	21	F	S	Scot	Yes	Irish	Cork	NEW YORK	Westport Conn	Yes	Self	\$4	yes 1898	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
2	2515	Thos Swinn	21	M	S	Draper	Yes	do	Dromed	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Uncle - Mrs. Walter	no	no	Good	no	
3		ho Swinn	21	M	S	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$20	do	57 Hancock St New York	no	no	Good	no	
4	2519	Harriet Swinn	21	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin in New York	no	no	Good	no	
5	20	Bridget Swinn	22	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	\$20	do	254 Canal St New York	no	no	Good	no	
6	8642	John Brady	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Cavan	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	yes 1898	Uncle - Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
7	8643	Patrick Brady	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Uncle - Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
8	4	Patrick Brady	34	M	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Uncle - Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
9	626	Maggie Hanley	23	F	S	Scot	Yes	Irish	Ballypaul	do	do	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
10		Mollie Hanley	23	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
11	7	Rebecca Hanley	24	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
12	628	Michael Boyle	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
13	9	Dominiac Fox	24	M	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
14	5269	Meta Deary	26	F	S	Chilap	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
15	3535	Coras O'Connell	32	F	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
16		Mary Hurley	16	F	S	Scot	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
17	4136	John Barry	21	M	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
18	51	Maggie Weldon	25	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
19	2	Mary McNeill	24	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
20	422	Mary Kelly	24	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
21	425	Delia Keen	22	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
22	9530	Bridget Keen	25	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
23	211	Kate Wallace	25	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
24	6582	Ellen Lannon	26	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
25	6582	Bridget Lannon	26	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
26		Mary Lannon	26	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
27	6513	Ellen Keegan	24	F	S	Scot	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
28	2544	Patrick Keegan	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
29	3501	Ellen Keegan	24	F	S	Scot	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	
30	3501	Bridget Keegan	24	F	S	do	Yes	Irish	do	do	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	do	Cousin Mrs. Wheeler	no	no	Good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Henry Walker**, Master of the R.M.S. **CAMPANIA**, from **QUEENSTOWN**, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named therein is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

thirtieth

1898

NEW YORK

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. **CAMPANIA**

I, **Francis M. Deane**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **CAMPANIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Royal College of Surgeons of England**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **thirtieth** day of **October**, 1898

1898

F. Deane, Surgeon.

Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A. G. Smith

S. S. Campania

12

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	white	Irish	County	English	Irish	R.C.
2	"	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Irish	"	"	"	R.C.
6	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
7	"	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R.C.
8	"	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R.C.
9	"	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"
15	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
16	"	Irish	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-18-25-100.)

OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campagna* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 29 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 5 Nov 1898 13

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5762	John Erikson	28	M	Mar	Labourer		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	1895	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Carl J. Erikson	28	M	Mar						De. Home			\$10	1895	No	No	No	No		
3		Sara K. Erikson	27	F	Mar	Domestic								\$10	1895	No	No	No	No		
4		Betty Erikson	22	F	Mar									\$10	1895	No	No	No	No		
5		August Sabur	32	M	Mar	Knife				New York					1895	No	No	No	No		
6		Blenda M. Johnson	33	F	Mar	Domestic									1895	No	No	No	No		
7		Alba Larsen	17	F	Mar					Minneapolis				\$1	1895	No	No	No	No		
8		Aug. Anderson	46	M	Mar	Labourer				Minneapolis				\$1	1895	No	No	No	No		
9		Aug. Anderson	39	M	Mar																
10		John Anderson	12	M	Mar																
11		Ruth Anderson	9	F	Mar																
12		David Anderson	8	M	Mar																
13		Anna Anderson	3	F	Mar																
14		Olaf Johanson	38	M	Mar	Labourer															
15		Nick Nelson	35	M	Mar																
16		Joseph Jonsson	24	M	Mar	Labourer				New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	1895	No	No	No	No		
17	1913	Selma Carlsson	28	F	Mar	Domestic							Brother	\$50	1895	No	No	No	No		
18		John Jacobson	17	M	Mar								Uncle	\$25	1895	No	No	No	No		
19	man	John T. Peterson	34	M	Mar	Domestic				New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1895	No	No	No	No		
20		Milda Peterson	26	F	Mar	wife															
21		William J. Garret		M	Mar																
22		James Garret		M	Mar																
23	2045	James Finlayson	21	M	Mar	Agent				New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	1895	No	No	No	No		
24	2046	Smith	21	M	Mar	Yardman				New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	1895	No	No	No	No		
25	2047	Induct Rice	21	M	Mar	Knife															
26		Anna Rice	21	F	Mar																
27		Marion Rice	21	F	Mar																
28	1942	Henry McKean	21	M	Mar	Knife								\$50	1895	No	No	No	No		
29		May McKean	21	F	Mar																
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Black*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campagna*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *October*, 1898.
James H. Black, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campagna*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *October*, 1898.
James H. Black, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

S. S.

Campania

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Citizen</i>				
9		<i>Citizen</i>				
10		<i>U. S.</i>				
11		<i>U. S.</i>				
12		<i>U. S.</i>				
13		<i>U. S.</i>				
14						
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Sweden</i>				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>U. S.</i>				
24		<i>Citizen</i>				
25		<i>U. S.</i>				
26						
27						
28		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 29th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *5th* Nov 189*8* 15

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	190	Kellu Persen	28	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	191	Nicko Pelkikangas	20	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	192	Christina Lindberg	36	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	193	Robert Lindberg	3	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	194	Kenneth Heron	26	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	195	Olof Strandberg	30	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	196	Maria Strandberg	18	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	197	Frank Peltonen	21	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	198	Guher. Harms	26	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	199	Walter Carrar	30	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	200	Walter C. Hamilton	39	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	201	Cornel H. Hunt	24	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	202	Ann Baxter	32	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	203	Mary Dumphy	19	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	204	James Mc Donnell	38	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	205	Jan Kelsh	30	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	206	Julia Kelsh	14	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	207	Lofe J. Kohn	28	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	208	Anna Sparyl	23	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	209	Isak Anderson	18	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	210	John Francis	31	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	211	Emil Walter	22	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	212	William J. Carnow	33	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	213	James A. Harris	41	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	214	Reph Barry	26	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	215	James Rogers	24	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	216	Christina Halpin	32	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	217	Thomas J. Bayliss	32	M	S	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	218	Lydia A. Bodi	21	F	M	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York		Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

And, truly aware that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of one of said passengers or an idiot infirm or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1941

James Burke, Control of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Gordon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Clarendon, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October 1967

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

(Language or Dialect.)

16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Nov 17 1898

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1886	And O. Hallman	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Modelia Mass	yes	self	100	no	returning home	no	no	Good	no	
2		Julia Hansen	41	F	S	servant		Norwegian	Norway	Edinburgh Scot		no	more	100	no	going home	no	no			
3		Caroline O. Gutterud	40	F	M	widow				Marshall Mass		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
4		Nikkel T. Cralland	23	M	S	Labourer	yes			Modelia Mass		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
5		Anton Kuhlberg	15	M	S			Swede	Hango	Barnet		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
6		Kenny Laaninen	19	M	S	servant	yes	Finn	Finland	New York		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
7		Hilda Mikman	20	F	S							no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
8		Lisa Kullunen	21	F	M	wife						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
9		Ulrika Johnson	24	F	S	servant	yes	Swede	Sweden	New York		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
10		Julius G. Snape	20	M	S	Labourer						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
11		Olivia Landahl	24	F	S	servant						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
12		Christina Landahl																			
13		Johan O. Bengtson	25	M	M	widow	yes	Swede	Sweden	New York		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
14		Emily Bengtson	19	F	S	servant						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
15		Hilda Bengtson	13	F	S							no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
16		Janne Bengtson	10	F	S	Child						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
17		Carl Bengtson	12	M	S							no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
18		Selma Johanson	20	F	S	servant	yes					no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
19	1900	Oska Mod	18	F	M	Labourer						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
20		Tina Nilson	23	F	S	servant						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
21		Amalia Anderson	14	F	S							no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
22		Hedra Jadenburg	18	F	S							no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
23		Alfred Andersson	21	M	S	Labourer	yes					no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
24		Marta Jellman	15	F	S	servant						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
25		Greta Back	43	F	M	widow						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
26		afthasia Falk	12	F	S	Child						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
27		Isel Bolen	18	F	M	Labourer						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
28		Ann Bolen	14	F	S	servant						no	100	no	returning home	no	no				
29		Maria W. W. W.	20	F	S	servant	yes	Swede	Sweden	New York		no	100	no	returning home	no	no				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John W. W.* Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of *October* 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

James Boyle Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Boyle* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have had *ten* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of *October* 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

James Boyle Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 18

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Sweden				
2		Sweden				
3						
4						
5						
6		Sweden				
7		Sweden				
8						
9						
10		Sweden				
11		Sweden				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Sweden		Swedish		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Sweden				
26		Sweden				
27						
28						
29						
30						

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

OF ALIEN P.

No.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th Nov 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Caut.
1	743	Bessie Nelson	28	F	S	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	1898	Left 4 months ago	no	no	no	no	
2	4	Asda Lundgren	24	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
3		Ada Acherberg	28	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$15	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
4		Mada Acherberg	24	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
5		John England	31	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
6		John Fogelberg	39	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
7		John Peterson	18	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
8	50	Hanna Johnson	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
9		Ida Johnson	22	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
10		Amanda Johnson	21	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
11		Ida Doenar	24	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
12		Adelene Magnusson	21	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
13		Oven Ovensen	34	M	S	laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
14		Hilda Persen	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
15		John Miller	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
16		[REDACTED]				Servant		Swedish						\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
17		[REDACTED]						"						\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
18		John Pederson	38	M	S			Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
19		Inge Pederson	14	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
20		Hanna Larson	20	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
21		Annetta M. Olson	18	F	S			Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
22		Sophia Asgaard	20	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
23		Ortha J. Song	22	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
24		Berta Johansson	14	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
25		Olto J. Filand	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
26		Adel A. Pederson	24	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
27		John Thorpe	33	M	S	laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
28		Helma Thorpe	14	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
29		Olav J. Hoffren	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	
30		Gerhard O. Hoffren	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	1898	Left 2 months ago	no	no	no	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*
James Boyle Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing herewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council of England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*
Francis Verdon Surgeon
James Boyle Commanding Officer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Campania

ARRIVED

Nov 6

1898.

SHEET

20

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>Sweden</i>				
14		<i>Sweden</i>				
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Sweden</i>				
17						
18		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
19		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
20		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
21		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>U.S.</i>				
29		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		
30		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 18th 1898 21

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	570	Gormi Shepatad	27	M	S	servant	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$5	yes	going home	no	no	Good	as	
2		Anders Andersson	26	M	S	laborer	yes	Sweden			Chicago Ill										
3	2	Karen Wal	42	F	M	wife					Sweden										
4		Edward Wall	8	M	S	child		U.S. born					mother								
5		Guthrie Wal	4	M	S			U.S. born													
6	3	Kari G. Smederud	29	F	S	servant		Norway	Norway		Decatur, Ga	yes	self		no	no					
7	4	Isak Soenem	25	M	S	laborer		Denmark			New York				1884/91	going home					
8	5	Anna Anderson	23	F	S	servant		Sweden						\$10	no						
9	6	Eli Olson	33	M	S						Brooklyn			\$30	no						
10	7	Gerd Olson	3	F	S						New York			\$5	no						
11	8	Anna Nelson	41	F	S									\$30	no						
12	9	Lars Nilsson	15	M	S									\$30	no						
13	10	Petronella Soenem	14	F	M	wife					Brooklyn			\$30	no						
14	11	Jenny Finberg	20	F	S	servant					New York			\$25	no						
15	12	Anders Olsen	34	M	M	seaman		Denmark							1884/99	going home					
16	13	Alma Johanson	24	F	S	servant		Sweden						\$10	no						
17	14	Emil Johanson	18	M	S	laborer								\$10	no						
18	15	Emma L. Larson	41	F	M	wife					Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$25	no						
19	16	Milda Larson	13	F	S	servant							mother								
20	17	Karl Larson	10	M	S	child															
21	18	John Larson	8	M	S	child															
22	19	Janne Larson	19	F	S	laborer								\$6	no						
23	20	Emil Peterson	29	M	S			Denmark			Albany Minn										
24	21	Milda Peterson	17	F	S	servant								\$30	no						
25	22	Karl Peterson	24	M	S	laborer		Denmark			New York										
26	23	Milda Peterson	22	F	S	laborer		Denmark						\$30	no						
27	24	Guustaf Berman	22	M	S	laborer		Swedish			Chicago Ill	yes		\$20	no						
28	25	Harry Peterson	14	M	S	laborer		Sweden			Chicago Ill	yes		\$10	no						
29			3-16																		
30			5-14																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

22

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
3		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
4		U.S. born				
5		U.S. born				
6		Norway				
7		Citizen				
8						
9						
10						
11		Citizen				
12		Sweden				
13						
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Sweden				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Citizen				
24						
25		Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27						
28						
29						
30						

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct. 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Nov. 23, 1898

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple
1	5693	Greta Larson	35	F	S	Servant	No	Swedish	Jarna	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Friend & Eukson	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Kustina Janzon	46	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$30	No	Friend Eukson	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Carl R. Johnson	35	M	S	Labourer	No	"	Koslinge	"	London	"	"	\$12	No	Brother Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Lena Lindquist	50	F	S	Servant	No	"	Gburg	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Lena Nilsson	33	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Ida Enberg	24	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Annie Pearce	24	F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
8	570	Greta Olson	32	F	M	"	No	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	\$10	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Ida Nilsson	19	F	S	Servant	No	Swedish	Agarsted	"	New York	"	"	\$10	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Annie Bolin	25	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Anders Johanson	26	M	M	Labourer	No	"	Gburg	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Albertina Johanson	31	F	M	"	No	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Malthilda Svenson	31	F	S	Servant	No	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Augusta Anderson	31	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Anna O. Astrom	22	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Anna Peterson	20	F	S	"	No	"	Jorkoping	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Isak Olander	24	M	S	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Carl Larsson	32	M	S	"	No	Citizen	"Dis an lies	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Wiktoria Hammarsted	28	F	S	"	No	Swedish	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	\$10	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Sofia Nilsson	28	F	S	Servant	No	"	Gburg	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Albertina Karlsson	38	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Loew Jagstrom	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Citizen	"Dis an lies	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Konrad Klarg	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Swedish	Stockholm	"	Chicago	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Frans Gustafson	19	M	S	"	No	"	Skaly	"	Brooklyn	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Augusta Gustafson	22	F	S	Servant	No	"	Renna	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Benjamin Gruvig	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Austrian	Pozorog	"	New York	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Birget Olsen	24	F	S	Servant	No	Norwegian	Oslo	"	Madison	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Kari Syvertsen	20	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	Madison	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Matthias Hangan	31	M	S	Labourer	No	Norwegian	"	"	Madison	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No
30		John Olsen	20	M	S	"	No	Norwegian	"	"	Madison	"	"	\$5	No	Sister Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Melker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Campania

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

24

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Merikland	"	"	"
5	"	"	Merikland	"	"	"
6	"	"	Merikland	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sweden	Skåne	"	"	"
10	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
11	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sweden	Skåne	"	"	"
20	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	Sweden	Skåne	"	"	"
24	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
25	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
27	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
28	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campaña* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 29th 189⁸ Arriving at Port of *New York*, 5th Nov 189⁸

25

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	566	Mata Johanson	27	F	S	Servant	/	Swedish	Gburg	New York	Shelford Conn	Y	Self	\$5	1891-1894	Swedish	Shelford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Amanda Larson	19	F	S		/	"	Haining	"	"		"	\$15	No	Shelford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
3		R. Lindberg																				
4		Clara Anderson	32	F	M	Wife	/	Swedish	Gburg	New York	Y	Self	More	1891	American	Shelford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Carl Anderson	27	M	S		/	U.S.	Dis on his	"	"		"							"	"	
6		Anne Anderson	25	F	S		/	U.S.	"	"	"		"							"	"	
7	70	Alma J. Oberg	16	F	S	Servant	/	Swedish	Valbo	"	"		"	\$5	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Carl J. Wainlof	26	M	M	Labourer	/	Citizen	Gburg	New York	Y	Self	More	1891	Mass	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Anna O. Wainlof	21	F	M	Wife	/	Swedish	"	New York	"		"	\$5	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Oscar W. Peterson	20	M	S	Labourer	/	"	Aschholm	"	"		"	\$20	"	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Amanda G. Johanson	12	F	S	Servant	/	"	Hochholm	"	"		"	\$6	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Erik Eklund	39	M	M	Machinist	/	Citizen	Gburg	New York	Y	Self	More	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Seda Bydoff	17	F	S	Servant	/	Swedish	Neutra	"	"		"	\$8	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Alma Wade	28	F	S		/	"	Gburg	Chicago	"		"	\$10	1890	Chicago	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	
15		Wendie Joannstrom	19	F	S	Labourer	/	"	Neperfor	New York	"		"	\$2	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Karl Emil Valberg	20	M	S		/	"	"	Worcester Mass	"		"	\$10	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
17	50	Sak Eklund	20	M	S		/	"	Gburg	Minneapolis	"		"	\$3	More	Minneapolis	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	
18		Anna Anderson	21	F	S	Servant	/	"	Gburg	"	"		"		No	"	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	
19		Katrina Bolin	40	F	M	Wife	/	"	Gburg	Bradford Pa	Y		"		No	"	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	
20		Emilia Bolin	7	F	S		/	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	
21		Anne Dahlstrom	18	F	S	Servant	/	"	"	"	"		"	\$20	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Adolf Carlsson	23	M	S	Labourer	/	"	Skallinge	New York	Y		"	\$2	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Alma Johanson	19	F	S	Servant	/	"	"	New York	"		"	\$1	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
24		John Svensson	19	M	S	Labourer	/	"	Skallinge	"	"		"	\$5	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Queta Persson	44	F	S	Servant	/	"	Varina	Minneapolis	Conn		"	\$10	1892	Minneapolis	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	
26		Emil Magnusson	29	M	S	Labourer	/	Citizen	Gburg	New York	Y	Self	More	American	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Erik L. Oru	20	M	S		/	Swedish	"	Laurens Mich	"		"	\$6	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
28	50	Allen Joenson	20	M	S	Servant	/	"	Skallinge	"	"		"	\$2	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Luskiet Olofson	16	M	S		/	"	"	"	"		"	\$2	No	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Allice Eriksen	21	F	S		/	"	Varina	Minneapolis	Conn		"	\$5	1893	Minneapolis	Brother John Oberg	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Harry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campaña*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *October*, 189⁸ at *Liverpool*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Berdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campaña*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *October*, 189⁸ at *Liverpool*, England.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Compania* 26

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>U.S.</i>				
6		<i>U.S.</i>				
7		<i>Sweden</i>				
8		<i>Citizen</i>				
9		<i>Sweden</i>				
10						
11						
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Sweden</i>				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Citizen</i>				
27		<i>Sweden</i>				
28						
29						
30						

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lts. ERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Compania* sailing from *Lpool* *Oct 29* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *27*, 5th Nov 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3637	Emma Blomquist	24	F	M	wife		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	husband returning home	no	no	Good	no	
2		Ellen Blomquist	41	F	S	child		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	Good	no	
3	9	John Legg	18	M	S	servant		Irish	Ireland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Cousin Mathew Legg	no	no	Good	no	
4	40	Anna Imedo	18	F	S									\$6	no		no	no	Good	no	
5	1	Karl Simons	24	M	S	labourer								\$15	no		no	no	Good	no	
6	2	Karl Henry	30	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
7	3	Anna Soens	20	F	S	servant								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
8	4	Johannes Kara	21	M	S	labourer								\$5	no		no	no	Good	no	
9		Aug Sund	44	M	S	sailor									no		no	no	Good	no	
10	6	Erik Raa	26	M	S	labourer								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
11	7	Jos. Mat. Gesteigas	19	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
12	8	Isak Laog	18	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
13	9	Karl Lase	16	M	S	labourer								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
14	10	Anna Stavikar	22	F	S	servant								\$6	no		no	no	Good	no	
15	11	Maria Lillbork	19	F	S									\$1	no		no	no	Good	no	
16	12	John J. Penhunen	24	M	S	labourer								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
17	13	Paul M. Kankinen	35	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
18	14	Maria Lindback	20	F	S	servant								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
19	15	Johanna Gubbels	41	F	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
20	16	Maria Sunlund	24	F	M	wife								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
21	17	Maria Sunlund	2	F	S	child								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
22	18	Anders Storthos	23	M	S	labourer								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
23	19	Victor Martens	20	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
24	20	Joseph Hedman	24	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
25	21	Love Dugheim	35	F	M	servant								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
26	22	Benni Goldstein	19	M	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
27	23	Carlora Toth	19	F	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
28	24	Katalina Bedoy	20	F	S									\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
29	25	Emmanuel Hippeschmidt	19	M	S	labourer								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	
30	26	John A. Jenden	26	M	S	labourer								\$10	no		no	no	Good	no	

OATH AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Harry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Compania*, from *Lpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thenceforth, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 1898James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Compania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *October* 1898James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

28

ARRIVED.

Danhamia
Nov 6th

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
26	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
30	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Orthodox

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 29 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 18 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	577	Pernus Endmark	22	M	Single	Pauper	yes	Citizen	Stockholm	yes	New York	yes	Self			Returning home				Good	
2		Hilda	22	F	Wife			Citizen													
3		Engelbet	30	M	Child																
4		Olga	21	F	Child																
5		Victor	3	M	Infant																
6	5800	Andrew Hanson	29	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Citizen	Chicago	yes	Chicago	yes									
7		Agnes Hanson	28	F	Wife			Citizen	Chicago	yes	Chicago	yes									
8	617	Olga Jacobson	25	F	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	yes	New York	yes	Self	more than \$50		Returning home				Good	
9		Sileng Hagen	22	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	yes	Chicago	yes				Returning home					
10		Kari Stadshang	24	F	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	yes	Chicago	yes				Returning home					
11	20	Ragnhild Moe	26	F	Wife			Norwegian			St Paul	yes				Returning home					
12		Mart Moe	20	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian								Returning home					
13		Anna Antonsen	18	F	Single			Norwegian			New York	yes				Returning home					
14		Olve Luthansen	16	M	Single			Norwegian								Returning home					
15		Hilda Filand	22	F	Wife			Citizen			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
16		Emilie Gundersen	20	F	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian								Returning home					
17		Kerene Gundersen	18	F	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian			New York	yes				Returning home					
18		Kara Pedersen	24	F	Single	Labourer	yes	Citizen			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
19		Emilie Jacobson	20	F	Single			Norwegian			New York	yes				Returning home					
20		Leif G. Reingertsen	18	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
21		Arkel G. Reingertsen	16	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
22		Bea Johnson	14	F	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
23		Krikto Kallquist	20	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
24		Matto Jacobson	18	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
25		Gusta Anderson	21	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
26		Matto Hanson	22	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
27		Matto Nikus	21	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
28		Enk Klemets	19	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
29		Johan Knutt	20	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					
30		Johan Aljein	18	M	Single			Norwegian			Manhattan	yes				Returning home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*
James Boyle Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Gordon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*
Francis Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 30

Campania

ARRIVED

Nov 6

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U S				
4	"	U S				
5	"	U S				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8						
9	"	Norw	Norw	Norweg	Norway	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Norw	Norweg	Norway	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Norway	Norway	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Norw	Norw	Norweg	Norway	"
20	"	Norway	Norw	"	"	"
21	"	Norw	Norw	"	"	"
22	"	Finland	Finl	Swedish	Finland	"
23	"	Finland	Finl	Swedish	Finland	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Finland	Finl	Swedish	Finland	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Finland	Finl	Swedish	Finland	"
30	"	Finland	Finl	Swedish	Finland	"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000)

IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 29 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* Nov 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such case.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	577	<i>Princess Leontine</i>																			
2		<i>Matka</i>																			
3		<i>Engelbert</i>																			
4		<i>Labrina Anderson</i>	17	F	S	Swedish			<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	Self				<i>Letter Lulu, Illinois</i>					
5		<i>Anna B. Kanoni</i>	24	F	S						<i>New York</i>					<i>Brooklyn</i>					
6		<i>Kils Gustafson</i>	19	M	S	Swedish					<i>Stockholm</i>					<i>New York</i>					
7		<i>Ida Rhen</i>	122	F	S	Swedish					<i>Stockholm</i>					<i>New York</i>					
8		<i>Maria Jostensen</i>	30	F	S						<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
9		<i>Helena Larson</i>	19	F	S						<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
10		<i>Gustaf Richard</i>	28	M	S	Swedish					<i>Stockholm</i>					<i>New York</i>					
11		<i>John Killepall</i>	28	M	S	Swedish			<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
12		<i>Carl Holm</i>	29	M	S						<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
13		<i>Anna Peterson</i>	15	F	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
14		<i>Hilda B. Warming</i>	33	F	S						<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
15		<i>Knut Johanson</i>	26	M	S	Swedish			<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
16		<i>Nanny Hofquist</i>	21	F	S	Swedish			<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
17		<i>Hevor Lindquist</i>	19	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
18		<i>Willeh. Carlsson</i>	38	M	S				<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
19		<i>John Carlsson</i>	28	M	S	Swedish			<i>Stockholm</i>		<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
20		<i>Laticia Helen</i>	29	F	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
21		<i>Alma Holmberg</i>	40	F	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
22		<i>Simon Holmberg</i>	11	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
23		<i>Prada Allison</i>	32	F	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
24		<i>Malina Allison</i>	6	F	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
25		<i>Carl Allison</i>	3	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
26		<i>Amanda Proberg</i>	26	F	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
27		<i>Arnel Newman</i>	17	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
28		<i>Knut Olaf Roderberg</i>	20	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
29		<i>Henri Spangh</i>	28	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					
30		<i>John O. O'Brien</i>	33	M	S	Swedish					<i>New York</i>					<i>New York</i>					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*

James Boyle, Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 1898 at *Liverpool*

James Boyle, Commanding Officer.

Francis Verdon, Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

32

S. S.

Camp

ARRIVED

6

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Sweden</i>				
16		<i>Sweden</i>				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Sweden</i>				
24		<i>Sweden</i>				
25						
26		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No

S.S. *Benparia* sailing from *Lpo 33*, Oct 29 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 5th Nov 1898

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania calling thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 2 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to before me this 24th day of October 1892

James Boyle - Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

34

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLORS	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3						
4		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
5						
6						
7		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Sweden				
17						
18		France				
19						
20		Sweden				
21		Sweden				
22		Sweden				
23		Sweden				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Sweden				
30						

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 29, 1898³⁵ Arriving at Port of *New York*, Nov 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a right to land	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by clergy, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Weakness and Cause	
1	105	John Baenley	31 1/2	M	Mar	farmer	yes no	Irish	Dre	New York	Boston Mass	yes	self	over	No	Bridges Morgan	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	200	Lucie Soano	24 1/2	F	Mar	wife	yes	English	Cornwall	"	Manchester	yes	husband	70¢	No	Husband	No	No	No	"	"	
3	201	David Howell Prosser	50 1/2	M	Mar	miner	yes yes	Welsh	Pontardulais	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	Bro	\$25	No	Bro. R. Prosser, Scranton	No	No	No	"	"	
4	2210	Thomas Defty	26 1/2	M	Mar	clerk	"	English	Tellingmire	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	over	"	Bro. J. Defty, Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	
5	2214	Emelia A. Clark	20 1/2	F	Mar	cotton operater	"	"	Shaw	"	Harrisburg	no	self	\$5	"	Parents, Harrisburg	No	No	No	"	"	
6	248	Jane Tarbit	16 1/2	F	Mar	dressmaker	"	"	London	"	friend, New York	yes	B. in Law	\$20	"	Brother, New York	No	No	No	"	"	
7	249	Thomas D. Bowen	34 1/2	M	Mar	Roller	"	Welsh	Creath	"	Elwood, Ind	"	stepfather	\$30	"	Sister in Law	No	No	No	"	"	
8		Sarah Bowen	34 1/2	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Morgan, Elwood, Ind	No	No	No	"	"	
9		Philip Bowen	8 1/2	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	
10		Beatrice Bowen	3 1/2	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	
11		Mary Bowen	4 1/2	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	
12		Glady. Bowen	Inf	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	
13	2221	Rachel Joseph	29 1/2	F	Mar	wife	"	"	Port Talbot	"	Shushwa Pa	"	Husband	\$5	"	Husband, Shushwa Pa	No	No	No	"	"	
14		Mary E. Joseph	7 1/2	F	Mar	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	No	No	No	"	"	
15		Ada Joseph	4 1/2	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	
16		Willie Joseph	1 1/2	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	
17	2224	Agnes M. Loughlin	22 1/2	F	Mar	Serv	yes yes	Irish	Syrone	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	Resident	Home	No	No	No	"	"	
18	2227	Mary Gray	60 1/2	F	Mar	H'keeper	"	"	Booth	"	New York	"	husband	\$2	No	Husband, P. Gray, Plainfield, N.J.	No	No	No	"	"	
19		Annie Gray	30 1/2	F	Mar	millhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$1	"	Father	No	No	No	"	"	
20		Lizzie Mooney	14 1/2	F	Mar	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	grandfather	No	No	No	"	"	
21	2220	Joseph Owen	51 1/2	M	Mar	Lab	"	"	Liverpool	"	Seattle Wash	"	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	"	"	
22		Elizabeth Owen	13 1/2	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"
23	2232	Sarah J. Morgan	28 1/2	F	Mar	H'keeper	"	Welsh	Landroyn	"	Baltimore	"	husband	\$15	No	husband, D. Morgan, Baltimore	No	No	No	"	"	
24		John O. Morgan	5 1/2	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"
25		Robert Morgan	2 1/2	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"
26	2237	Albert Faulkner	19 1/2	M	Mar	finisher	"	English	Willehall	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	B. in Law	\$10	"	Sister, Mrs. Faulkner, Pittsburg	No	No	No	"	"	
27	2238	Annie Jeggart	17 1/2	F	Mar	Serv	"	Irish	Newry	"	New York	"	self	\$2	"	Mrs. Jeggart, New York	No	No	No	"	"	
28	2239	Stephen M. Mahon	62 1/2	M	Mar	H'keeper	no no	"	Graymire	"	"	"	husband	\$25	"	husband, J. Mahon, Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	
29	2241	John Drann	29 1/2	M	Mar	Butler	yes yes	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	\$1	1898 New York	"	No	No	No	"	"
30	2242	William Drann	1 1/2	M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October, 1898.

James B. Walker, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October, 1898.

James B. Walker, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E. J. ...

36 S. S. *Campagna*

ARRIVED

Nov 6

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Grt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Grt Brit	R C
2	"	"	England	Engl	"	"
3	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
4	"	Grt Brit	Engl	Engl	Grt Brit	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Grt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Grt Brit	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Grt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Grt Brit	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
18	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
20	"	Grt Britain	Ireland	Irish	Grt Britain	R C
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	Grt Britain	Wales	Welsh	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Grt Britain	England	Irish	"	Protestant
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
30	"	Grt Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	"

This passenger being reported as having landed the
port of 6 weeks in Liverpool & London
has been without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the
James Boyle, Consul
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 29th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1893

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	700	Polly Barker																			
XV 2	702	Rosa Mendlesohn	46	F	Wife	Yerkes	Russian	Liverpool	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	as usual	Good	no	
XV 3	703	Thyria Feinlicht	40	F	Wife	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
XV 4		Sarah Feinlicht	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	701	John Clarke	18	M	Single	"	English	Wales	"	"	New York	"	self	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	702	Adam Clarke	20	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	708	Arthur Robt Redhouse	34	M	Single	"	"	Sheffield	"	"	Ball River	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
8	709	Joseph Akles	28	M	Single	"	"	Cardiff	"	"	Baltimore	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
9	710	Israel Simon	30	M	Single	"	Russian	Leeds	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
10	711	Kate Foster	26	F	Wife	Yerkes	Irish	Quinn's	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
XV 11	700	Polly Barker	24	F	Wife	no ag	Irish	England	"	"	"	"	self	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	
XV 12		Lecka Barker	14	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
XV 13		Israel J. Barker	14	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	713	John Angrove	60	M	Single	Yerkes	English	"	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
15		Ellen Angrove	60	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
16	714	John Michie	24	M	Single	"	Irish	Shirling	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
17	717	John P. Smyth	40	M	Single	"	"	Dundalk	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
18	718	John Stewart	12	M	Child	"	English	"	"	"	Utica	yes	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
19	719	Thos. Kocher	12	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
20	720	Jean Bonali	45	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
21		Charles Camilleri	32	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
22	722	Pickardson	28	M	Single	"	English	Durham	"	"	Philadelphia	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
23		James Porter	45	M	Single	"	German	Bathampton	"	"	Baltimore	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
24	724	Frank Slater	38	M	Single	"	English	London	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
25		Elina Slater	34	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
26		Frank Slater	2	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
27	727	Joseph Slater	30	M	Single	Yerkes	Irish	Quinn's	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
28	728	James McCarthy	28	M	Single	"	"	Drogheda	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
29	729	James Cleland	44	M	Single	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	
30	730	Alison O'Smith	29	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	\$100	1891	South	Living home	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walter, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this thirty-ninth day of October 1893 at Liverpool
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Gordon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this thirty-ninth day of October 1893 at Liverpool
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool
Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

38

S. S.

Campania

ARRIVED

Nov 6

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER-TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2		Russia	Poland	Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
3						
4						
5		Brit. Brit.	England	English	Brit. Brit.	Protestant
6						
7						
8		Austria				
9		Russia	Kouka	Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
10		Brit. Brit.		English		
11		Russia	Galich.	Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
12						
13						
14		U.S.	Eng.	Eng.	U.S.	Protestant
15						
16		Brit. Brit.	Scotland	English	Brit. Brit.	Protestant
17		Citizen				
18		Gr. Britain		Engl.		
19		Citizen				
20		State	Milano			
21						
22		Brit. Brit.	England	English	Brit. Brit.	Protestant
23		German				
24		Brit. Brit.	England	English	Brit. Brit.	Protestant
25						
26		U.S.		U.S.		
27						
28		Brit. Brit.	Ireland	English	Brit. Brit.	Protestant
29			Scotland	English		
30				Scotch		

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 18 months in Capetown, South Africa has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Oct 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if not or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	5152	Leah Abraham	24	F	M	Widow		Welsh	Swansea New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	121 st Regnolds St. Q				Good	No
2	5229	Thomas Boyle	24	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Monaghan		San Francisco			40	yes	no					
3	5230	Thomas Lloyd	25	M	M			Irish	Spoo		New York			40	yes	no					
4	5257	Ruth Jackson	26	F	M	Widow		English	Willeshall		Philadelphia		self	40	yes	no					
5	10581	Harold Mandelbaum	24	M	M	Merchant		Russian	Polen		Philadelphia			40	yes	no					
6	41262	James J. Quinn	48	M	M	Widow		Irish	Dis an. Kiba		New York			40	yes	no					
7		Anne Quinn	12	F	M	Wife		Irish			New York			40	yes	no					
8	3	Mary Rudden	3	F	M	Child		U.S.			New York			40	yes	no					
9	510	Elizabeth Bailey	26	F	M	Wife		English	Spoo		Philadelphia		self	40	yes	no					
10	1251	William J. Lee	44	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
11	1254	Julia Stafford	29	F	M	Widow		English	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
12	1255	John Taghty	40	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
13	1276	Lawrence Jones	20	M	M	Farmer		English	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
14	11	Mary McKee	29	F	M	Wife		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
15	140	Kate Loughlin	30	F	M	Wife		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
16	4	Arelia Robinson	11	F	M	Child of J		English	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
17	5	Mary Mitchell	29	F	M	Wife		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
18	11	Robert J. Chase	20	M	M	Artist		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
19	315	Benno Osterlag	38	M	M			Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
20	3015	John Angreau	23	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
21	3424	John Mitchell	23	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
22		John Burns	21	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
23	312	John Burns	21	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
24	490	Simon Lemmens	22	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
25	525	Martin Zaulle	32	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
26	229	Robert Thompson	45	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
27		George Thompson	51	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
28	562	James J. Gill	29	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
29	573	John Colodre	31	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					
30	154	John Summerville	41	M	M	Farmer		Irish	Willeshall		New York			40	yes	no					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the same are in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing list of passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is in conformity with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Francis Verdon
Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

40

S. S. *Compania*

SHEET

ARRIVED

November

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh.	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
2	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
3	"	Citizen				
4	W	Gr. Br.	England	English	Gr. Br.	Protestant
5	"	Russia	Kowna	step far	Russia	Servant
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U. S.				
9						
10		Citizen				
11	"	Gr. Britain	England	English	Gr. Br.	
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Protestant
14						
15	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
16	"	English	England	English	Gr. Br.	Protestant
17	"	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	"
18	"	U. S.				
19	"	Citizen				
20						
21	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gr. Br.	R.C.
22	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
23						
24	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Protestant
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Protestant
28	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Protestant
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 5th Dec 1898

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to push back destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2946	Harry Greenwood	20	M	S	Weaver	yes	English	Liveredge	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3523	Philip Abrahams	20	M	S	waterproof maker		Polish	London		New York				No	reason a Berke sister New York					
13	3124	Harrie Foxman	45	M	M	cyrmale		Russian						\$25		Dauphin, no Eagle			1144 Harbingerfield Ave		
4	297	Ray Sutherland	30	F	M	dressmaker		American			New York	yes		over	Resident	Home			435 Fulton St		
5	1026	Boia Poppleton	39	F	M	Widow		English	Manchester	Dis an	New York	yes									
6	1091	Samuel Rhodes	21	M	S	laborer		English	Hackport		Illon	no		\$48	No	uncle a Rowland, Illon					
57	4073	Rose Clinton	100	F	M	Widow		Irish	monaghan		New York	yes		\$20		B. m. New York					
8	4635	Arthur Hunt	43	M	M	Widow		English	Nottingham		Philadelphia	yes		over	Resident	Home					
9		Eliza A Hunt	43	F	M			English													
10		Sarah Hunt	19	F	S			English													
11		Harry Hunt	13	M	S			English													
12	4711	Alfred E. French	28	M	S	farmer		English	Atherton		Orange City, Kansas			\$17	No	brother in law					
13	4736	Sarah Murphy	32	F	M	Widow		English	Newry	Dis an	New York	yes		\$2	Resident	Home					
14	4908	Emily Berryman	44	F	M	Widow		English			New York	yes		more	Resident	Home					
15	1117	Alexander McCauley	38	M	S	machinist	yes	English	Parkfield	Dis an	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
16	5084	Edward James	21	M	S	Smith		English	Neath		Berwick	no			No	brother in law					
17	5091	Alice A. Kyle	28	F	S	Weaver			Shipley		Bridgeport	no		\$50							
18		Ruth Kyle	24	F	S									70							
57+		Sabella Kyle	24	F	S																
20	571	Thomas Barry	21	M	S	carpenter		Irish	Lilant		Isipeming	yes		over		sister					
21	6055	Mary Lynan	24	F	S	serv		Irish	Shankhill		New York	yes		2	Resident	Home					
22	7177	James Burdie	30	M	S	carpenter		Scottish	Troon		Philadelphia	yes		15		122nd St					
23	7107	William D. Coleman	50	M	S	carpenter		English	Liverpool	Dis an											
24	727	Fredrick Goldson	33	M	M	Weaver		English	Barnley		Paterson	no									
25		Margaret Goldson	32	F	M																
26		Gilbert Goldson	7	M	S																
27	1171	Fanny Miller	21	F	S	tailress		Russian	Leeds		Philadelphia	yes		3	No	sister in law					
28	2	William Barber	20	M	S	farmer	yes	Engl.	York		Luxvi Co.			30							
29	8075	Patrick Flanagan	26	M	S	laborer		Irish	London		New York			2							
30	8078	James Flanagan	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Irish	London		New York	yes		\$10	Resident	Home					
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.												AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.									

I, John J. Connelley, Master of the R.M.S. Caribbean, from 1946 to 1949, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Board of Health, or other authority, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is in fact or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person of such a condition of mind as to constitute a danger to the community, or a person who has been or is likely to be engaged in any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of October 1905 at London Mass
James H. [illegible] Consul of the United States at London Mass
[illegible] Consisting Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Terdon
Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania
mailing thereon, do solemnly swear and truly aver that I have
had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October 1915
James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool
F. Terdon Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B. Simpson

42

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED.

Nov 6th

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Russia	Siberia	Heb. Jar.	Russia	Israelite
3	"	Russia	Grodna	Heb. Jar.	Russia	Israelite
4	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
7	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	"				
12	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
21	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
22	"	Gr. Br.	Scotland	Eng. Scotch	Gr. Br.	Prot.
23	"	"				
24	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Russia	Heb. Jar.	Russia	Israelite
28	"	Gr. Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
29	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jar.	Austria	Hebrew.

List No. 27

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, Oct. 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 5th Nov 1898 43

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expelled by charter, if so, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9	John Pollock	39	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	35	Ada Simpson	30	F	M	wife	Y	English	China	"	Detroit Mich.	"	\$20	185	Detroit	Frederick	no	no	no	Good	no
3	36	Boa Simpson	Inf	F	M	Infant	Y	English	China	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	35	Charles Colthup	28	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
5	36	Simon Pella	34	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
6	36	Late Pella	27	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
7	41	Fredrick Holloway	50	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
8	109	Henry Barker	38	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
9	110	Elizabeth Barker	28	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
10	111	Eliza Barker	1	F	M	Infant	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
11	112	Fred Benn	28	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
12	113	Elizabeth McKenna	36	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
13	114	Michael Warner	21	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
14	115	Susan Sherry	22	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
15	116	Elizabeth Rice	33	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
16	117	Henry B. Rice	Inf	F	M	Infant	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
17	118	John Williams	40	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
18	119	Rose Williams	40	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
19	120	Robert Williams	8	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
20	121	Annie O'Kane	21	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
21	202	Lizzie O'Kane	38	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
22	212	Arion Cooper	28	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
23	213	Arthur Cooper	7	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
24	214	Elizabeth Rice	33	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
25	215	Henry B. Rice	Inf	F	M	Infant	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
26	216	John Williams	40	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
27	217	Rose Williams	40	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
28	218	Robert Williams	8	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
29	219	Annie O'Kane	21	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
30	220	Lizzie O'Kane	38	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
31	221	Arion Cooper	28	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
32	222	Arthur Cooper	7	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
33	223	Elizabeth Rice	33	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
34	224	Henry B. Rice	Inf	F	M	Infant	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
35	225	John Williams	40	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
36	226	Rose Williams	40	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
37	227	Robert Williams	8	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
38	228	Annie O'Kane	21	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
39	229	Lizzie O'Kane	38	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
40	230	Arion Cooper	28	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
41	231	Arthur Cooper	7	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
42	232	Elizabeth Rice	33	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
43	233	Henry B. Rice	Inf	F	M	Infant	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
44	234	John Williams	40	M	M	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
45	235	Rose Williams	40	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
46	236	Robert Williams	8	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
47	237	Annie O'Kane	21	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
48	238	Lizzie O'Kane	38	F	M	wife	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
49	239	Arion Cooper	28	M	S	Printer	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no
50	240	Arthur Cooper	7	M	S	Child	Y	English	New York	New York	Chicago	Self	\$100	185	Chicago	Young home	no	no	no	Good	no

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith to solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet A, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1865
James Boyle - Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Campania

44

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	sw	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	<i>U. S. Born</i>		<i>US</i>		
3	"	<i>U. S. Born</i>		<i>US</i>		
4						<i>Prot</i>
5				<i>Irish</i>		
6				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
7				<i>Engl</i>		
8				<i>Engl</i>		
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
13						
14		<i>Ireland</i>				<i>RC</i>
15						
16						
17		<i>Citizen</i>				
18		<i>Citizen</i>				
19		<i>U. S.</i>				
20		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>RC</i>
21			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
22			<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>		
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Welsh</i>		<i>Prot</i>
27						
28						
29		<i>Citizen</i>				
30		<i>Citizen</i>				
31		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>RC</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick 2nd* of the *T. Gasconne* from *Hague* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Am Thackara

Consul of the United States at

Master, First or Second Officer.

9th day of *October* 189*7* at *Hague* *Netherl.*

3

Horse we can do
experience as a physician
A. B. Carr

Sworn to before me this

~~October~~ 18

Consul of the United States of

whether Seaman "ailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Stad Garden
November

Greenber

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *Q*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Gascoigne* sailing from *Harve* *October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Jail-house or any other institution, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salim Bousaad	17	M	Single	Labourer		Syrian	Beirut	N. York	N. York	yes	By himself	\$40	no	to join his sister	no	no	Good	Good	
2	Hanna	18	F	Mar	House								\$27		to join her sister					
3	Morda Boutros	35	M	Single	#/Kaper					Springfield	no		\$40		to join his wife					
4	Hava	18	F	Single						(Wash)					to join her husband					
5	Malaka	14	F	Single											Peter Kharun 15 ferry st					
6	Masha Isaac	15	F	Single									\$20		to join her husband					
7	Soussan Bousaad	20	F	Single						Wilkes Barre	yes		\$40		to husband					
8	Hannah	21	F	Single						(Pa)	yes				to father					
9	Maria Barakat	35	F	Mar	Wife				Chicago	Chicago	no		\$20		to join her husband					
10	Gattas	40	M	Single					(Ill)	(Ill)										
11	Chife	9	M	Single					R. N. Y.											
12	Laurous	3	M	Single																
13	David David Hanna	35	M	Mar	Dealer					Brooklyn	yes	By himself	\$20	90-92	to join his daughter					
14	Rassau	40	F	Single	Wife										Rafka David					
15	Alexandra	15	F	Single											111 Pacific Street.					
16	Queen	10	F	Single																
17	Hafsa	8	F	Single																
18	Constance	15	F	Single						N. Y.					to join her husband					
19	Nadra Doulba	19	M	Single									\$20							
20	Naman Abdallah	50	M	Single	Cook								\$20							
21	Joseph	14	M	Single	Dealer															

Trusted at no. 22

Amthacera
McCane

023



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Toscana No. 46

SHEET *C*

ARRIVED *March*

1898.

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

RELIGION.

1

White

Turkey

Syria

Syria

Turkey

2

3

White

Turkey

Syria

Syria

Turkey

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

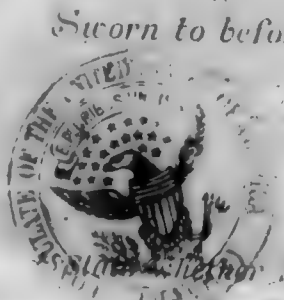
I, *Charles D. Off*, of the *U. S. Schooner* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith; or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infraction of law or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *October* 189*8*.
A. M. Thacker
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Charles D. Off*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Schooner* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *25* years experience as a Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *October* 189*8*.
A. M. Thacker
 Consul of the United States of *San Francisco*
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Fast No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Gasconne* sailing from *Havre* *29th October 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Hospital or Asylum or Charity, if yes, date and place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Hema Georges</i>	38	m	m	<i>Carpenter</i>	/	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	Yes	<i>By himself</i>	<i>\$120</i>	no	<i>to join Cousin</i>	no	no	no	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Yafid Lakoud</i>	19	m	s		/							<i>35</i>		<i>M. & Stephen</i>					
3	<i>Georges Gabour</i>	23	m	s	<i>Labourer</i>	/							<i>20</i>		<i>Nicolas 57</i>					
4	<i>Sarkis Mansour</i>	40	m	m	<i>Labourer</i>	/							<i>40</i>		<i>Washington St.</i>					
5	<i>Khalil Charr</i>	38	m	m	<i>Blacksmith</i>	/									<i>N.Y.C.</i>					
6	<i>Cheshire Maxium</i>	20	f	s	<i>4/Keep</i>	/							<i>\$10</i>	no	<i>her brother 33 Washington</i>					
7	<i>Boiteos Roumanie</i>	20	m	m	<i>Labourer</i>	/				<i>St Paul Mo</i>			<i>\$60</i>	no	<i>to join his Cousin</i>					
8	<i>Mouristaka</i>	19	f	s	<i>none</i>	/									<i>Caennous Roumanos</i>					
9	<i>Roumanos</i>	4	f	s	<i>none</i>	/							<i>100</i>		<i>104 Easton Ave</i>					
10	<i>Sarkis Razek</i>	4	m	s	<i>Labourer</i>	/							<i>\$16</i>		<i>(Joining same address)</i>					
11	<i>Maxium Oubou</i>	20	f	s	<i>4/Keep</i>	/							<i>\$32</i>							
12	<i>Maxima Roubaux</i>	19	f	m		/							<i>\$16</i>							
13	<i>Ch. Jorber</i>	38	m	m	<i>Labourer</i>	/				<i>Quebec</i>			<i>\$32</i>							
14	<i>Salim</i>	20	m	m	<i>Labourer</i>	/				<i>(N.Y.)</i>			<i>\$24</i>		<i>to find Cousin</i>					
15	<i>Joseph Mabeline</i>	38	m	m	<i>Cook</i>	/							<i>\$40</i>		<i>Labaline</i>					
16	<i>Sulhail</i>	21	f	s	<i>4/Keep</i>	/							<i>\$40</i>		<i>Brook Side St. 25</i>					
17	<i>Rida</i>	21	f	s	<i>none</i>	/														
18	<i>Joseph Labram</i>	20	m	m	<i>Blacksmith</i>	/							<i>\$32</i>	<i>92-94</i>						
19	<i>Georges Stephan</i>	30	m	m	<i>Dealer</i>	/				<i>Brooklyn</i>				<i>92-94</i>	<i>to join brother</i>					
20	<i>Raymond</i>	4	f	s	<i>4/Keep</i>	/				<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>\$24</i>	no	<i>Nicolas 57 Washington</i>					
21	<i>Cheshire Stephan</i>	4	m	s	<i>Dealer</i>	/								no	<i>St. N.Y.C.</i>					
22	<i>Elber Khalil</i>	28	m	m	<i>Shamake</i>	/				<i>Philadelp</i>			<i>\$36</i>	no	<i>977 Washington St</i>					
23	<i>Salim Baudeux</i>	18	m	s	<i>Labourer</i>	/				<i>Colado</i>			<i>\$12</i>							
24	<i>Abdalla Hadad</i>	3	m	s		/							<i>\$16</i>		<i>to join Uncle</i>					
25	<i>Youssef</i>	18	m	s		/							<i>\$12</i>		<i>Eybas playbian</i>					
26	<i>Elias Batak</i>	3	m	s		/							<i>\$12</i>		<i>507 East St</i>					
27	<i>Youssef Boutros</i>	20	m	s		/							<i>\$12</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>					
28	<i>Salim Elhab</i>	41	m	m	<i>Shamake</i>	/				<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>\$50</i>		<i>to join Uncle</i>					
29	<i>Milil</i>	20	m	s		/							<i>\$40</i>		<i>Youssef 111 Pacific</i>					
30	<i>Salim Caennous</i>	20	m	s		/							<i>\$20</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Street - Brooklyn</i>					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Gascoyne* 48
ARRIVED *Nov 6*

SHEET *D*

1898.

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Moslem</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						<i>Druze</i>
16						
17						
18						
19	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22						
23						
24						<i>Greek Catholic</i>
25						
26						
27						<i>Druze</i> <i>Greek Catholic</i>
28						
29						<i>S. C.</i>
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederic 2nd off.* of the *S. Gascogne* from *Han* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



29th day of *October* 189*9*
A. W. Hackman
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Perous* Surgeon of the *S. Gascogne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *October* 189*9*
A. W. Hackman
Consul of the United States of



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE 29th October 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

49

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Francis O'Brien	30	M	M	H/keeper		Syrian	Beirut	NEW-YORK	New York			\$24		to his brother	No	Good	No
2	Karne	14	F	S	none										Dill O'Brien			
3	Karne														29 Washington St			
4	Salim																	
5	Moranes Oudreosha	22	M	S	Shawm		Syrian	Beirut		Laurel (Mass)			\$24		to relative 39 Wheeler St.			
6	Spirs Haick	25	M	S			Syrian	Beirut		New York			\$24		to relative			
7	Asifat Smat	25	F	M	H/keeper								\$24		Husband			
8	Khall	5	F	S											father			
9	Rosa	6	F	S											father			
10	Assad Haick	35	M	M	Dealer								\$28		brother in law			
11	Sayde	29	F	M	none										Uncle			
12	Malaka	22	F	S											Uncle			
13	Amra O'Brien	45	F	M	H/keeper								18¢		to brother			
14	Hagob Kechiebian	22	M	S	none		Syrian	Beirut					\$32		to Cousin 628 3 rd Ave			
15	Meguerdich	10	M	S											W. J.			
16	Mikael Hanna	35	M	M	Dealer		Syrian	Beirut					\$120		to join his Partner			
17	Salim	18	M	S	Dealer										5 Carlisle St.			
18	Marina	35	F	M	H/keeper										W. J. C.			
19	Freddie	9	F	S	none													
20	Maurice	25	F	S	none													
21	Peter Bouhakal	30	M	M	Laborer		"	Trispoli		St Paul (Mass)			\$20		to join his			
22	Oziza	45	F	S	none										Wife at St			
23	Nakley Shae	30	M	M	H/keeper								\$20		Paul 216 Teller Ave			
24	Said Bakos	40	F	M									\$20					
25	Bedia	2	F	S	none													
26	Epaminondas Angelopoulos	38	M	M	Dealer		Greek	Marion					\$40		248 E. 125 th St.			
27	Youssef Camer	25	M	M	Carpenter		Syrian	Trispoli		Albany			96¢		to father in law			
28	Hanni	10	F	M											Bechara Linae			
29	Salim	4	F	S														
30	Salim	1	F	S														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

50

SHEET

0

ARRIVED

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Turkey	Lyria	Arabic	Turkey	Greek
2		Turkey	Lyria	Arabic	Turkey	Greek
3						
4						
5	White	Turkey	Lyria	Arabic	Turkey	Greek
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Armenia	Armenian		Armenian
15			Armenia			Armenian
16			Lyria	Lyrian		Lyrian
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Greece		Greek	Greece	Greek
27		Turkey	Lyria	Lyrian		
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick 2nd* of the *La Saco* from *Hane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29th
AM MacKara

day of *October*

189

Frederick 2nd
Officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Servais Heck Surgeon of the S.S. Peacogue sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States of



to be whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *121*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *HAVER* *24th October* 1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or for any crime, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mense Catherine	33	N	Mar	Laundry	Y	Italy	Corico	NEW-YORK	Coal City	yes	by husband	\$20	no	to husband	no	no	good	no	
2	Feltay Maurice	25	N	Mar	"	Y	Swiss	Bagnes	"	New York	"	"	\$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hammann Albert	26	N	Mar	Barber	Y	France	Paris	"	New York	"	"	\$30	no	to join his Cousin at Syracuse	"	no	"	"	
4	Dimmet Louis	31	N	Mar	Blacksmith	Y	"	Hersies	"	Quebec	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	no	"	"	
5	Baron Jean	35	N	Mar	Farmer	Y	"	Orst	"	New York	"	"	\$40	no	no	"	no	"	"	
6	" - Germaine	23	N	Mar	none	Y	"	Orst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" - Leontine	22	N	Mar	none	Y	"	Orst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Andre Jean	32	N	Mar	Dealer	Y	French	Paris	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	at home	"	no	"	"	
9	Scart Giron	26	N	Mar	Laundry	Y	"	Orst	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	to join relatives	"	no	"	"	
10	Rice Pierre	37	N	Mar	"	Y	"	Orst	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	no	"	"	
11	Herrbuck Fritz	18	N	Mar	"	Y	Germany	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	no	"	"	
12	Fathod Francois	46	N	Mar	Liquor	Y	France	Lyons	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	no	"	"	
13	" - Alida	19	N	Mar	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	
14	Bonaccio Joseph	22	N	Mar	Laundry	Y	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$42	"	to join his brother at New York	"	no	"	"	
15	Pice Charles	21	N	Mar	Waiter	Y	English	Paris	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	Lowest 680 - 5th Ave	"	no	"	"	
16	Kulon Hippolyte	41	N	Mar	merch	Y	French	Paris	"	New York	"	"	\$40	1st June	to join relatives 27 - 6 Ave	"	no	"	"	
17	" - Alida	19	N	Mar	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	
18	Must Nega	19	N	Mar	Laundry	Y	German	Moscow	"	New York	"	"	\$60	"	to join his brother nyc	"	no	"	"	
19	Robert Joseph	21	N	Mar	Workman	Y	"	France	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	no	"	"	
20	Justin Frank	33	N	Mar	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	no	"	"	
21	Brecht Lincom	44	N	Mar	Laundry	Y	USC	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	no	"	"	
22	Vogel Hans	26	N	Mar	H/Keep	Y	Austrian	Castell	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	42 Tray Hall Road	"	no	"	"	
23	" - Stephan	22	N	Mar	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	
24	" - Francis	19	N	Mar	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	



Transmitted to No. 24
At New York
McConnel

926

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Gascogne* 52

ARRIVED, *November 6th* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	n	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
2	n	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
3	n	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
4	n					
5	n	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
6						
7						
8	n	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
9	n					
10	n					
11	n	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
12	n	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
13	n					
14	n	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
15	n	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	n	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
17	n					
18	n	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
19	n					
20	n					
21	n	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
22	n	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
23	n					
24	n					
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick J. Off* of the *St. Lawrence* from *Han* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29th
A. W. Haedam

day of

October

189

2nd

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

San Francisco, California
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Perveis* Surgeon of the *SS. Casco*, sailing *herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of *October* 189*8*



A. M. Thacker
Consul of the United States of

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

R. D. Lewis

List No.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from **HAVRE** *29th October 1898* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

53

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gurgervie Antonio	30	m	m	Sailor	y	Austria	Craigia	NEW-YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$44	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
2	Humberto Jose	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$33	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
3	Nicola Giovanni	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
4	Marta Giuseppe	31	m	m	Teacher	"	Italy	Corico	"	Englewood	"	"	\$40	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
5	" Antonia	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	Good	
6	Crotti Maddalena	48	f	m	"	"	"	Corico	"	"	"	"	\$40	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
7	Cristo Maria	33	f	m	"	"	"	Corico	"	"	"	"	\$40	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
8	" Caterina	4	f	s	None	"	"	Corico	"	"	"	"	\$40	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
9	" Rodolfo	2	m	s	None	"	"	Corico	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	Good	
10	Cristo Rosa	48	f	m	Wife	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
11	" Vincenzo	8	m	s	None	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	Good	
12	Guerra Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	Good	
13	Barbadori Martino	26	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	Good	
14	Bianchetti	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
15	Alasotta Domenico	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
16	Guglielmo Marino	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$60	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
17	Carbonati Battisti	21	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
18	Ricci Enrico	29	m	s	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
19	Martini Celeste	24	m	s	Labourer	"	Austria	Spezz	"	"	"	"	\$8	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
20	Blagi Rosa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
21	Blagi Modesto	24	m	s	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
22	Falagiarola Aurelia	17	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
23	Grimaldi Massimo	31	m	m	"	"	"	Clot	"	"	"	"	\$50	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
24	Franch Emilio	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
25	Franch Remigio	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
26	" Angelo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
27	Caustini Domenico	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
28	Epilini Eugenio	24	m	s	Mason	"	Italy	Novara	"	"	"	"	\$20	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
29	Cebolli Giacomo	22	m	m	Labourer	"	Italy	Brescia	"	"	"	"	\$30	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	
30	Martella Giacomo	16	m	s	"	"	Italy	Brescia	"	"	"	"	\$20	Self	No	No	No	Good	Good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Le Gasconne

54

ARRIVED

Nov 6

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Italian	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	"	US	"	"
9	"	"	"	US	"	"
10	"	Italy	"	Italian	"	"
11	"	"	"	US	"	"
12	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	"	"
13	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Venice	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Cyprus	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Ferrara	"	"	"
29	"	"	Brescia	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry 2nd* of the *Guacopa* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8* *Amthackara* Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Carais* Surgeon of the *Guacopa* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8* *Amthackara* Consul of the United States of *France*.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE, 29 October,

1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1898

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Enter in Prison or Workhouse or Hospital or Asylum or Charity, if yes, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mazzolini Domenica	27	F	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Parma	NEW-YORK	Boston (Mass)	yes	herself	\$20	no	her husband, Boston	no	no	Good	no	
2	Maria	2 1/2	F	s	child										father					
3	Silva Battista	30	M	m				Lorino		New York			\$50	1 year	his cousin					
4	Romano Giacomo	23	M	s									\$30	no	his brother					
5	Ferrari Antonio	35	M	m	cook			Parma					\$90	12 years	his brother, N.Y.					
6	Cellette	29	F	m	housekeeper															
7	Barbony Francis	34	M	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Linz		Baltimore (Md)			\$30	no	his uncle					
8	Pancic Joseph	29	M	s	maçon	yes		Budapest		Great Falls (N.Y.)			\$30		his brother					
9	Manic, Anna	21	F	m	farmer								\$30		her husband					
10	Anna	16	F	s	child										father					
11	Stenzler Heinrich	31	M	s	farmer	1/2		Croatia		Fall River (Mass)			\$40		his cousin					
12	Linbo	17	M	m									\$45		his brother					
13	Lerij	18	M	s									\$48							
14	Lepic, Mihail	29	M	m									\$48	3 years, Chicago	his relation, at Fall River					
15	Loac, Filip	34	M	s	laborer	1				Attleboro (Mass)			\$42	6 years, Vienna	his brother					
16	Benichievic Antonio	29	M	s	sailor	1				N.Y.			\$40	no	his relation, N.Y.					
17	Radosvic Anton	33	M	m	farmer								\$40	14 months, N.Y.						
18	Kajor, Mark	29	M	m				Luzerne		Attleboro (Mass)			\$40	4 1/2 years	his brother					
19	Wales, Joseph	31	M	m	maçon					Theater (Ill)			\$40	2 years						
20	Joan Barbany	33	M	m	laborer	1				Attleboro (Mass)			\$38							
21	Kuzen, Timbri	34	M	m	farmer	1/2							\$40	no						
22	Mikoljovic, Davor	36	M	m									\$38	4 years	his cousin					
23	Luaste, Miroslav	40	M	m						Attleboro (Mass)			\$42	no						
24	Gerzanic, Joseph	35	M	s						Fall River (Mass)			\$43							
25	Oragaly, Stefan	34	M	m									\$34	2 years, Chicago	his brother					
26	Polis, Filip	27	M	m				Croatia					\$43	1 year	no					
27	Karjvic, Antonio	28	M	m	sailor	1				Boston (Mass)			\$38	no						
28	Futuric, Joseph	3	M	s				Croatia					\$38							
29	Lazanic, Antonio	29	M	m				Croatia					\$42	2 years						
30	Tranchi, Giovanni	26	M	m				Croatia					\$42	3 years						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

La Pascogne

56

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	M. P. C.
2						
3			Parma			
4						
5		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	M. P. C.
6						
7		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	
8						
9		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	
27		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	
28						
29		Austria				
30		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry J. Off*, of the *T. Casagne* from *Hane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *October* 189*8*

Amthackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gervais*, Surgeon of the *T. Casagne* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *October* 189*8*

Amthackara
Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **Kv**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from **HAVER** **29th October 1898** Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 years of age or under 16 years of age, as stated on the certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gagged.
1	Bruna Pietro	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Manassero	NEW-YORK	Spring Valley	Yes	By ticket	\$30	Yes	To sister				good	No
2	Terrera Margherita	22	F	S	Flourish		"	Volpurga		"	Yes	"	\$30	3 years	To Aunt	171 Spring St.				
3	Giuseppe	47	M	S	None		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$30	Yes	To Aunt					
4	Rinconone Gio. Batt	20	M	M	Laborer		"	Genova		San Francisco	Yes	"	\$30	Yes	To Brother					
5	Francino Francesco	21	M	M	"		"	Villanova		Belmont	Yes	"	\$40	Yes	Friends					
6	" Katalina	21	F	M	H/Keep		"	"		"	Yes	"								
7	" Giuseppe	3	M	S	None	No	ND	"		"	Yes	"								
8	Bero Margherita	34	F	M	H/Keep		"	Corino		Coal City	Yes	"	\$20	Yes	To husband					
9	" Giovanni	8	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"			To father					
10	" Angela	6	F	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"								
11	" Felice	4	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"								
12	" Giuseppe	2	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"								
13	Formia Regina	32	F	M	"		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$30		To Husband					
14	" Annigiata	9	F	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"			Father					
15	" Giuseppe	6	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"								
16	Bruno Battista	64	F	M	"		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$40		To join his sons	securities				
17	" Rosa	20	F	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"			brother					
18	" Carolina	10	F	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"			Father					
19	Monti Diodora	30	F	M	Laborer		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$32							
20	Pasquino Martino	28	M	M	"		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$30							
21	Negra Domenico	28	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$30							
22	Matti Leone	28	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$31							
23	Valla Camillo	20	M	S	"		"	"		"	Yes	"	\$30							
24	Holla Carolina	28	F	S	Washer		"	Voyara		Chicago	Yes	"	\$30	14 years	To join her brother	16th Nov				
25	Botta Felicia	19	F	S	"		"	"		Chicago	Yes	"	\$28	8 years	To sister					
26	Terrachio Cleto	10	M	S	Boatman		"	"		Pateran	Yes	"	\$20	Yes	To father					
27	Acquardo Maria	19	F	S	Washer		"	"		Diomanni	Yes	"	\$28	8 years	To his cousins					
28	Cioni Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer		"	Bologna		Ladd. (Ill)	Yes	"	\$30	3 years	To sister					
29	Berguzzi Marianna	47	F	S	Washer		"	Parma		Boston	Yes	"	\$20	6 years	To father	133 North St.				
30	Belarachi Giovanni	22	M	S	Sailor		"	Corino		Chicago	Yes	"	\$20	Yes	To father					

Mark

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

58

S. S.

La Gascogne

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht.	Italy	Piemonte	Italian	Italy N. R. C.	
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Piemonte	"	"	"
5		"	Piemonte	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Piemonte	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Piemonte	"	"	"
20		"	Piemonte	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Navarra	"	"	"
25		"	Di Biella	"	"	"
26		"	Di Biella	"	"	"
27		"	Navarra	"	"	"
28		"	Bologna	"	"	"
29		"	Di Parma	"	"	"
30		"	Piemonte	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. G. W. G.* of the *St. Lawrence* from *Kan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *12* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this

9th
Amthackara

day of

October 189*8*

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Perrois Jean* Surgeon of the *Y. Caracm sailing thereon*
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Society of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

10 October 189*8*

A. M. Thacker

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

R. R. L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *PARIS*, *19th October*, 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Pre-arranged or otherwise to be employed by any person or persons in the United States.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Mener Karl	27	m.	s.	labour	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	more	N.Y. 3 yrs.	his brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	no
✓ 2	Imhof Josephine	38	f.	m.	none	-	German	Prag	NEW-YORK	Chicago	-	-	\$40	10 years, Chicago	her sister, in law, Chicago	no	no	no	no
✓ 3	Gemignani Ubaldo	19	m.	s.	major	-	Italian	Talpinov	NEW-YORK	New York	-	prepaid	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no
✓ 4	Garbarino Fredrick	21	m.	s.	labour	-	Genovese	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	himself	\$27	-	his uncle, S. Francisco	no	no	no	no
✓ 5	Belvitacqua Carlo	51	m.	s.	labour	-	Genovese	Genova	NEW-YORK	N.Y.	-	-	\$40	-	his son	no	no	no	no
✓ 6	Gardaventa Lucio	34	m.	s.	labour	-	Genovese	Genova	NEW-YORK	Coalgate (Ind.)	Ind.	-	\$40	4 years, N.Y.	his son, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no
✓ 7	Quaddia Tommaso	24	f.	s.	housekeeper	-	Genovese	Genova	NEW-YORK	Coalgate (Ind.)	Ind.	-	\$40	-	a relation, in Coalgate	no	no	no	no
✓ 8	Kovac Joseph	39	m.	s.	labour	-	Genovese	Genova	NEW-YORK	Coalgate (Ind.)	Ind.	-	\$40	-	his family	no	no	no	no
✓ 9	Graic Jacob	18	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$40	-	-	no	no	no	no
✓ 10	Meklie Anton	47	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$40	-	-	no	no	no	no
✓ 11	Grail Liek Schatzer	17	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$40	-	-	no	no	no	no
✓ 12	Prindenau Syloma	42	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$40	-	-	no	no	no	no
✓ 13	Cereghino Eugenia	21	f.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his father, in Sacramento	no	no	no	no
✓ 14	Coronno Lionelli	53	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	Boston	Mass.	himself	\$30	-	his husband	no	no	no	no
✓ 15	Julio	6	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	-	-	no	no	no	no
✓ 16	Kanone Giovanni	18	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his father	no	no	no	no
✓ 17	Garzini Spirito	28	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his sister, Boston	no	no	no	no
✓ 18	Prato Antonio	24	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$40	-	his cousin	no	no	no	no
✓ 19	Pietro	29	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his uncle, in S. Francisco	no	no	no	no
✓ 20	Margelli Giovanni	22	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his uncle, in S. Francisco	no	no	no	no
✓ 21	Corri Carlo	22	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$10	-	his cousin	no	no	no	no
✓ 22	Reinero Bartolomeo	20	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his brother	no	no	no	no
✓ 23	Bernardo	23	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his brother	no	no	no	no
✓ 24	Lorenzi Giacomo	58	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his brother	no	no	no	no
✓ 25	Giuseppe	41	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his brother	no	no	no	no
✓ 26	Quella Luigi	36	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his brother	no	no	no	no
✓ 27	Lucasini Eustachio	32	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$100	yes 12 years	a relation, N.Y.	no	no	no	no
✓ 28	Finet	22	m.	s.	labour	-	Italian	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his father	no	no	no	no
✓ 29	Prinelli Maria	18	f.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	-	-	no	no	no	no
✓ 30	Biaji Emilia	24	f.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	-	-	no	no	no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J* ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *HAVER*, *27th October*, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in France or elsewhere as required by charter, if yes, date when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mener Karl	21	m.	s.	laborer	yes	German	Foruborn	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	more	N.Y. 3 years.	his brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Imhof Josephine	38	f.	m.	none	-	Swiss	Brig	NEW-YORK	Chicago	-	-	\$40	18 years, Chicago	her sister, in law, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gemignani Ubaldo	19	m.	s.	maçon	-	Italian	Talpinnaio	NEW-YORK	New York	prepaid	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
4	Garbarino Judica	21	m.	s.	laborer	-	-	Genova	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	himself	\$30	-	his uncle, S. Francisco	-	-	-	-	-
5	Belaitacqua Carlo	51	m.	s.	-	-	-	Coniglio	NEW-YORK	N.Y.	-	-	\$30	-	his son	-	-	-	-	-
6	Geraventa Luzzo	34	m.	m.	-	-	-	Limmergo	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$40	4 years, N.Y.	his son, Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-
7	Caldara Lommica	24	f.	s.	housekeeper	yes	-	Brescia	NEW-YORK	Coalgate (Ind.)	Ind.	-	\$5	-	a relation, in Coalgate	-	-	-	-	-
8	Kovac Joseph	39	m.	s.	laborer	-	Serbian	Carniola	NEW-YORK	Kelena (Ind.)	-	-	\$5	no	his family	-	-	-	-	-
9	Graic Jacob	18	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Maklii Anton	24	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Shail Loh Schatzer	17	m.	s.	-	-	-	Budzamon	NEW-YORK	New York	-	-	yes	-	his sister	-	-	-	-	-
12	Reindensky Syloma	22	m.	m.	-	-	-	Huty	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$24	-	a relation, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
13	Cereghino Eugenia	21	f.	s.	sewer	-	Italian	Lavale	NEW-YORK	S. Francisco	Cal.	prepaid	\$20	-	his father, in Sacramento	-	-	-	-	-
14	Corrone Simelli	25	m.	s.	housekeeper	-	-	Parma	NEW-YORK	Boston	Mass.	himself	\$30	-	her husband	-	-	-	-	-
15	Julio	6	m.	s.	1-34734	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-
16	Manone Giovanni	17	m.	s.	housekeeper	-	-	Diazona	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	-	her sister, Boston	-	-	-	-	-
17	Garqua Gustor	16	m.	s.	farmer	-	-	Cuneo	NEW-YORK	Linn (Cal.)	-	-	\$20	-	no	-	-	-	-	-
18	Peters Antonio	24	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$40	-	his cousin	-	-	-	-	-
19	Pietro	23	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	-	his uncle, in Linn	-	-	-	-	-
20	Margelli Giovanni	22	m.	s.	laborer	-	-	Bologna	NEW-YORK	Ladd (Ill.)	-	-	\$10	-	his cousin	-	-	-	-	-
21	Corri Carlo	22	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	prepaid	\$10	-	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
22	Reinero Bartolomeo	20	m.	s.	farmer	-	-	Cuneo	NEW-YORK	Linn (Cal.)	-	-	\$20	-	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
23	Bernardo	23	m.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Lorenzi Giacomo	38	m.	m.	laborer	-	Aust.	Riva	NEW-YORK	Pittsburg	Ind.	himself	\$20	1897-98	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
25	Giuseppe	34	m.	m.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	1897-98	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Quella Luigi	36	m.	m.	-	-	Aust.	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$20	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
27	Lucasini Eustachio	32	m.	m.	-	-	Italy	Lucca	NEW-YORK	New York	-	-	\$100	yes 12 years	a relation, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
28	Fist	28	f.	m.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Brinelli Maria	18	f.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$5	-	his father	-	-	-	-	-
30	Biaji Emma	24	f.	s.	-	-	-	-	NEW-YORK	-	-	-	\$5	-	his brother, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *HAVER*, *19th October*, 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long in the United States or whether by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mener Karl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Forstheim</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. 3 yrs.</i>	<i>his brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Imhof Josephine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Prig</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>4 years, Chicago</i>	<i>her sister, in law, Chicago</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Gemignani Ubaldo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>maçon</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Talfermann</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Garbarino Andrea</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his uncle, S. Francisco</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Belvilacqua Carlo</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Coniglio</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his son</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Garaventa Louis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lunenburg</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Coalgate (Ind.)</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>4 years, N.Y.</i>	<i>his son, Brooklyn</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Caldera Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Coalgate (Ind.)</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>a relation, in Coalgate</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Horac Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Carniola</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>St. Louis (Ark.)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his family</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Grac Jacob</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Miklic Anton</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Grail Lech Schatzer</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Budzamon</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his sister</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Rindenaar Elzoma</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Huty</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>a relation, N.Y.</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Careghino Eugenia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>sewer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Travale</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father, in Sacramento</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Carone Donelli</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Parma</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Carone Giulio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$34</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Carone Giovanni</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Piacenza</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her sister, Boston</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Carzini Spirito</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cuneo</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Linn (Cal.)</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Carro Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Carro Pietro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his uncle, in Linn</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Carzelli Giovanni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Linn (Cal.)</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Carri Carlo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Carri Benelome</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cuneo</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Linn (Cal.)</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Carri Bernardo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carri Giovanni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Riva</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1894-96</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Carri Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1892-94</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Carri Luigi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Carri Eustachio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>yes 12 yrs.</i>	<i>a relation, N.Y.</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Carri Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Carri Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Carri Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NEW-YORK</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother, N.Y.</i>	<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Pascogne

60

ARRIVED

Nov 2

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
18	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	R.C.
27	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Legend 2^d Off.* of the *T. Gascon* from *Lane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Amthakam
Consul of the United States at

day of

October 189*8*

2^d

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Carver* Surgeon of the *T. Gascon* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Amthakam
day of *October* 189*8*

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **IV**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read-Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Gagged.
1	McC Johann	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Oberdorf	NEW-YORK	Leahurst Co	yes	By himself	\$50	no	To brother	no	no	Good	no
2	Jelge Matthias	46	m	m	"	"	"	Reifertz	"	"	"	"	\$22.70	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mosau Angela	18	f	s	"	"	"	Oberdorf	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	To join her brother	"	"	"	"
4	Stupia Maria	18	f	s	"	"	"	Sodersee	"	Cleveland	"	"	\$8	"	To Cousin	"	"	"	"
5	Arco Emma	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	To Uncle	"	"	"	"
6	Vasda Johann	18	m	s	"	"	"	Indosie	"	Steeleton	"	"	\$12	"	To Cousin	"	"	"	"
7	Sever Anton	20	m	s	"	"	"	Sopasa	"	Brith	"	"	\$16	"	To Uncle	"	"	"	"
8	Pumiano Radosh	18	m	s	Tanner	"	Italy	Suza	"	Stakesdale	"	"	\$70	"	To Uncle & Cousin	"	"	"	"
9	Ramusack Josef	31	m	s	Laborer	"	Austrian	Sopaza	"	Comerwell	"	"	\$16	"	5 years to brother in law	"	"	"	"
10	Imahorn Marie	21	f	s	Housekeeper	"	Swiss	Ubrucker	"	S. J. Sisco Co.	"	"	\$20	no	To relatives to bro	"	"	"	"
11	Elbi Nicola	25	m	s	Laborer	"	Austrian	Taxer	"	U. Y.	"	"	\$24	no	Wife & child	"	"	"	"
12	Harden Celeste	25	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Denver Co	"	"	\$120	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
13	— Paolo	30	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
14	Paolaggi Salvatore	29	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$45	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
15	Giovanni Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Baselga	"	Italy	"	"	\$20	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
16	Ari Pietro	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	\$15	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
17	Joriate Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	\$14	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
18	— Angela	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	\$12	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
19	Pumgart Anton	39	m	s	Miner	"	Germany	Wiedelbach	"	Italy	"	"	\$20	no	Wife	"	"	"	"
20	— Joseph	28	m	s	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 years	To join his brother	"	"	"	"
21	— Anton	4	m	s	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	— Joseph	2	m	s	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heilmann Joseph	31	m	s	Farmer	"	Swiss	Watten	"	La Juncos Bld	"	"	\$10	never	To join sister	"	"	"	"
24	Baumann Jas par	23	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$70	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martinielli Giovanni	22	m	s	Farmer	"	Italy	Como	"	Petersburg	"	"	\$20	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dolan Joseph	40	m	s	Miner	"	Austria	Comenbach	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$30	no	To join his brother	"	"	"	"
27	Dolan Joseph	41	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schka Joseph	19	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Herrman Samy	22	m	s	Miner	"	Swiss	Reiningen	"	Richmond	"	"	\$40	yes	Wife & child	"	"	"	"
30	Enrico	24	m	s	Laborer	"	Italy	Parma	"	St. Louis	"	"	\$30	yes	Wife & child	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Gascogne 62
ARRIVED *Nov 6*


1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Austria	Krain	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
2		Austria	Krain	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Italy	Puglia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8		Austria	Krain	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
9		Switzerland	Vaud	German	Switzerland	R.C.
10		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R.C.
11		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R.C.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R.C.
15		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R.C.
16		do	"	"	"	"
17		Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R.C.
18		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		U.S. born				
22		do				
23	Wh	Switzerland	Vri	German	Switzerland	R.C.
24		"	"	German	"	"
25		Italy	Difonso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26		Austria	Krain	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Switzerland	Thurgau	German	Switzerland	R.C.
30		Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Herbert*, 2nd of the *Gascogne* from *France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October* 189*8* *2*nd Officer.

Amthackara
 Consul of the United States at
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gervais*, Surgeon of the *Gascogne* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October* 189*8*

Amthackara
 Consul of the United States of
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. P. L...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *20*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Workhouse or subject to arrest, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wendling Marie	22	f	s	housewife	yes	German	Wilmington	NEW-YORK	New York	herself	\$30	no	her sister, 234, 9th Avenue, N.Y.	no	no	Good	no		
2	Kaepfel Franz	23	m	s	laborer		German	Wien	NEW-YORK	New York	herself	\$30	no	his uncle						
3	Klaus Joseph	24	m	s			German	Wien	NEW-YORK	St. Louis (Miss.)		\$30	yes	his brother						
4	Briggi Luigi	18	m	s			Italian	Bologna	NEW-YORK	Louis (Ill.)	prepaid	\$30	x	no	his father					
5	Pracanti Leo	18	m	s								\$30		no	his father					
6	Maratore Alfonsa	34	f	m	wife	no						\$30			her husband					
7	Enrica	9	f	s																
8	Antonino	11	m	s																
9	Anna	17	f	s																
10	Casareto Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer			Genova		S. Francisco	himself	\$30		his brother						
11	Paganuzzi Antonio	35	m	m				Pracenza		N. Y.		\$30	x	his cousin						
12	Knecht Mari	31	f	m	maid		German	Pracenza		Philadelphia		\$30	yes	going home, Philadelphia						
13	Maria	19	f	s	child									U. S. Born						
14	Colozio Codrigo	17	m	s	laborer		Italian	Genova		S. Francisco	yes	\$30	x	no						
15	Genadeuzio Mignola	26	m	s				Genova				\$50	yes	no						
16	Eulgenzio Bonadoni	20	m	s				Genova				\$30		no						
17	Folletta Emilio	19	m	s				Genova				\$30								
18	De Gregorio Felice	18	m	s			Italian	Genova		N. Y.		\$30		his brother, at Washington D.C.						
19	Michela	21	f	s	student							\$30								
20	Predieri Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer					Waterbury Conn		\$30	x	his sister						
21	Garcia cherubina	19	f	s			Swiss	Genova		New York		\$30		1886-96						
22	Genelli Barbara	19	f	s						Brooklyn		\$30		no	her uncle					
23	Montesi Domenico	18	m	s			Italian	Genova		New York		\$30		no	no					
24	Castro Giacomo	16	m	s			Italian	Genova				\$30		going home						
25	Rosa	15	f	s			U. S. B. of Dis on file													
26	Carmona Lida	21	f	s	tailor		German	Muthaus		Genova		\$30		no	her brother					
27	Imma	23	f	s								\$1.00								
28	Melchior	17	m	s	barber															
29	Meinger Gottfried	35	m	s	brewer		Swiss	Reinshofen		Washington	yes	\$30		his family, in Washington						
30	Leo Anton	33	m	s			Swiss	Reinshofen		Leadville (Col.)	himself	\$30		1874-98	his brother, in the mountains					

302

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

86

S. S. *La Gascoyne*

64

SHEET

ARRIVED

November 6

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alsacia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2						
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alsacia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			<i>Genova</i>			
11			<i>Parma</i>			
12		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alsacia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
13		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Ill. Born</i>			
14	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Vicino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
19		<i>Italy</i>				
20			<i>Reggio</i>			
21		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Lucerne</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
22						
23		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Milano</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
24		<i>Citizen</i>				
25		<i>U. S.</i>				
26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
27						
28						
29		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Basin</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	
30		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kraon</i>	<i>Kraon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hall, of the Cascadia from Karee do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

24th day of October 1891
Amthackara

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Victor* Surgeon of the *H. Gasparin* sailing *Herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Paris*
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *127* in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

29th
Amthacker

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Jr. Railway

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *GV*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *HAVER* *29th October 1898* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse at any time within year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Korla Saliba	50	M	W	H/keeper	yes	Syrian	Beirut	NEW-YORK	(New York)	no	By himself	\$40	no	To join his Son	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Constantine Khouri	28	M	W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$100	7 years	To join his brother in law 63 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rabie Khouri	23	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hakli Goussaf	20	M	W	Quarman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brakim Hejeche	35	M	W	Dealer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$140	11 years	To join his Partner	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias Hassif	47	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$48	never	To cousin Abraham Abdi 3 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Khalil	21	M	W	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Khechfa Jares	36	M	W	H/keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	To join her	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wodia	16	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Goussaf branch 59 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wody	6	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachid	18	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Goussaf	4	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chakine Caminos	30	M	W	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$20	"	63 R.R. Street	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abas Khalef	20	M	W	Quarman	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$24	"	To join Khalil Trefi 29 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ramza Mouzabam	13	M	W	H/keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sebek Monneyer	22	M	W	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$80	10 years	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cabrine	22	F	W	H/keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Amis	16	M	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alifa	4	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alifa	2	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Enfala Khech	21	M	W	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$24	never	To brother Salim	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hadia Khech	21	M	W	Dealer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$20	92-94	To brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dawad Jambou	14	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$60	yes	his friend 13 Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Goussaf	20	M	W	Thresholder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Hanna	24	F	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jares Nemer	24	M	W	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Victor Elias	18	M	W	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mariam Abdallah	55	F	W	H/keeper	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	\$160	no	To Husband	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abraham Dody	29	M	W	Dealer	"	French	Lyon	"	N.Y.	"	"	\$6	no	To brother in law 29 East Street	"	"	"	"	"
30	Flumbert Dige	25	M	W	Warder	"	"	Haver	"	N.Y.	"	"	None	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Gascoyne*

SHEET *9*

ARRIVED *Nov 6*

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Maronite</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				<i>all</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>				<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S.</i>				
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Rhône</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Alsace</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R. C.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Herbert D. Hall*, of the *Cassiope* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

189*7*

Herbert D. Hall Officer.

A. M. Thackara
Consul of the United States at

State ~~either~~ Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Servais* Surgeon of the *H. Gascoigne* sailing *thereon* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Academy of Medicine*
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

29th
A. W. Hackman

day of

October

189

Consul of the United States of



State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. R. Garra

List No.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE

1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Inmate of Hospital or Insane Asylum, or other institution, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Cheban Elia	38 Y.	M	M	Farmer	/	Syrian	Eripoli	NEW-YORK	Monticello Pa	/	Self	\$ 76	8 years	To join his brother Mr Charles Khoure at Monticello Pa	no	no	no	Good	No	
2	Marie	25 Y.	F	M		/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Canos	44 Y.	M	P		/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jeros	20 Y.	M	M		/	"	"		"	"	/	"	\$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Loula	19 N.	F	M		/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Messoud Mitri	22 Y.	M	P	Reflector	/	"	Beirut		"	Binghamton	/	"	\$ 40	Never	To Join Youth of Khouri his brother in law 29 E. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marderos Amaganian	28 Y.	M	P	Carpenter	/	Armenian	Romaxue		"	New York	/	"	\$ 20	"	To Join 102 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
8	Manzar Scandar	30 Y.	F	M	H/Keeper	/	Syrian	Beirut		"	New York	/	"	\$ 12	"	To Join 102 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Francis Sabra	30 Y.	M	M	Cook	/	"	Cyprus		"	"	/	"	\$ 40	"	To Join in Law St Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martha	30 N.	F	M	H/Keeper	/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Esber Aboud	40 Y.	M	M	Reflector	/	"	Beirut		"	"	/	"	\$ 40	"	To join his son Mr Annie Aboud 44 1/2 Washington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Toutan	38 Y.	F	M	H/Keeper	/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hajib	18 N.	M	S	none	/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dizig	10 N.	M	S	none	/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salim	5 N.	M	S	none	/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hodib	1 N.	M	S	none	/	"	"		"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marderos Antwanian	38 Y.	M	M	Shoemaker	/	Armenian	Merzouk	"	Lynn Mass	/	"	\$ 20	7 years	To join his friend Horace 36 Wheeler Street.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Matheudi	32 Y.	F	M	H/Keeper	/	Armenian	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Algharni	1/2 N.	M	P	none	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Abraham Kerokian	18 N.	M	M	Shoemaker	/	"	Constantinople	"	"	/	"	\$ 16	never	(Same address)	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Ovis	2 N.	M	S	none	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Mikhael Lepoushan	28 N.	M	M	Blacksmith	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$ 24	"	(Same address)	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mehroubi	28 N.	F	M	Wife	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Bethrick	5 N.	F	S	none	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Bergier	2 N.	F	S	none	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Baker Assad	40 Y.	M	M	Dealer	/	Syrian	Eripoli	"	New York	/	"	\$ 12	"	brother 48 Jones Street.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Salim Sleman	30 Y.	M	M	Farmer	/	"	Beirut	"	New York	/	"	\$ 48	"	To join his brother Mr Georges Sleman 63 Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Marie Sleman	25 Y.	F	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Khalil Jacob	25 Y.	M	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	\$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ella Jacob	15 Y.	F	M	"	/	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Gascogne

66

ARRIVED

Nov 6

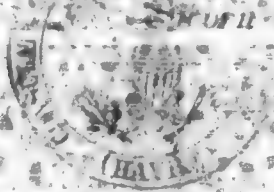
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lyna</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7			<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>P.R.</i>
8			<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>		
9						<i>R.C.</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Citizen</i>				
18		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Prot.</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>		
27						<i>R.C.</i>
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. 24* of the *St. Lawrence* from *Hane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



James J. 24
AM Thacker

Consul of the United States at

Hane
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

day of

October

189

2nd

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Germain*, Surgeon of the *St. Joseph*, sailing *herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass. State* and
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number *7*, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

20th October, 189*7*

A. W. Thacker

Consul of the United States of



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. R. L...

List No.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE

29, October

1894

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 $\frac{1}{2}$

67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or for any crime or offense, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
1	Eri Abdalla	36	m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes	Syrian	Beirut	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	1888-98	a friend, 92, Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Malouf Habib	38	m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	Syrian	Beirut		New York	yes	himself	\$10	1890-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Nabile	39	f.	m.	housekeeper	no	Syrian	Beirut		New York	yes	himself	\$10	1890-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Diba	61	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut		New York	yes	himself	\$10	1890-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Nemra	41	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut		New York	yes	himself	\$10	1890-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Linda	14	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut		New York	yes	himself	\$10	1890-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Zalhorat Elias	32	m.	m.	merchants	yes	Syrian	Beirut		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	a friend, 79, Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Catherine	28	f.	m.	housekeeper	no	Syrian	Beirut		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brakia	5	f.	ft.		no	Syrian	Beirut		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pauline	3	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fictore	14	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Shouri Alexander	20	m.	s.	merchants	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Zalhorat Marie	2	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$1500	1888-98	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Missopoulos Panayotis	18	m.	s.	clerk	yes	Greece	Syria	New York	Chicago (Ill.)	yes	himself	\$8	1888-98	a friend, 11, Madison St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Palatots Dimitrios	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Greece	Syria	New York	Chicago (Ill.)	yes	himself	\$29	1888-98	his cousin, 784, Kanum St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Gerios Samia	39	f.	m.		no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilkes Barre	no	himself	\$20	1888-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Chamchour	39	m.	m.	mason	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilkes Barre	no	himself	\$20	1888-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Gerby Gerios	36	m.	m.	particular	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	his brothers, 23, Broad St.	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Gerby Karime	25	f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Joseph	10	m.	s.		yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Eamos	6	m.	s.		no	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Labiba	13	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Mariana	10	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Yasmine	9	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Leatara	14	f.	ft.			Syrian	Beirut	New York	Richmond	no	himself	\$100	1890-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Decker Joseph	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilkes Barre	yes	himself	\$14	1888-98	his brother, 76, Jones St.	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Gerios Cambarak	30	m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Nauticok (Pa.)	no	himself	\$24	1888-98	his cousin, Elia Kouri.	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Caupous Jafar	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilkes Barre	no	himself	\$40	1888-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Shanna Salim	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilkes Barre	no	himself	\$40	1888-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Hogla	15	f.	ft.	housekeeper	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilkes Barre	no	himself	\$40	1888-98	"	no	no	no	good	no		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Gascoyne

68

SHEET

8

ARRIVED

Nov 6

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>J. C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						<i>Greek Catholic</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>J. C.</i>
15						
16		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>J. C.</i>
17						<i>Maronite</i>
18						<i>Maronite</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						<i>Maronite</i>
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edward J. Hearn* 2nd of the *St. Cassin* from *Hart* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

20th day of *October* 189*8*

A. W. Thackeray
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gervais Surgeon of the H. Gervais sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.



to before me this

29th day of October 1898
A. M. Adenara

Consul of the United States of

L. P. Leroy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *D*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE, 29 October,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or subject to Deportation, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Louise Elias	20	V	m	housewife	yes	Syrian	Progrouth	NEW-YORK	Lancaster (Mass)	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	her mother, 295, Oak St. (Lancaster)	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louisa	16	V	f	housewife								\$1.40							
3	Rosa	15	V	f																
4	Mathilde	14	V	f																
5	Lucinda	13	V	f																
6	Nazira	16	V	f																
7	Nelson Buchanan	27	V	m	farmer								\$20.00		his wife					
8	Botros Harava	30	V	m	housekeeper	no				Springfield (Mass)	no		\$18		her husband, 15 Tieri St.					
9	Jamila	16	V	f											father					
10	Prochie Lucinda	25	V	f						N. Y.	yes		\$200		a friend, N. Y. (New York)					
11	Isaac	25	V	m	farmer				NEW-YORK											
12	Thoussie Malalla	18	V	m	farmer								\$20	no	his uncle, 18 Washington St. (N. Y.)					
13	Louisa	26	V	f	housekeeper	no								1891						
14	Youssef	8	V	m																
15	Isaac	24	V	m																
16	Beckelhof Isidor	24	V	m	merchant	yes	Syrian			Detroit (Mich)	yes	prepaid	\$50		his father, 410, Gratiot Ave. (Detroit)					
17	Mary	22	V	f	housekeeper	no														
18	Isaac	11	V	m																
19	Isidore	2	V	m																
20	Isaac Champs	15	V	m					NEW-YORK	N. Y.		herself	\$20		her husband, 92 Washington St. (N. Y.)					
21	Zakie	15	V	f		yes									father					
22	Gris	11	V	m		no														
23	Alexander	8	V	m																
24	Youssef	5	V	m																
25	Gris Salim	4	V	m	farmer					Louisville (Ky)	no		\$10	1890	a friend, 329, Brook St. (Louisville)					
26	Caunos Yacoub	18	V	m	maçon								\$30	no						
27	Samma Bouchel	15	V	f	housewife	yes							\$30							
28	Gris Nassif	10	V	f	farmer	no							\$30							
29	Malek Amis	10	V	m		yes							\$20							
30	Abraham Chakine	22	V	m		no			NEW-YORK	N. Y.	yes		\$20		his uncle, 26 Washington St. (N. Y.)					

39/29

8-20-1
10-13

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Grange*

70

ARRIVED *November - 6*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R C</i>
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R C</i>
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Lycian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Lycia</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R C</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. Off of the S. Gascoigne from Hane do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

2nd day of October 1898
A. W. Thacker

Consul of the United States at

2nd Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. J. Gervais*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing *thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Navy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October 189*8*

Amthackang

Consul of the United States of



whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J. J. Gervais

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE 29th October 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

NEW-YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or charged with crime, if so, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Biondi Domenico	31	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	Modena		Philadelphia	yes	By himself	\$100	3 years	to join his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kotaniwie Petar	22	M	S	Laborer		Austria	Gomirice		W. New York	yes	By his brother	none	never	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Lalie Laro	21	M	S				Ponickve			yes	By himself	none	never	had 4 brothers at Pottsville	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Francis Kovic Petar	26	M	S				Fuzine		Rattland	yes	By himself	none	never	to join a brother & law	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Blaz Tadej	19	M	S							yes	By himself	35	no	to brother	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Vidas Jozef	18	M	S				Mokopaly		Rattland	yes	By himself	none	never	to join his brother & law	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Kaske Jozep	19	M	S				Fuzine			yes	By himself	\$188	2 years	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Matija Lusin	18	M	S							yes	By himself	\$40	no	to brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Lorance Polig	18	M	S						Mandota	yes	By himself	\$40	no	to join his brother & law	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bogovic Anton	29	M	S				Mokopaly		Joliet	yes	By himself	\$42	no	to join brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Lina Ivan	31	M	S	Laborer			Fuzine		Gallup	yes	By himself	\$50	5 years	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Franciska	26	F	M	Wife					(St. Louis)	yes	By himself	none	never	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Joka	4	M	S							yes	By himself	none	never	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Kaufel Stefan	20	M	S	Laborer					N. York	yes	By himself	\$38	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mamula Mame	18	M	S				Mokopaly		Calmet	yes	By himself	\$40	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Mamula Mirko	28	M	S							yes	By himself	\$38	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mamula Lazo	18	M	S							yes	By himself	\$41	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mirjo Lemo	29	M	S							yes	By himself	\$40	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Vukovic Rado	28	M	S							yes	By himself	\$42	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Elas Abalan	18	M	S	Blacksmith		Syrian	Bejruth		St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$20	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Abdallah Wafiq	30	M	S	Dealer					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$24	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Babaja Abalan	50	M	S	Wife					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$8	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Brahim Saad	30	M	S	Laborer			Jaffa		St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Brahim Jemati	30	M	S				Bejruth		St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Hanna Farah	20	F	M	Wife					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Kabib	9	M	S	Wife						yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Sada Farah	17	F	M	Wife					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Marianne Hanna	20	F	M	Wife					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Helena Kettar	19	F	M	Wife					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Sara Wabla	20	F	M	Wife					St. Paul	yes	By himself	\$10	no	to join his brother	no	no	no	Good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

La Jascopie 72

ARRIVED

Nov. 6.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Modena</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. O'D. of the 4 Casco from Han do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

29 day of October 1898
AM Thackara

day of

October 1898

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Gervais* Surgeon of the *St. Gaspar* sailing thereon do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *Awear* that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France*
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Suorn to before me this

day of

October 189*8*

Amthackara

Consul of the United States of

L. R. ...

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from HAVRE, 29 October 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alcoholic or addicted to opium or other narcotic, if yes, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Krauss George	31	N	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	a relation, at Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conter Anton	24	N	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his uncle, at Minnesota.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dickes J. D.	19	N	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his uncle, at Minnesota.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Verlot Edouard	33	N	m	m. chemist	yes	French	France	NEW-YORK	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schmitt Jean	29	N	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
6	Smith Simon	30	N	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
7	Muller Paul	27	N	m	laborer	yes	German	Germany	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ravena Emma	14	F	s	laborer	yes	French	France	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sebaguin Antonio	30	V	m	farmer	yes	Spanish	Spain	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
10	Polera	15	F	s	housekeeper	yes	Spanish	Spain	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jaccard Otto	23	V	m	weaver	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	NEW-YORK	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
12	Organ Jacques	23	V	m	weaver	yes	French	France	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfreda Antonio	28	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chiodi Paolo	33	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigina	29	F	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
16	Virginia	10	F	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonietta	7	F	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carlo Giovanni	13	V	m	weaver	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paola	19	F	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbara Giulio	39	V	m	coachman	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbara	42	V	m	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bozich Domenico	47	V	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lucich Giovanni	26	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gabelich Giorgio	26	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
25	Racic Mariano	17	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mizzi Telegino	25	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
27	Campanoli Giuseppe	21	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leoni Pietro	21	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
29	Amidei Giuseppe	29	V	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no
30	Climentina	29	F	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italy	NEW-YORK	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his mother, in France	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

B

S. S. *La Gascoigne*

74

ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Luxemb	Darwin	German	German	R Cat
2	"	Luxemb	Kailanly	German	Luxemb	R Cat
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	Prussia	Prussia	French	Prussia	R Cat
5	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cat
6	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cat
7	"	France	France	French	France	R Cat
8	"	France	France	French	France	R Cat
9	m	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R Cat
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	France	France	French	France	R Cat
12	"	France	France	French	France	R Cat
13	m	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cat
14	w	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cat
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Aust	Dalm	Slovene	Aust	R Cat
23	w	Aust	Dalm	Slovene	Aust	R Cat
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	N	"	"	"
28	"	"	N	"	"	"
29	"	"	N	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *J. J. Ferry, 2^d Off.* of the *Cascogn* from *Harve* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8* by *J. J. Ferry*

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ernesto Surgeon of the Si Tacoma sailing herein do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

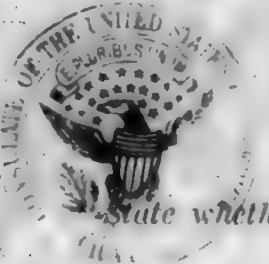
Sworn to before me this

day of

29th October 1898

AM MacKara

Consul of the United States of



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Dr. R. A. Gervais

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCogne

sailing from HAVRE 29th October

1893

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or in any other place of confinement	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Black Annie	22	F	S	Ability	yes	Citizen	Paris	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	none	return	at home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilson Diamond M.	24	F	S	Washer	yes	Citizen	Paris	Dis on Pst	Seattle Wash	yes	By herself	12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Wilson Emmanuel A.	21	M	S	Student	yes	Greece	Paris	Dis on Pst	Seattle Wash	yes	By herself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Enin Albert	35	M	S	Seaman	yes	Citizen	Paris	Dis on Pst	Seattle Wash	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Robell Marie	36	F	M	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	\$4	8 yrs	to husband	263	14 yrs	no	no	no
6	Hannoyer Rosina	37	F	M	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	11 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Hannoyer Willy	24	M	S	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Wiescher Joseph	30	M	S	Cookman	yes	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	35	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Haffer Josephine	32	F	M	none	y y	Citizen	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Louisa	21	F	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Martin Franz	35	M	S	brewer	yes	Citizen	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Haffer Clementine	32	F	M	none	y y	Citizen	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Georges	24	M	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Volmaris George	22	M	S	none	y y	Italy	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Bruno Antonio	31	M	S	none	y y	Citizen	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Domenica	22	F	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Roth Albert	22	M	S	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	7 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Roth Antonia	22	F	M	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anna	22	F	S	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Lohr Linda	22	F	S	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	\$353	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Mathilde	21	F	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Mary	21	F	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Valentin	21	M	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Lohr Sophie	21	F	S	none	y y	Germany	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Lia	21	F	S	none	y y	U.S.	St. Y.	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Bernard Eugene	31	M	S	Landlord	yes	Citizen	Paris	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Bachm Alfred	24	M	S	Baker	yes	Germany	Paris	Dis on Pst	New York	yes	By herself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Closed at number 28

Havre, 29th October, 1893

A. M. H. C. A.
U.S. Consul

20
7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Gascoigne* 76,

ARRIVED *November 6*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	✓ R.C.
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	✓ R.C.
6	"	English				
7	"	U.S. born				
8	"	Germany	Alsace			✓ R.C.
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	U.S.				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	U.S.				
14	"	Italy	Romio	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	"				
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	"				
19	"					
20	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	U.S. born				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	Germany	Wuerttemberg	"		✓ R.C.
25	"	U.S. born				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomsen Maide of the S.S. Hella from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to-wit six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1898.

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiania
Reinhardt

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wiley Surgeon of the S.S. Hella sailing from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to-wit six and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October 1898.

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiania

State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J. J. Hebl

November

R & A

C

PAC

Det

MR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hekla*

sailing from *Chasand* 2/10 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Martha Holm	16	Female	Single	girl		Swedish	Chasand	New York	Brooklyn		self	13	no	Charles Dahl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Steffen, Chr. Andersen	29	Male	Single	Soldier		danish	Chasand	New York	Brooklyn		Brother	2	no	Wife and children	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mathilde Jackson	30	Female	Married	Wife		Swedish	Chasand	New York	Brooklyn		self	5	10 yrs	husband Andrew Jackson	no	no	no	good	no
4	Liissi	31	Female	Single	Children		Swedish	Chasand	New York	Brooklyn					do	no	no	no	good	no
5	Arthur	3	Male	Single	Children		Swedish	Chasand	New York	Brooklyn					do	no	no	no	good	no
6	Edward Hansen	38	Male	Single	sailor		Swedish	Chasand	New York	Brooklyn			18	4 yrs	do	no	no	no	good	no

603/3

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-28,100.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Hekla*

78

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Oluf 2^d Officer of the *S/S Gleda* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit - 2 - and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1898

Henry Dordunich
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the *S/S Gleda*, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit - 2 - and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. H. H. H.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1898

Henry Dordunich
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.



I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to *two* persons.
Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania* this *20th* day of *Oct*, A. D. 1898
Henry Dordunich
Consul of the United States
Christiania



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ucker*

sailing from *Christiania* *Oct 20th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Houseless or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Julius A. Lassen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Yohan Jensen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Ucker

80

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oluf L. Olsen, of the S/S Svanen from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 19 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this Twenty day of October 1898
Henry Dondum
 Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Oluf L. Olsen

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Wiley, Surgeon of the S/S Svanen, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 19 and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wiley
 Surgeon.



Sworn to before me this Twenty day of October 1898
Henry Dondum
 Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants, named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 19

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 20 day of Oct, A. D. 1898



Henry Dondum
 Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ukela* sailing from *Christiania October 20th* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 81

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Olef Olsen	32	m	Single	Sailor	No	No	Norwegian	Laurvik Norway	New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	No	No	good	No
2	Therese Vansen	18	f	Single	Miss					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
3	Mathilde Vansen	20	f	Single	Miss					Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
4	Frederic Engberg	25	m	Single	Farmer				Rodness	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
5	Trigge Rue	18	m	Single	Farmer				Biri	Indiansville Minn.	Yes	By brother	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
6	Maya Hilttenberg	18	f	Single	Miss				Strommen	New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
7	Anna Braaten	19	f	Single	Miss					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
8	Mathilde Andersen	35	f	Married	Mrs.						Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
9	Emma	17	f	Single	Child	No	No	U.S.			Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
10	Emilj Newgaard	17	m	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Strommen	New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
11	Sophie Ellis	29	f	Married	Mrs.					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
12	Per Lindstrom	20	m	Single	Farmer				Swedish	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
13	Nolan Norda	19	m	Single	Farmer					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
14	Amalia Person	26	f	Single	Miss					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
15	Birgit Person	19	f	Single	Engineer					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
16	Trigge Engstrom	26	m	Single	Miss					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
17	Marie Nyten	26	f	Single	Miss					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
18	Anders Engstrom	26	m	Single	Sailor					Chicago Ill.	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No
19	Therese Johannsen	23	f	Single	Sailor					New York	Yes	Themself	\$10.00	Yes	No	No	No	good	No

173/14

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Herkla

82

ARRIVED

Nov 6th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomson, Master of the S.S. Sleken,
 from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October, 1898.

J. C. Myerson
 Consul of the United States at

Copenhagen

A. G. Thomson
 Master

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Sleken,
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October, 1898.

J. C. Myerson
 Consul of the United States at

Copenhagen

J. J. Weber

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **D**

S. S. *Helga*

sailing from *Copenhagen* *October 19 1898* Arriving at Port of *189*

Arriving at Port of 189																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other document for such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John O. Lewis	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Albany	No	Myself	\$2.00	1898 - 1898	No	No	No	good	No	
2	John A. Williams	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Albany	No	Myself	\$2.00	1898 - 1898	No	No	No	good	No	
3	John A. Williams	11	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Albany	No	Myself	\$2.00	1898 - 1898	No	No	No	good	No	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98-25/100.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Helga*

84

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. G. Thomson*, Master of the *S. S. Sleke* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *four* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *October* 1898

J. C. Ingarsoll
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Weberg*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Sleke*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *four* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *October* 1898

J. C. Ingarsoll
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alaska*
sailing from *Copenhagen, October 19th 1898* Arriving at Port of *85 189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Anty Hellykari Helanen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>to my grand-mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Frederik Christian Westrup</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes 11 years</i>	<i>to my grand-mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Charles A. Jacobsen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Johannes Pommerslund</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Above named four persons are shipped as *Frederik* and numbered on this article, consequently not counted as passengers.

J. J. J. J. J.
U. S. Consul

Form 1000
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 1-27-98-25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Alaska* *86*

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)	
1					
2		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>
3		<i>Citizen</i>			
4		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

* left in Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomas M. Jones*, Master of the S.S. *Elekta* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *nineteen* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *October* 1898.

J. C. Myerson
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. King*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Elekta*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *nineteen* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *October* 1898.

J. C. Myerson
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Heikla*

sailing from *Copenhagen, October 19th 1898*

Arriving at Port of

189

87

Sailing from Copenhagen, October 19th 1898										Arriving at Port of 189										87	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Marta Andersdotter	63	f	single	widow	yes no	swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$2	no	to my son, 200 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no		
2	Marta M. Andersberg	17	f	single	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	A. Andersberg	\$3	no	to my sister, A. Andersberg, New York	no	no	good	no		
3	Pallen K. Gustafson	17	f	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	J. Gustafson	\$4	no	to my sister, J. Gustafson, New York	no	no	good	no		
4	Carl Oskar Sundberg	21	m	single	student	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	yes 2 years in U.S.A.	to my sister, A. Sundberg, New York	no	no	good	no		
5	Osak Wäho Kangas	18	m	single	labourer	yes yes	Finnlandian	Finland	"	West Superior, Minn.	yes	myself	\$10	no	to a acquaintance, W. Joakim, West Superior, Minn.	no	no	good	no		
6	Matti Wilén	20	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Allport, Pa.	yes	myself	\$20	no	yes	no	no	good	no		
7	Matti Skarbacha	27	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Crystal Lake, Mich.	yes	myself	\$3	no	to a acquaintance, J. Koskin, Crystal Lake, Mich.	no	no	good	no		
8	Maria Saikkonen	22	f	single	servant	yes no	"	"	"	New York	yes	myself	\$2.50	no	to my sister, Hanna Saari, New York	no	no	good	no		
9	Gustaf Lammi	23	m	single	labourer	no no	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother, J. Lammi, Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	good	no		
10	Johan Svinö	32	m	married	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Dresser, Mich.	yes	myself	\$5	yes 4 years	to my sister and brother, in Dresser, Mich.	no	no	good	no		
11	Matti Liinama	23	m	single	"	yes no	"	"	"	Pohjankylä, Mich.	yes	myself	\$4	no	no	no	no	good	no		
12	Juho Sillanpää	24	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Waukegan, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Alex Aho	22	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Osak Harri	20	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Waukegan, Mich.	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my father, W. Harri, Waukegan, Mich.	no	no	good	no		
15	Eechi Länkkälä	26	f	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lanesville, Mass.	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Morten Christen Jørgensen	27	m	married	labourer	yes yes	Norwegian	Norway	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Maren	25	f	single	wife	"	"	returning from a visit in Denmark	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Jens	3	m	single	child	"	"	born in U.S.A.	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Frederik	14	m	single	child	"	"	born in U.S.A.	"	"	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no		
20																		good	no		
21																		good	no		
22																		good	no		
23																		good	no		
24																		good	no		
25																		good	no		
26																		good	no		
27																		good	no		
28																		good	no		
29																		good	no		
30																		good	no		

returning from a visit in Denmark 4 years 3 months in U.S.A.

born in U.S.A.

1902
17

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

88

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5		Finland		Finnish	Finland	Prot.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot.
17		Denmark				
18		U.S. born				
19		U.S. born				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. L. Thomsen, Master of the S. S. Sluka from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty five, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1898
J. C. Hagerdell
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. W. Hering Surgeon of the S. S. Sluka sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty five, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of October 1898
J. C. Hagerdell
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, at the case may be.

List No.

S.S. *Heber*

sailing from Copenhagen, October 19th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Hansen	20 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hilda Johansen	20 1/2	f	single		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother O. P. Jorgensen Ogata, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karen Marie Jorgensen	25 1/2	f	single		yes yes	danish				yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother O. P. Jorgensen Ogata, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marie Rasmussen	28 1/2	f	single		yes yes				Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother-in-law Larsen Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansine Rasmussen	31 1/2	f	single		yes yes					yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother-in-law Larsen Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andrine Marie Jorgensen	21 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes					yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother O. P. Jorgensen Ogata, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Augusta Julie Nielsen	24 1/2	f	single		yes yes					yes	myself	\$10	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Petrea Josephine Petersen	27 1/2	f	single		yes yes					yes	myself	\$10	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emma Jorgensen	37	f	married	wife						yes	myself	\$10	yes 5 years in half	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stephan Peter Andersen	19 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Otilie Petersen	16 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pagelborg Thomsen	16 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Harald Sorenson	15 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Petersen	17 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johann Petersen	29 1/2	m	married	wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Haldemar	9 1/2	m	single	child	yes yes					yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maren Mathilde Nielsen	19 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Henrik Rasmussen	27 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Haldemar Wilhelm Larsen	18 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ann Jacobson	38 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jorgen Juhl	19 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Niels Peter Petersen	21 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Melinda Lindau	17 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Betty Bengtson	16 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amanda Finne	16 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hanna Jorgensen	16 1/2	f	single	seaman's wife	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my cousin Laurine Nielsen Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Asil Bogelund Moller	23 1/2	m	single	machinist	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother-in-law O. Johnson Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ingvald Olsen	20 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother-in-law O. Johnson Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carl Loring	20 1/2	m	single	seaman	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother-in-law O. Johnson Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S. S.

Hekla

90

ARRIVED

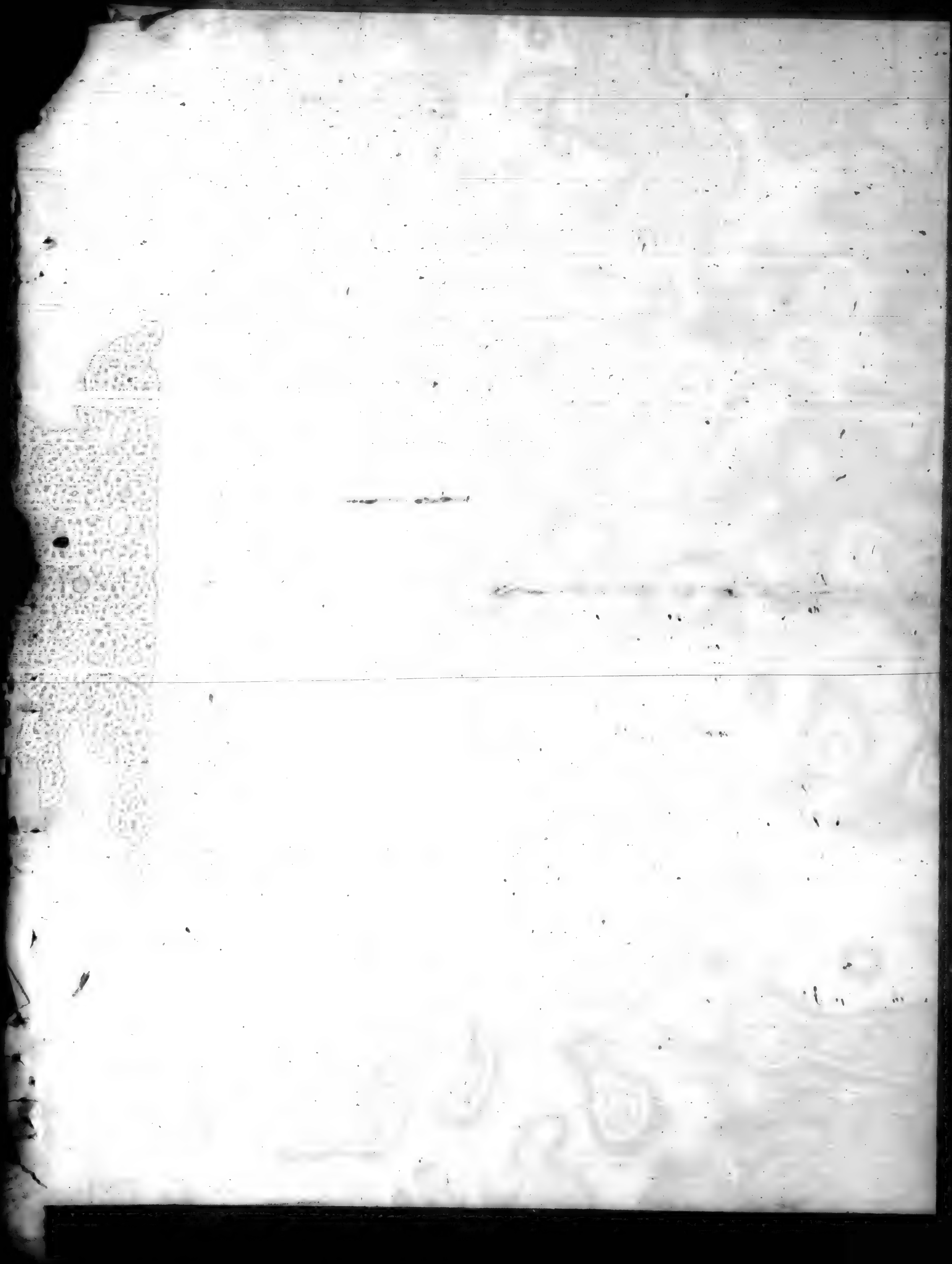
November 6

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	<i>!</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
3	<i>?</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>7</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>W. J.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Pr.</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Pr.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Eagleston of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, Twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



E. J. Whitman
Agent

Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

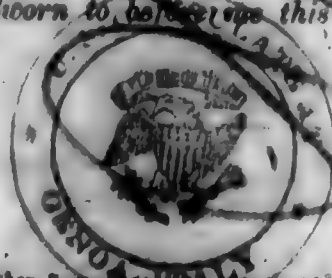
I, Seigne Loe Karyo Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

11 OCT 93

189



E. J. Whitman
Agent

Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon's sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from Genoa

17 OCT 93 - 189 - Arriving at Port of

189

91

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	X	Feige Sheed	18	Y	single	housewife	yes	Austrian	Subarov	New York	Canada	yes	by brother	\$4	no	Charles Shee						
2	X	Feige Heschier	16	Y	single	housewife	yes	"	Offania	"	New York	"	by husband	\$4	no	Moses Herschman						
3	X	Jan Eiber	8	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
4	X	daughter Miffie	4	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
5	X	Heide Nebenzahl	16	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
6	X	Volf Ehrlich	17	Y	single	countryman		"	"	"	"	"	father	\$4		Josef Weber						
7	X	Jan Ehrlich	15	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		\$25		Josef Ehrlich						
8	X	Feige Ehrlich	13	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"				"						
9	X	Josef Weissman	15	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"				"						
10	X	Vishoray Moore	14	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"	brother	50	from 1894 to 1897	Stepan Gindler						
11	X	Lyppo Gindler	13	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		5	no	Peter Gindler						
12	X	Jan Gindler	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"	by himself	10		sister Larsen Carl						
13	X	Esquillo	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		in Norway this						
14	X	Jan	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		50	from 1894 to 1897	no						
15	X	daughter	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"				"						
16	X	Jan	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"				"						
17	X	Herbert	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"				"						
18	X	Salim Ray	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		8	no	Herbert Laton						
19	X	Herbert	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		8		Jan Hinger						
20	X	Salim Ray	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		"						
21	X	Jan	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		18	from 1893 to 1897	Salim Ray						
22	X	Residore	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"				"						
23	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		brother Benedict						
24	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		by son Josef						
25	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		brother Benedict						
26	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		brother Benedict						
27	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		brother Benedict						
28	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		brother Benedict						
29	X	Joseph	11	Y	single			"	"	"	"	"		10		brother Benedict						
30	I, A. H. Banta, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No. 27 on this list left the ship at Genoa Italy after the issuance of the bill of health and therefore is not on board.																					



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

92

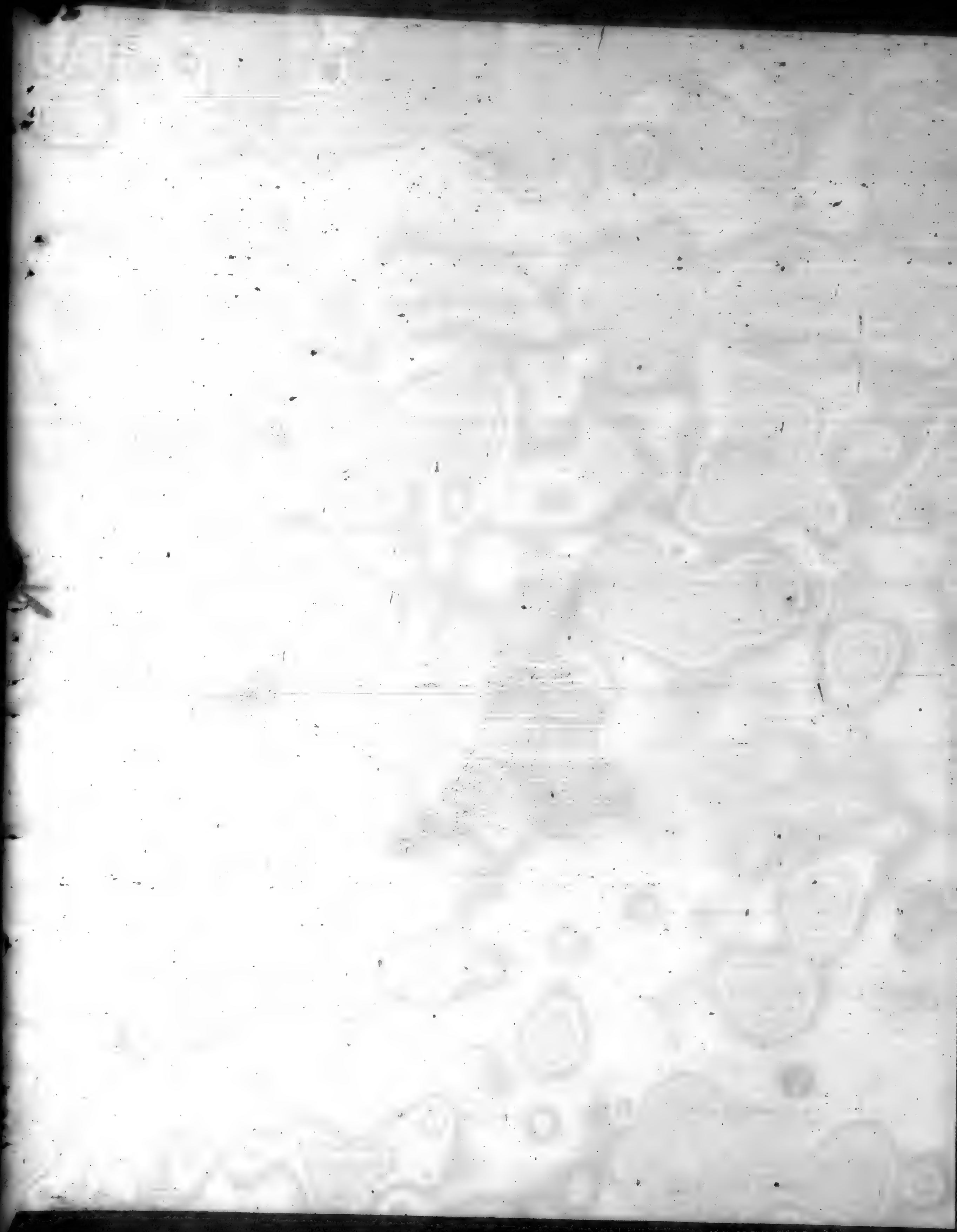
S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

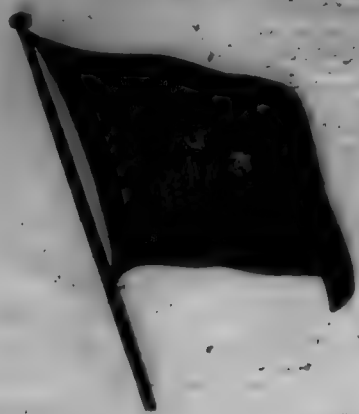
1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. <small>Language of District.</small>	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	W			Polesh		
11	W		N			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	W					
18	W					
19						
20	W					
21	W					
22						
23	W		N			
24	W		N			
25			N			
26			N			
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Bagleton* is *Master* of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 OCT 98 189



E. V. Robinson
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

• State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Benigni* is *Surgeon* of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 OCT 98 189



E. V. Robinson
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Li. N

5.2

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

93

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or bound, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		George Luyko	45	M	Married	Countryman	yes yes	Austrian	Chornohor	New York	Whitney	yes	by himself								
2		wife Karaska	45	F					Chornohor	New York	Whitney	yes	by himself							good	
3		daughter Julia	12	F										\$80							
4		son Peter	9	M																	
5		son John	6	M																	
6		son Matthew	18	M					Capovado		New York										
7		Panciroo John	30	M							New York			8							
8		Panciroo John	18	M										8							
9		Muska Abranko Mijko	21	M					Berucina					8							
10		Liza Polobunec	35	F										12							
11		Muska Mijko	35	M										16							
12		Muska Peter Polunec	28	M										12							
13		Muska Mijko Polunec	29	M										12							
14		Muska Michel Rajamir	24	M										12							
15		Muska Jancko Rajamir	20	M										12							
16		Diebe Weiss	40	M					Berezky					12							
17		Bernd Biegelhaup	52	M					New York	Dis. on	Dis. on			50							
18		Maria Hupicha	26	F					Wysoka		Chicago Ill.			20							
19		Anna Schulz	26	F					Polka		New York			8							
20		Episella Damin	40	F					Polka		New York			8							
21		Wilhelmine Schelley	30	F					Polka		New York			8							
22		Franciszek Majur	46	M					Chornohor		New York			8							
23		wife Maria	44	F							New York			8							
24		daughter Maria	17	F										8							
25		Helena	14	F										8							
26		Anna	11	F										8							
27		Margolab	8	F										8							
28		son Stanley	21	M										8							
29		son Pavel	1	M										8							
30		Lepta Maria Bonghin	33	F		daughter, nurse	yes yes	Italian	Berucina		New York			20							

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3 P.

S. S.

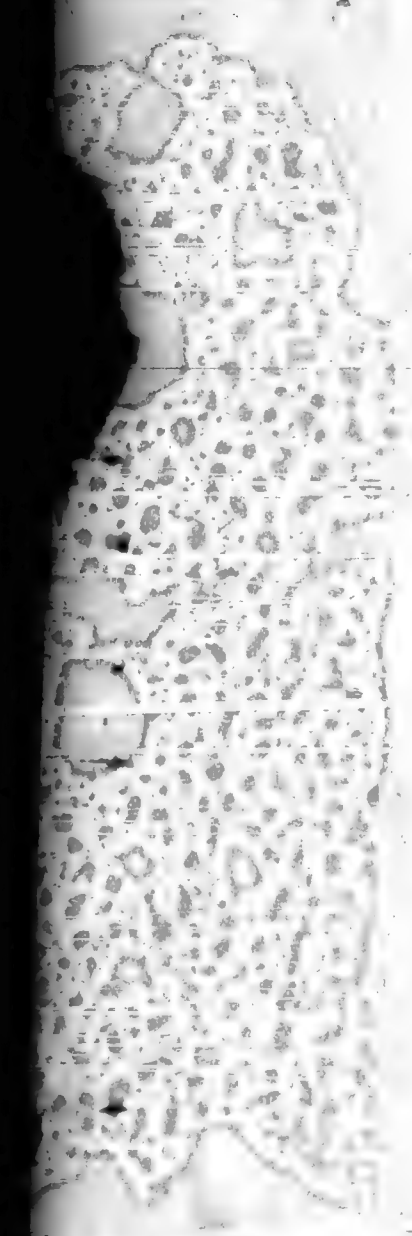
94

ARRIVED

1898.

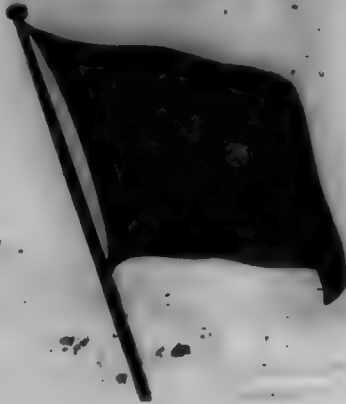
SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. Language or dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
6	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
7	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
9	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
10	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
17	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
18	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
23	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	n	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Mapping Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James Knott of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 OTT 93. 189



James Knott
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

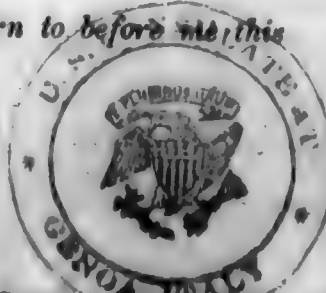
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. W. Smith Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 OTT 93. 189



Dr. J. W. Smith
Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Manuel Jimenez	36	M	married	carriage driver	not	Austrian	Chernikow	New York	Winnipeg	yes	by himself	\$ 3.50	not	not	not	not	not	good	not
2	wife Maria	33	F	married															good	not
3	son Ignace	12	M	single															good	not
4	" Joseph	7	M	single															good	not
5	" Victor	4	M	single															good	not
6	" Eglea	2	F	single															good	not
7	daughter Henry	5	F	single	nursing														good	not
8	wife Apollonia	30	F	married									\$ 2.00						good	not
9	son Gabriel	20	M	single															good	not
10	" Jean	18	M	single															good	not
11	" David	14	M	single															good	not
12	daughter Anna	11	F	single															good	not
13	Wife Mary	48	F	married								cash	\$12.00						good	not
14	wife Anna	44	F	married															good	not
15	son Alex	24	M	single															good	not
16	daughter Agneska	18	F	single															good	not
17	son Gustave	11	M	single															good	not
18	" Basil	12	M	single															good	not
19	daughter Maria	9	F	single															good	not
20	son Simon	1	M	single															good	not
21	Morozuk Jacob	30	M	married															good	not
22	wife Maria	29	F	married									\$ 2.00						good	not
23	daughter Katarina	27	F	single															good	not
24	son Michel	23	M	single															good	not
25	daughter Francisca	30	F	single															good	not
26	son Peter	16	M	single															good	not
27	daughter Elisabeth	16	F	single															good	not
28	son Johann	21	M	single									\$ 1.60						good	not
29	wife Apollonia	21	F	single															good	not
30	daughter Joseph	2	M	single															good	not

all in transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Trojan Prince* 96

SHEET *2*

ARRIVED *Nov 6*

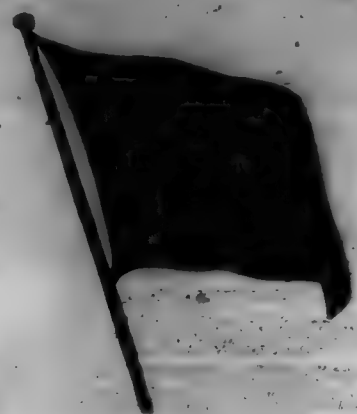
1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salica</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salica</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salica</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salica</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salica</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Bayle* of the **TROJAN PRINCE** from **GENOVA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of **17 OCT 98** 189



E. N. Schiller
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

Bayle
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Bayle* Surgeon of the **TROJAN PRINCE** *working thereon* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of **17 OCT 98** 189



E. N. Schiller
Deputy Consul of the United States at **GENOVA**

Bayle

State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 1 N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Shipping Director

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or institution, or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Hermann	48	F	M	housewife	yes	German	Prussia	New York	Hellman	yes	father	\$4	no	her father Janey	no	no	good	no
2	Henry Zugel	16	M	S	"	"	"	Hol	"	Anacostia	yes	himself	28	"	her father Janey	no	no	good	no
3	Berkman	18	M	S	"	"	"	Subjiri	"	Hellman	yes	father	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
4	Sister	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
5	Sister	13	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
6	Maria	15	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
7	daughter	16	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
8	Sister	16	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
9	Sister	16	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	2	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
10	Mijo	24	M	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
11	Peter	24	M	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
12	Joan	18	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
13	Julia	22	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
14	Anna	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
15	Joan	26	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
16	Veranda	18	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	10	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
17	daughter	18	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	10	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
18	Joan	18	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	10	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
19	daughter	18	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	10	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
20	daughter	18	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	10	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
21	Balabich	30	M	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
22	wife	30	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
23	daughter	11	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
24	"	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
25	Joan	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
26	Sister	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
27	Sister	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
28	Sister	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
29	Sister	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"
30	Sister	24	F	S	"	"	"	Prussia	"	"	yes	himself	20	"	her father Mike	no	no	"	"

6 in transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

98

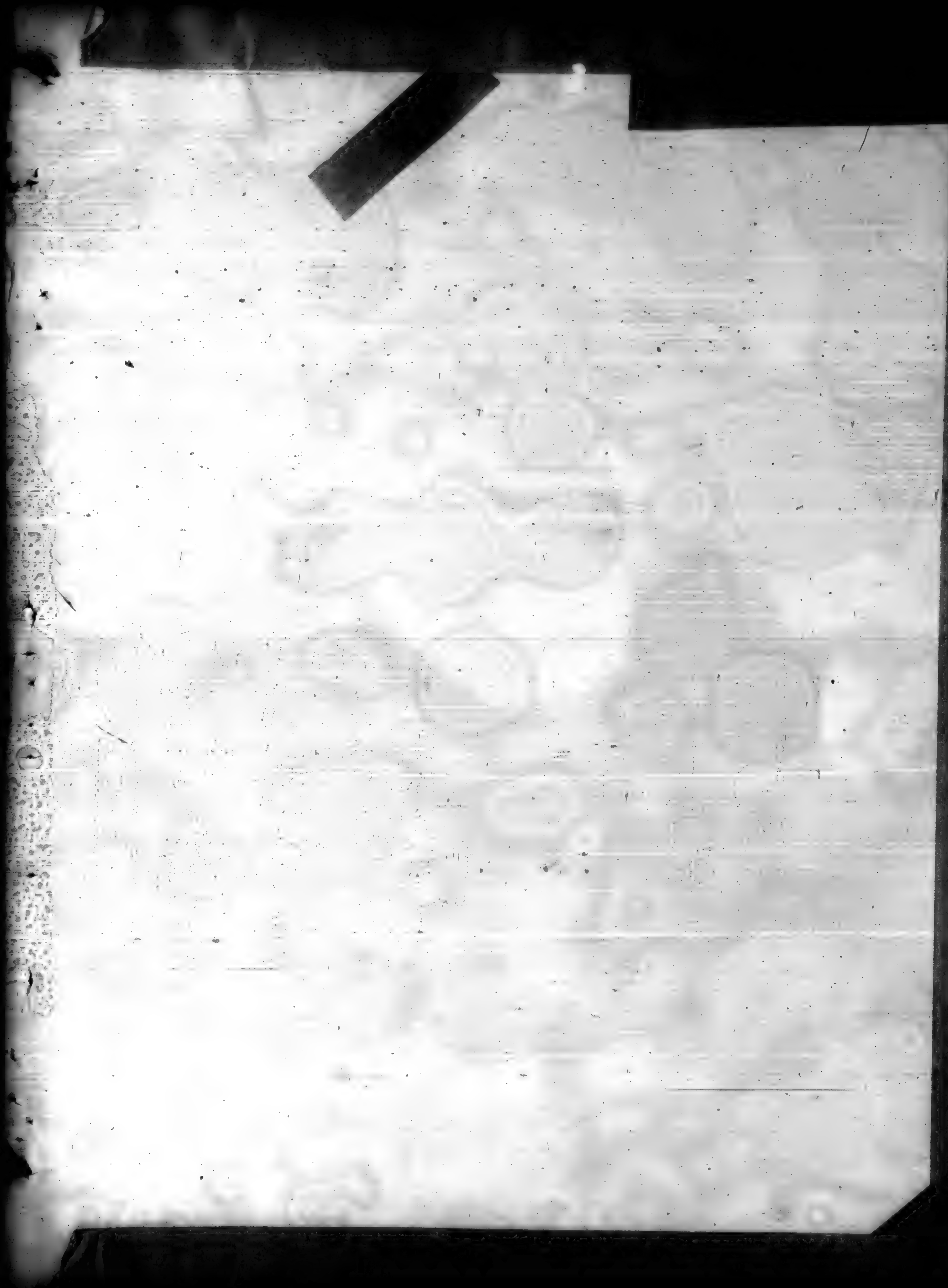
SHEET

ARRIVED.

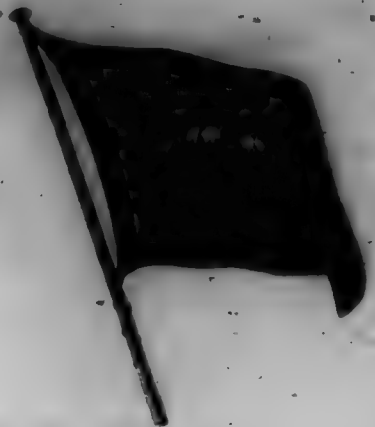
1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16	W	Italy	N	Italy	Roman Catholic
17			N		
18			N		
19			N		
20			N		
21	W	Italy	N	Italy	Roman Catholic
22					
23					
24					
25					
26	W	Italy	N	Italy	Roman Catholic
27					
28					
29					
30	W	Italy	N	Italy	Roman Catholic



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott of the Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 25 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of

October

1897



Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Lorenzo Benghi

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lorenzo Benghi Surgeon of the Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of

October

1897



Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST NO. 99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Erosia Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, date when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Spicula Adolfo</i>	25	male	single	shoe maker	yes	Italian	<i>Tramonti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my cousin <i>M. Maria</i> 345 1/2 St. Broadway	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Colomello Clelio</i>	30	male	single	clerk	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$ 20	no	my brother <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Amato Salvatore</i>	24	male	single	merchant	yes	Italian	<i>S. Flavia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$ 8	no	my brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 664 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Grifo Francesco</i>	29	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Piana di Luni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Ingrascia Salvatore</i>	16	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 4	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>my wife Maurella Conito</i>	14	female	married	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>son Francesco</i>	13	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>daughter Maria</i>	7	female	single		no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>daughter Stella</i>	5	female	single		no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>son Giuseppe</i>	1	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>daughter Filippo</i>	37	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>S. Flavia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	20	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	16	male	single	shoe maker	yes	Italian	<i>S. Flavia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Matteo</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Maurella Carmine</i>	33	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Sanpaoleso</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Maurella Francesco</i>	32	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	33	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Maurella Giuseppe</i>	11	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe</i> 140 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

I, *J. A. H. Byington*, United States Consul at *Naples*, Italy do hereby certify that Nos. 19 to 30 are working their passage to New York as stewards and are on the ship as such.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

100

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Salerno	Italian	S. S.	R.C.
2		"	Naples	"	S	"
3		"	"	"	S	"
4		"	Salerno	"	S	"
5		"	"	"	S	"
6		"	"	"	S	"
7		"	"	"	S	"
8		"	"	"	S	"
9		"	"	"	S	"
10		"	"	"	S	"
11		"	"	"	S	"
12		"	"	"	S	"
13		"	Salerno	"	S	"
14		"	"	"	S	"
15		"	"	"	S	"
16		"	"	"	S	"
17		"	"	"	S	"
18		"	Salerno	"	S	"
19		"	Cassino	"	S	"
20		"	Salerno	"	S	"
21		"	Salerno	"	S	"
22		"	"	"	S	"
23		"	"	"	S	"
24		"	Naples	"	S	"
25		"	"	"	S	"
26		"	"	"	S	"
27		"	"	"	S	"
28		"	"	"	S	"
29		"	"	"	S	"
30		"	"	"	S	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. O. Ogden, Captain of the Ss. Trojan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 23 the one containing names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898



H. O. Ogden
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bough Surgeon of the Ss. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that in number the one containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898



Lorenzo Bough
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

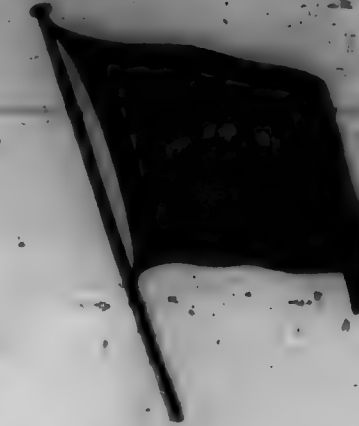
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be reported to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brojan Prince* sailing from *Naples* October 20th 1893 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mo			Read	Write													
1	Imbriciale Vincenzo	59		married	butcher	yes		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son-in-law	\$2.	no	my son-in-law Giuseppe	no	no	good	good
2	Imbriciale Giuseppe	17		male single	shoe maker	yes		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my son-in-law	\$2.	no	my son-in-law Giuseppe	no	no	good	good
3	Vestallo Orsola	37		female married	house wife	no		Italian	Marionigi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.	no	my husband Nicola - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
4	daughter Maria Brara	7		female single				Italian	Marionigi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
5	son Giuseppe	2		male single				Italian	Marionigi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
6	son Pasquale	19		male single				Italian	Marionigi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
7	Giorgio Maria Antonia	24		female married	country woman	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$6.	no	my husband Antonio St. Park	no	no	good	good
8	son Antonia	15		female single	country maid	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Rosa	8		female single	country woman	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	good	good
10	Pecia Alfonso	30		male married	carpenter	yes		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.	since 1890 to 1892 at New York	my brothers - New York	no	no	good	good
11	Caluso Lucia	23		female married	needle woman	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brothers -	no	no	good	good
12	Belitto Biagio	33		male married	labourer	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6.	no	my brother-in-law Gabriel	no	no	good	good
13	Pecia Gaetano	24		male single	labourer	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Gaetano - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
14	Vernando Giuseppe	30		male single	tailor	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my relation Gino Pecia - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
15	Belitto Raffaella	11		female single	labourer	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father Antonio Belitto - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
16	Tavara no Carmina	14		female single	house wife	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my husband Giuseppe Canale - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Maria Conetto	22		female single	house wife	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
18	Christina	16		female single	house wife	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
19	Almerinda	14		female single	house wife	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	good	good
20	Pecia Alfonso	17		male single	labourer	no		Italian	Volturno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my father	no	no	good	good
21	Caluso Maria	23		female single	house wife	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.	no	my relations - New York	no	no	good	good
22	Mastrandrea Pasquale	30		male married	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	since 1890 to 1892	my relations - New York	no	no	good	good
23	Leon Pasquale	19		male single	masse	yes		Italian	S. Maria E.	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my relations - New York	no	no	good	good
24	Belitto Marianna	28		female married	country woman	no		Italian	Castella	New York	Orange	no	my husband	\$6.	since 1895 to 1897	my husband Emilio - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
25	Magliaro Flomena	1		female single	child			Italian	Castella	New York	Orange	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	good	good
26	Soldoni Antonio	63		male married	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Spoleto	New York	New York	yes	my children	\$10.	since 1890 to 1892	my children - 113 St. New York	no	no	good	good
27	From Vicia	23		female single	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my relations - New York	no	no	good	good
28	Serridella Carmela	20		female single	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my relations - New York	no	no	good	good
29	Tamarella Lucia	20		female single	shoe maker	no		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my relations - New York	no	no	good	good
30	Barraeco Antonio	20		male single	country man	no		Italian	Tragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my father	no	no	good	good

Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Se. Captain William* of the *S. S. Trojan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *33* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*

189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. B. B. B. B.* Surgeon of the *S. S. Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *33* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*

189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be reported to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prospere Prince* sailing from *Naples, October 20th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *103*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether is posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Sacco	Nitro	38	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$30.	since 1871 to 1894	my sister Donata - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Barone	Kotalia	30	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my sister-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
3	Sacco	Paolo	8	single		no		Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
4	Sacco	Gaspard	11	single		no		Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
5	Sacco	Francesca	2	single				Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
6	Sacco	Maria	1	single				Italian	Campania	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
7	Vita	Giuseppe	13	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Basilicata	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$12.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Vita	Domina	7	single		yes		Italian	Basilicata	New York	New York	yes	my sister		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Vita	Francesca	5	single		yes		Italian	Basilicata	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Vita	Allegretto	62	married	country-man	no		Italian	Altavilla	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$45.	no	my son Nunzio - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Scaturra	Francesco	27	married	country-man	no		Italian	Quindici	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$20.	no	my cousin Paolo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	Kadosta	Francesco	25	single	country-man	no		Italian	Quindici	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$20.	no	my brother-in-law Paolo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Capone	Salvatore	28	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$30.	no	my brother Giuseppe - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Scatola	Francesca	38	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
15	Capone	Donatella	16	single				Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16	Capone	Giuseppe	24	single	country-man	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$8.	no	my cousin Antonino - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	father	A. Palumbo	44	married	country-man	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1.	no	my nephew	no	no	no	good	good
18	Vita	Domina	24	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
19	Vita	Salvatore	17	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
20	brother	Liborio	5	single				Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
21	Maugano	Donatella	36	single	country-man	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$30.	no	my cousin Vincenzo - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	A. Palumbo	Bernardo	28	married	country-man	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$8.	no	my cousin Antonino - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	Lealuchino	21	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
24	Vita	Lucia	18	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
25	Donatella	Salvatore	49	married	country-man	no		Italian	Lascari	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$23.	no	my nephew Giovanni - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Luigi	Bergio	17	single	stone-maker	no		Italian	Lascari	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$14.	no	my uncle Giuseppe - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Carubianu	Vincenzo	30	married	mason	yes		Italian	Lascari	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15.	no	my cousin Giovanni - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Summa	Vito	47	married	iron-worker	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$28.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife	Elisabetta	41	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my sister-in-law		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	son	Donato	10	single	student	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	no	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

104

S. S.

Trojan Prince

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

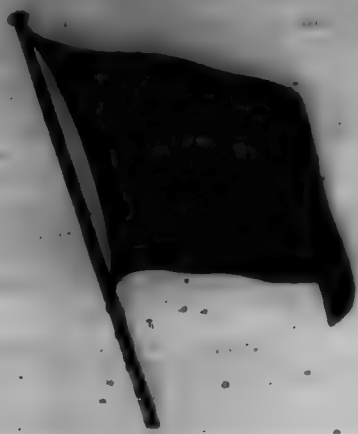
28

29

30



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Reglifen Captain of the St. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to



day of

October

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Luigi Benfichi Surgeon of the St. Trojan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



day of

October

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

E E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*sailing from *Naples*, October 20th

1898. Arriving at Port of

105

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How long in United States or whether supported by charity, if so, since what date	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pollina	Natalia	44	female	housewife	no	Italian	Baunia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my son - 365 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Baunia	Domenica	42	female	housewife	no	Italian	Baunia	New York	New York	yes	my self	1	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
3	Pollina	Giuseppe	14	male	single	no	Italian	Baunia	New York	New York	yes	my self	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	Pollina	Domenica	12	female	single	no	Italian	Baunia	New York	New York	yes	my self	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Rosolia	Rosalia	48	female	housewife	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	Giulotta	Baldassarre	23	male	single	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	1	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	Giulotta	Francesca	14	female	single	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	1	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	Scampa	Francesca	35	female	housewife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - in law - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	Antonina	16	female	single	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	1	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Composto	Michela	25	female	single	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	1	no	my brother - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	sister	Salvia	23	female	single	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12	Russo	Ignazio	20	male	single	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	1	no	my uncle - Russo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	brother	Vincenzo	8	male	single	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	1	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Roma	Vincenzo	25	male	single	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin - Romano - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
15	Dodo	Stefano	52	male	housewife	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband - 36 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Pirella	Antonino	22	male	single	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my uncle - Pirella - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	Giorgione	Giuseppe	25	male	single	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father - Pirella - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	wife	Maria	21	female	single	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	1	no	my father - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Stella	12	female	single	no	Italian	Lecara	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	1	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Laurea	Salvatore	22	male	single	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father - Pirella - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Muli	Domenico	56	male	single	no	Italian	Camporeale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Gayliardo	Gaetano	26	male	single	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin - Cosimo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	Carione	Muzio	63	male	single	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$30	no	my son - Filippo - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	wife	Maddalena	54	female	housewife	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	1	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Rosa	18	female	single	no	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Romolo	Giuseppe	63	male	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my son - Romano - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter	Maria	27	female	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	Francesco	16	male	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Guerrini	Carlo	58	male	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Galata	Francesco	28	male	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
31	Castaldi	Giuseppe	28	male	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
32	Petrocella	Giuseppe	17	male	single	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - in law - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

106

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian	S. Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			Calabria			
11						
12			Calabria			
13						
14						
15			Calabria			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			Calabria			
21			Calabria			
22			Calabria			
23			Calabria			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			Calabria			
30			Calabria			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189 D

Officer



State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ernest B. Sanghi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Oregon, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Peru
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, - 33 - in number, and one containing - 29 - names
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of (October)

189



Consul of the United States at

• "State Engineer Sargison" selling the ~~VA Police~~ employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

D D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of

107 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract expelled or expelled to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Maria</i> <i>Terolucia</i>	32	female	married	house-maker	no	Italian	<i>Prinze</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother Vito - Chatter	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Nicetto</i> <i>Giorgio</i>	36	male	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Prinze</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.25	no	my uncle Vito - Chatter	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Filippo</i>	36	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	<i>Baunna</i>	New York	California	no	my self	\$2.25	no	my cousin Vito - Chatter	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Lo Cascio</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	30	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Baunna</i>	New York	California	no	my husband		no	my cousin Vito - Chatter	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Pietro</i>	8	male	single			Italian	<i>Baunna</i>	New York	California	no	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	5	male	single			Italian	<i>Baunna</i>	New York	California	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Mateo</i>	2	male	single			Italian	<i>Baunna</i>	New York	California	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Paolo</i>	6	male	single			Italian	<i>Baunna</i>	New York	California	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Bologna</i> <i>Maddalena</i>	33	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Terranu</i>	New York	S. Louis	yes	my self	\$20.-	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Palassuolo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	16	male	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Terranu</i>	New York	S. Louis	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Palassuolo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	12	male	single			Italian	<i>Terranu</i>	New York	S. Louis	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Palassuolo</i> <i>Rosaria</i>	7	female	single			Italian	<i>Terranu</i>	New York	S. Louis	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Palassuolo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	3	male	single			Italian	<i>Terranu</i>	New York	S. Louis	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Greco di Dio</i> <i>Stefano</i>	13	male	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>S. Stefano</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$13.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	brother <i>Tudoro</i>	11	male	single		no	Italian	<i>S. Stefano</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$13.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Abbruzzo</i> <i>Antonio</i>	24	male	single	coach-man	yes	Italian	<i>S. Margherita</i>	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Di Marco</i> <i>Domenico</i>	44	male	married	house-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Pellerito</i> <i>Vito</i>	33	male	single	house-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Onise</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Lo Palo</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	52	male	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Pescoluso</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	34	male	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>daughter</i> <i>Maria</i>	11	female	single			Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	28	male	married	house-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Lucrezia</i>	26	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	5	male	single			Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Trunfredo</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	3	male	single			Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Baldarella</i> <i>Francesca</i>	24	female	single	country maid	yes	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Baldarella</i> <i>Te Paolo</i>	58	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Pauro</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	38	male	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Delini</i> <i>Antonina</i>	17	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Pauro</i> <i>Francesca</i>	40	female	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Porto</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.00	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.
108

ARRIVED.

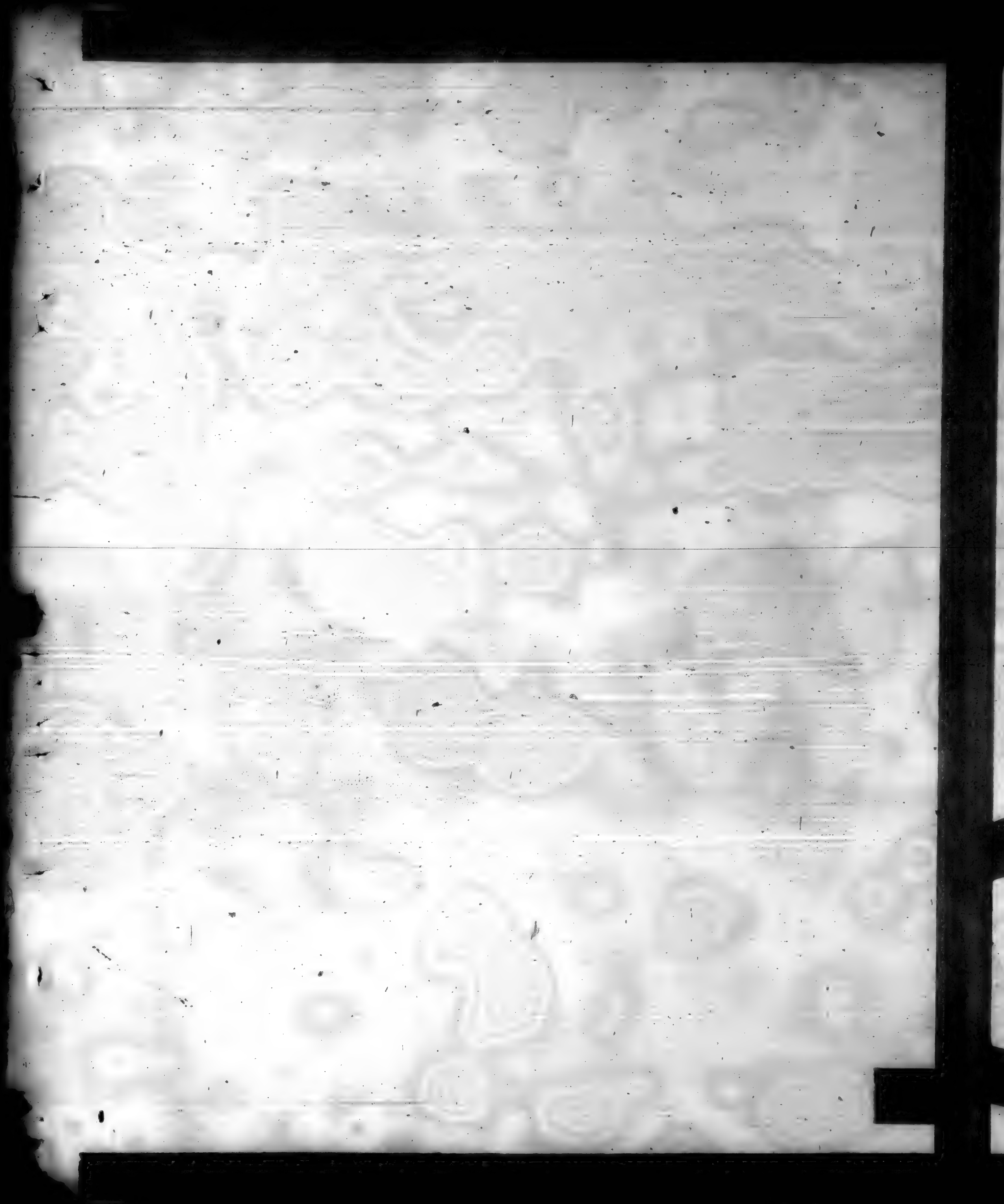
1898.

SHEET

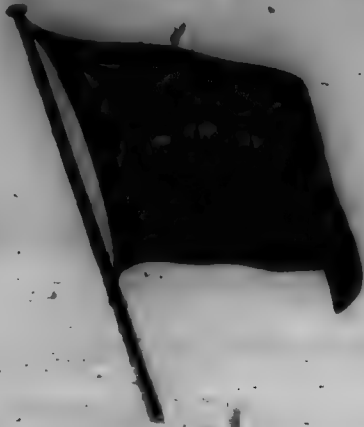
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-5690

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Repley Captain of the Prinze from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 27 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898

John C. Repley Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

290

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Luigi B. B. B. Surgeon of the Prinze do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 27 named on the foregoing list or manifest, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898

Luigi B. B. B. Surgeon



Consul of the United States at Naples

by owners thereof " as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES E. KNOTT, Managing Director.

N.S. *Crojan Prince*

sailing from *Naples, October, 20th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *109*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maudracchia Vincenzo	14	M	single	sailor	no	Italian	Pracera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 1.00	no	my father Gaetano - 15 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Barone Ignazio	35	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Montemiglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my nephew Gaetano Barone 1833 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Maddalena	19	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montemiglia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Rosa	17	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montemiglia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carry Conetta	36	F	single	needle-woman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Boston	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my aunt Antonina Conetta - 34 - Boston	no	no	no	good	good
6	Paladino Marianna	39	F	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother Paladino Tommaso - 208 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Carmela	6	F	single			Italian	Marino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Gaetano	33	M	married	coach-man	yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Carmela - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Bucaglia Fortunato	22	M	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Montemiglia	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 1.00	no	my uncle Gaetano Bucaglia - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Antonio	42	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Quindici	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 40.-	since 1882 to 1898	my brother Gaetano - 112 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Maso Pietro	34	M	single	labourer	no	Italian	Quindici	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1884 to 1898	my uncle Marchese Paolo - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carluccio Matteo	37	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Quindici	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my cousin Fortunato Carluccio - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Marchese Quindici	16	F	single	needle-woman	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 1.00	no	my brother Quindici - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Montolone Gaetano	39	M	married	country-man	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 45.-	no	my brother Quindici - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Giuseppe	18	M	single	country-man	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16	Piarro Salvatore	58	M	married	country-man	no	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother Gaetano Piarro - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife Rindella Nina	49	F	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	\$ 50	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Salvatore	15	M	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Angela	12	F	single		no	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Antonino	10	M	single		no	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21	Scalia Antonio	23	M	single	labourer	no	Italian	Erabia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my cousin Rindella Quindici - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Quindici Rosa	22	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Erabia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my relation Rindella Quindici - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Trunfieddo Domergo	38	M	married	labourer	no	Italian	Baueria	New York	California	no	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Gaetano Trunfieddo - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Trunfieddo Francisca	30	F	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Baueria	New York	California	no	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
25	Trunfieddo Matteo	8	M	single			Italian	Baueria	New York	California	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
26	Trunfieddo Pietro	7	M	single			Italian	Baueria	New York	California	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
27	Caruso Giovanni	33	M	married	country-man	no	Italian	Bagheria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1893 to 1896	my brother Quindici - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Scandino Calogero	48	M	married	country-man	no	Italian	Poggioneale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother Francisca Caruso - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Santangelo Vincenzo	21	M	single	country-man	no	Italian	Poggioneale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
30	Santangelo Pietro	16	M	single	country-man	no	Italian	Poggioneale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good

18-3

18-8

18-10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 110

Strojan Prince

ARRIVED.

Nov 6

1898.

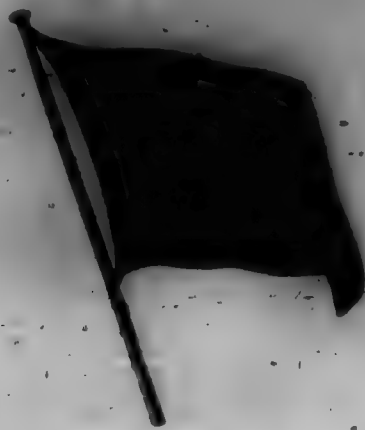
SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/a

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A.C. Eglington Captain of the S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 29 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

276

Affidavit of Surgeon

I James D. Bugh Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 29 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Surgeon.



Consul of the United States at Naples

or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

B B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Graci Maria</i>	28	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Montemagione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband Paolo Graci	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Le Braccio Pietro</i>	32	Male	Married	tailor	no	Italian	Erabia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother Antonio - 11 57th St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Lauplippo Antonio</i>	50	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my father Antonio - 11 57th St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Graci Antonio</i>	7	Male	Single		no	Italian	Erabia	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father	\$ 1.-	no	the father of my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Graci Maria</i>	22	Female	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Graci Maria</i>	23	Female	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my mother Pasquale Michel	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

112

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	"	S.	"	"	"
7	"	"	S.	"	"	"
8	W	"	S.	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	"	S.	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W	"	S.	"	"	"
20	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	W	"	S.	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

[REDACTED]



[REDACTED]

AA

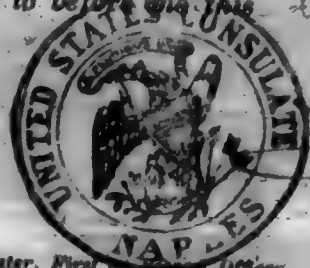
PRELIMINARY

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. O'Brien Captain of the S.S. Trojan - Prine from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898



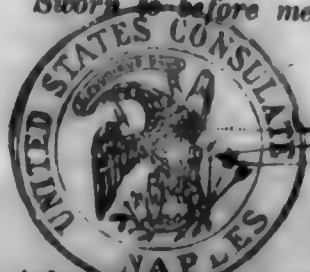
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

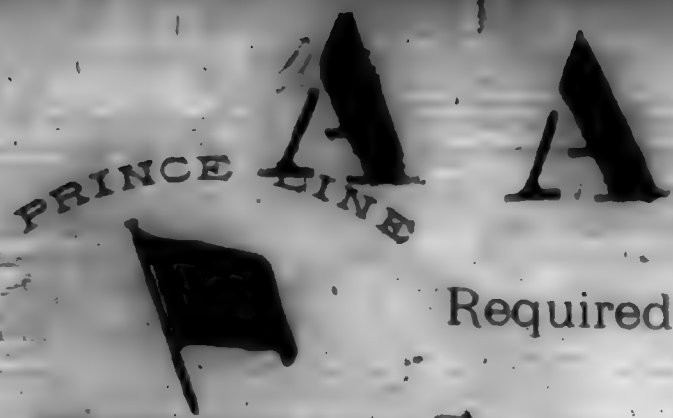
I, Dr. B. B. B. Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan - Prine, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Principe*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *113* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>A. Angelo Salvatore</i>	30	M	Married	Industrious	no	Italian	<i>S. Stefano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Campa</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter <i>Rosalba</i>	16	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>S. Stefano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Campa</i>	yes	my father	70	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter <i>Paolina</i>	14	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>S. Stefano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Campa</i>	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Angelo</i>	30	M	Married	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Similia</i>	25	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Angelo</i>	1	M	Married	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>La Barbera</i>	20	M	Married	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Pagano</i>	25	M	Married	laboured	yes	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Apprenti</i>	19	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Pagano</i>	15	M	Married	laboured	no	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Apprenti</i>	15	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Angelo</i>	17	M	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	<i>Ventimiglia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Greco</i>	18	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Roccamena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Guarini</i>	16	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Roccamena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my mother		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Guarini</i>	12	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Roccamena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my mother		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Guarini</i>	9	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Roccamena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my mother		no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Guarini</i>	11	M	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	<i>Roccamena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Maggie</i>	24	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Trullo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my husband <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	son <i>Antonio</i>	7	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Trullo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter <i>Maria</i>	5	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Trullo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	son <i>Giuseppe</i>	3	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Trullo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Ricco</i>	31	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter <i>Donato</i>	8	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	" <i>Rosaria</i>	6	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Molito</i>	65	M	Married	waiter	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my son <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	wif <i>Antonina</i>	54	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my husband		no	my son <i>Antonio</i> 1603 High Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter <i>Girolamo</i>	21	M	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28	" <i>Giuseppina</i>	19	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	" <i>Francesca</i>	13	F	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30	" <i>Maria Antonia</i>	16	F	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good

4-18-3

10 20

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

11A

S. S.

114

ARRIVED

1898

Trojan Prince

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

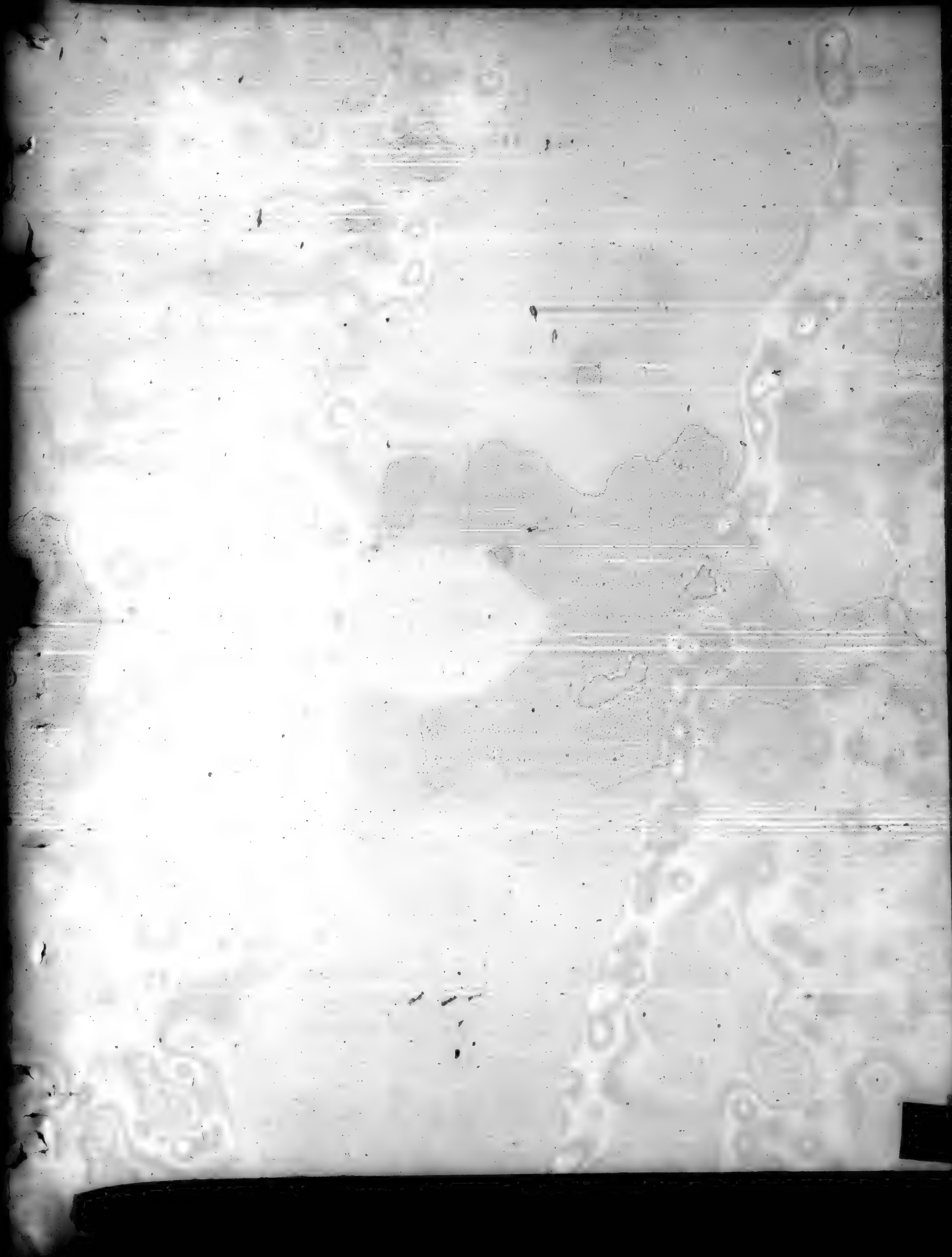
29

30



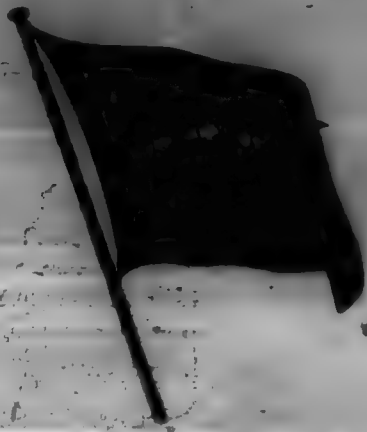
Palermo

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



PRINCE LINE

25



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reginald L. L. L. of the Trojan Prince from Apia to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon, Master, or Second Officer.

243

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. B. B. B. Surgeon of the Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon, Master, or Second Officer.

PRINCE LINE

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Crojan Prince.

sailing from Naples, October 20th

1894 Arriving at Port of

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																				
1	Carmine Calogera	50	V	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 40	since 1896 to 1896	my children - 40 - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
2	wife Theresa Scarpia	48	V	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my husband	=	no	my children	no	no	no	good	good																				
3	daughter Rosalia	28	V	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good																				
4	"	Alfonso	15	V	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good																				
5	"	Rosanda	7	V	single	"		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good																				
6	"	Barbara	5	V	single	"		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good																				
7	Alba	Scursia	12	V	single	"		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
8	"	Accursia	7	V	single	"		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	=	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good																				
9	Medici Maria	36	V	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
10	son S. Angelo Salvatore	20	V	single	labourer	no		Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
11	daughter Anna	13	V	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
12	son Giuseppe	11	V	single	"	no		Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
13	daughter Rosa	9	V	single	"			Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
14	son Domenico	2	V	single	"			Italian	Cefali	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good																				
15	daughter Trappo	22	V	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Vinimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	since 1896 to 1896	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
16	daughter Maria	31	V	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Vinimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
17	daughter Giuseppa	26	V	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Vinimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good																				
18	Barba Giuseppa	42	V	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Gratini	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	my cousin - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
19	son Francesco	12	V	single	"			Italian	Gratini	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my mother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
20	daughter Antonina	27	V	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gratini	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good																				
21	daughter Giuseppa	24	V	single	labourer	no		Italian	Gratini	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
22	Barba Vincenzo	37	V	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gratini	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my cousin - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
23	Puccio Carlo	46	V	single	iron-worker	yes		Italian	Muffi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	since 1891 to 1892	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
24	Andriano Luciano	15	V	single	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Muffi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	at New York	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
25	St. Giovanni Wanda	34	V	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 50	no	my cousin - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
26	son Antonino	10	V	single	"			Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
27	Valenti Nicola	21	V	single	iron-worker	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
28	Pulcaro Domenico	21	V	single	country-man	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
29	Cammarata Francesco	34	V	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 10	since 1890 to 1894	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				
30	Pulcaro Paola	16	V	single	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campana	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - Lucera - Lucera	no	no	no	good	good																				

1059 10-17-3

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prince*

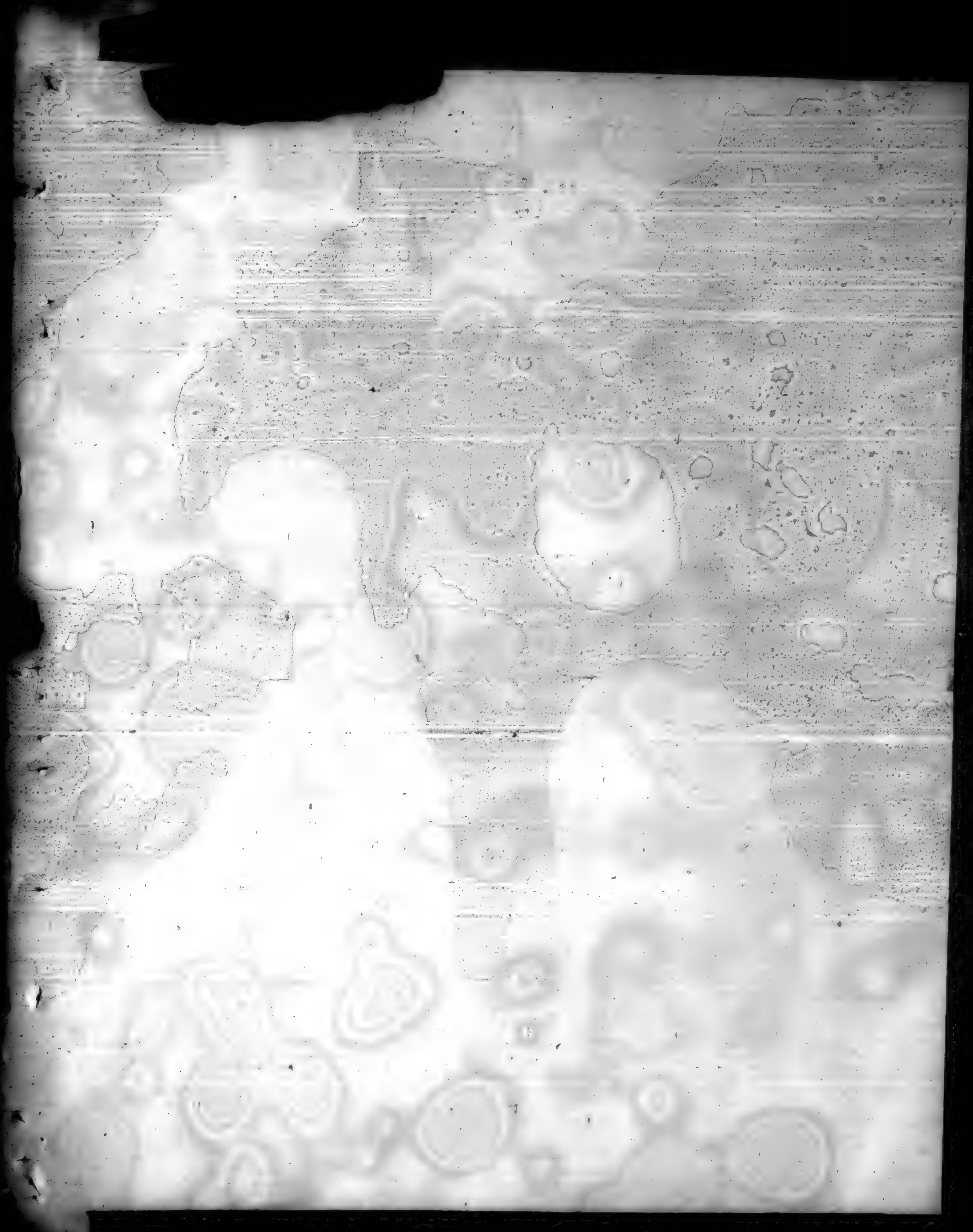
ARRIVED

1898

116

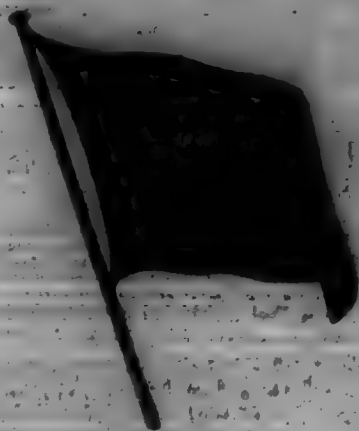
SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Knapton of the U.S.S. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Brough Surgeon of the U.S.S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 33 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

Dr. Brough
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Grosvenor Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, *October 20*, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *117* *189*

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Barbato	Eleonora	38	female	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.	once 1896 to 1897 at New York	my husband, Giovanni, 24 - State St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2		Luciani	Ulepe	1	male	single		yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
3		Luciani	Oreste	2	male	single			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother			my father	no	no	no	good	good
4		Piarras	Pietro	42	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Muzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$ 30.	no	my mother, Mrs. Mary, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5		daughter	Maria	18	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Muzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6		"	Angelina	15	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Muzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7		sister	Guinepa	30	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Muzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother - no law	no	no	no	good	good
8		Francesca	Francesca	17	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Muzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my sister, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9		Mandracchia	Maria	20	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Muzi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my mother, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
10		son	Flom Luca	24	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my husband, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11		Piero	Luigia	22	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12		daughter	Calogera	7	female	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13		"	Luigia	5	female	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14		son	Guinepa	14	male	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15		Piero	"	18	male	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my brother, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16		"	"	16	male	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my father, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17		daughter	Maria	48	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my mother, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18		daughter	Luigia	16	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19		Bonaccorso	Barbato	30	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my brother, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20		daughter	Barbato	13	female	single		yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21		Bonaccorso	Antonio	26	male	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my sister, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22		son	Luigia	24	male	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my sister, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23		Luigia	Luigia	65	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 40.	no	my daughter, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24		Barbato	Maria	24	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my husband, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
25		daughter	Barbato	14	female	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26		Barbato	Barbato	30	male	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my brother, 110 Ave. B, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27		son	Barbato	15	male	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
28		"	Guinepa	12	female	single		yes	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29		"	Luigia	4	female	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30		"	Pietro	2	male	single			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Trojan Prince

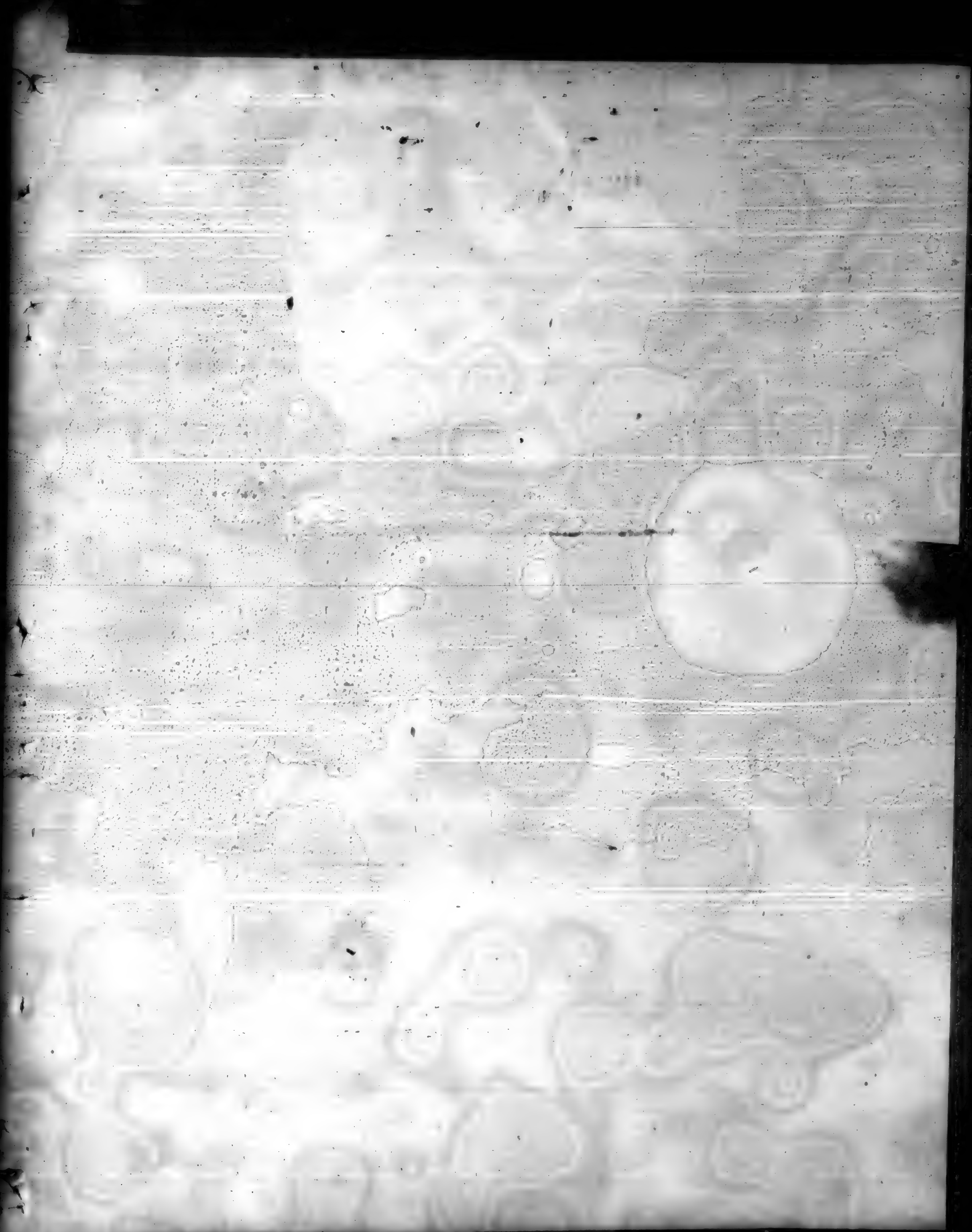
118

ARRIVED

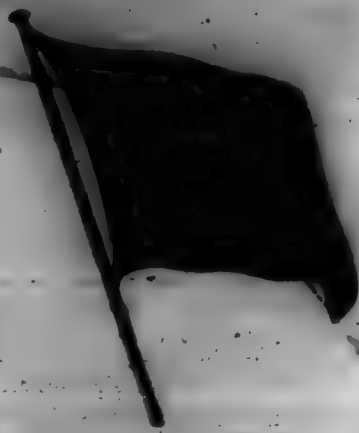
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			<i>Palermo</i>			
10						
11			<i>Genoa</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15			<i>Palermo</i>			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23			<i>Palermo</i>			
24			<i>Palermo</i>			
25						
26			<i>Palermo</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Seghison Captain of the St. Crojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lorenzo Benigni Surgeon of the St. Crojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

11th

October



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brojeau Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or cash and destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry, or implied, to take in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bliss	Trampero	32	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Braunaccio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$100	no	my husband Giorgio (Brooklyn)	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Carcano	8	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Braunaccio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son	Agostino	7	marriage	no	Italian	Braunaccio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter	Brigida	5	marriage	no	Italian	Braunaccio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	son	Federico	67	marriage merchant	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife	Giulietta	54	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Rosina	25	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Antonio	17	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	son	Trampero	15	marriage merchant	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	Angela	10	marriage	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	"	Lucretia	9	marriage	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son	La Neme	64	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	son	Giuseppe	55	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	Angelo	44	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Monteagione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Carlo	32	marriage tailor	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	son	Antonio	15	marriage house wife	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Paolo	24	marriage laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$12	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	Filippo	36	marriage country man	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	son	Luigi	29	marriage country man	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son	Antonio	30	marriage country man	no	Italian	Bonifacio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	wife	Aliseo	33	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Bonifacio	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son	Carlo	34	marriage country man	no	Italian	Bonifacio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	wife	Dr. Lea Antonina	36	marriage house wife	no	Italian	Bonifacio	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Giuseppe	44	marriage laborer	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son	Provenza	34	marriage	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	Luigi	54	marriage	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son	Salvatore	50	marriage	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Pittston	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	Antonio	50	marriage	yes	Italian	Baltadellata	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Antonio	50	marriage	yes	Italian	Baltadellata	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	brother	Antonio	50	marriage	no	Italian	Baltadellata	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

23

S.S. Trojan Prince

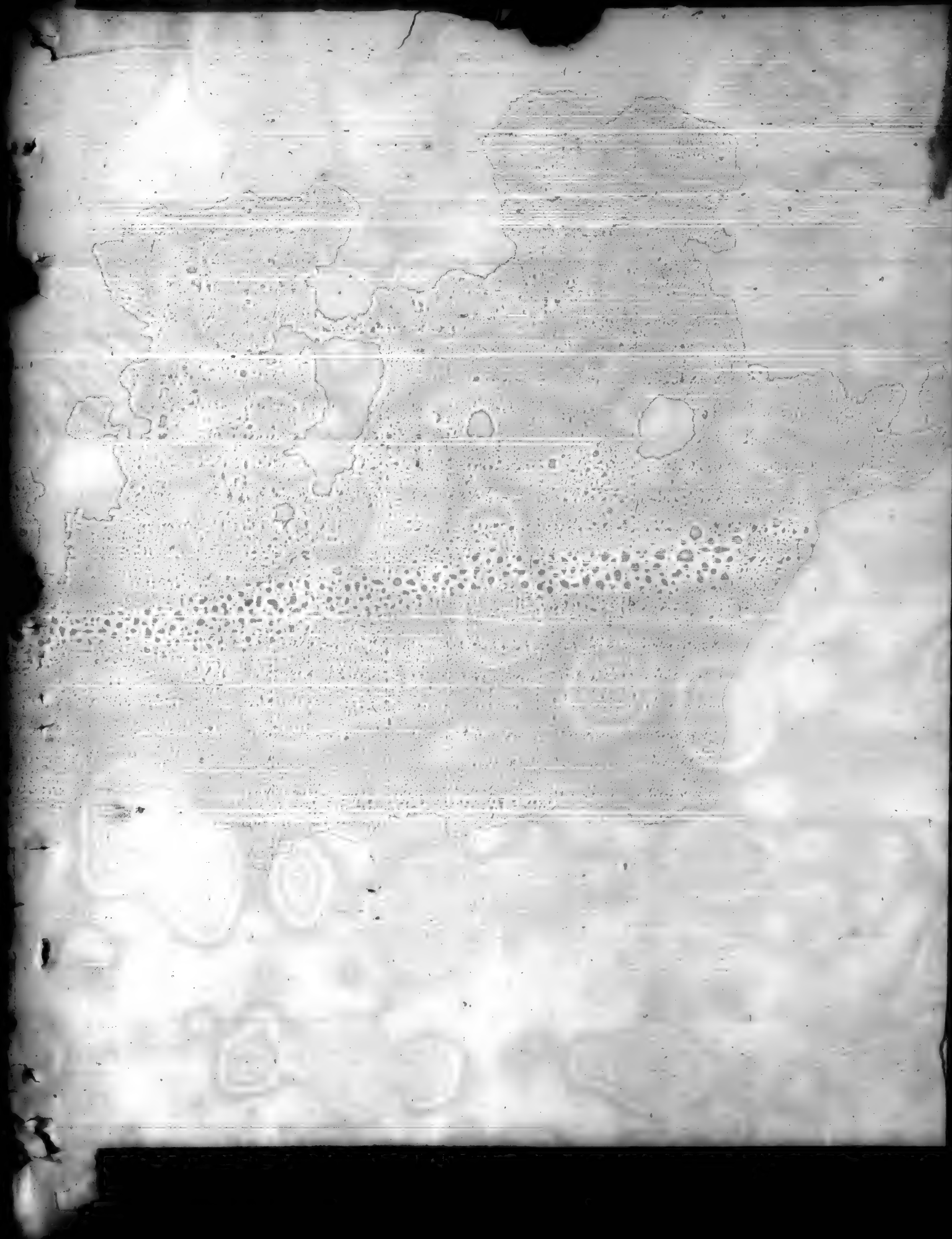
SHEET

120

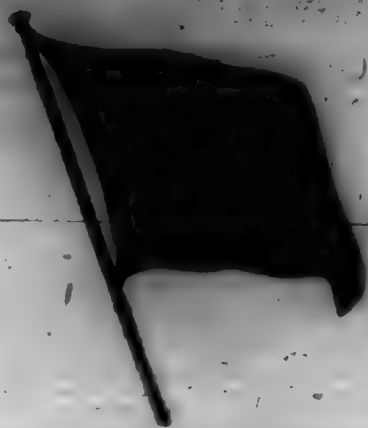
ARRIVED

November 1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	Italian	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Argentina		"	"	"
16		Gergenti		"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	Argentinian	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mr. J. E. Light Captain of the *S. S. Trojan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *30* *that are on board* named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this

*20th*day of *October*189*8*Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master or Second Officer.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon

Luigi Bianchi Surgeon of the *S. S. Trojan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *- 33 -* in number *this one containing 30 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this

*20th*day of *October*189*8*Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trojan Prince* sailing from *Naples, October 20* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *121* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Has he been in prison or a lunatic asylum, or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna Maria	17	Female	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	I. Stefano	New York	Campa	yes	my self	\$ 52	no	my uncle Giuseppe Giacchino 237 1/2 Ave. 14th St. - Tampa	no	no	no	good	good
2	Antonia	11	Female	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	I. Stefano	New York	Campa	yes	my mother		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Guagliardo	50	Male	Married	shipper	yes	Italian	I. Stefano	New York	Luxemb. Pa	yes	my self	\$ 34	no	my cousin Enrico Luis 7th Ave. - Room 37 -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Anna Maria	32	Female	Single	house wife	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my father Rosalia St. 7th & 33d - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Barbara	53	Female	Married	labourer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 34	no	my cousin David Trump 14th Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bartholomew	38	Male	Married	country woman	yes	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Paulino 14th Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Margara	18	Female	Single	country woman	yes	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Chicago	no	my mother	\$ 7	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	5	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Chicago	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	3	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Chicago	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Maggie	73	Female	Married	country woman	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my son Giuseppe 388 Second Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
11	Maryann	31	Female	Married	country man	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 15	since 1896 to 1897	my cousin Giovanni Mancuso 14th Ave. - Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
12	Messina	24	Male	Married	the maker	yes	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my father of late Giacomo 14th Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife Giacombarde	23	Female	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Lucretia	17	Female	Single	country woman	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Benedetto 14th Ave. - Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	13	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	\$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter	6	Female	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	5	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my son Liborio	no	no	no	good	good
18	wife	51	Female	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my husband		no	my son 1281 1/2 Ave. - Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
19	Anna	34	Female	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my mother Antonia 14th Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	son	13	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my god mother	no	no	no	good	good
21	"	10	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my god mother	no	no	no	good	good
22	M. Lilla	28	Female	Married	country man	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	since 1893 to 1895	my brother - 14th Ave. - Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
23	Luella	18	Female	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband 14th Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter	18	Female	Single	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son	12	Male	Single	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	9	Female	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son	6	Male	Single		no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Anna	57	Female	Married	labourer	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Pennville	yes	my self	\$ 10	since 1894 to 1895	my son Calogero - 588 Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife	57	Female	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Pennville	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter	17	Female	Single	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Pennville	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

122

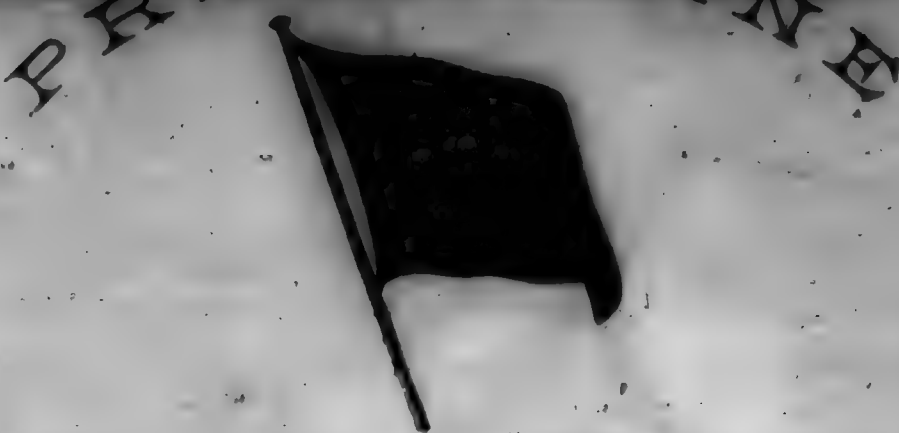
ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian	S. Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5					S	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14					S	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						





JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Goffman Captain of the S. S. Trojan Prince from Napoli to New York do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master, Pilot or Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Antonio Brough Surgeon of the S. S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number the one containing 33 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 123 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Craffante, Alessandro	43			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 60.-	since 1890 to 1893 at Buffalo	my cousin, Massimo Craffante, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
2	Salini, Lucio	33			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	since 1893 to 1896 at New York	my cousin, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
3	Reforgiato, Gaetano	43			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1892 to 1893	my cousin, Massimo Craffante, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
4	Reforgiato, Vincenzo	39			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my cousin, Massimo Craffante, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
5	Patti, Antonio	31			male, married shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother, Rosolino, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
6	Lyotti, Carmelo	29			male, single country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
7	Gullo, Rosario	48			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	Buffalo	yes	my self	\$ 60.-	no	my cousin, Massimo Craffante, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
8	Taso, Angelo	33			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my father, in law, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
9	Siro, Sebastiano	35			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother, in law, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
10	Cipolla, Francesco	40			male, married iron-wrecker	yes		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother, in law, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
11	Blotta, Angelo	38			male, married country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1891 to 1893 at New York	my cousin, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
12	Tasso, Giovanni	18			male, single country-man	no		Italian	Montemaggione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
13	Orsini, Rosa	52			female, married industrious	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband, Giovanni Orsini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter, Ligistmonia	8			female, single			Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	6			female, single			Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Quarano, Ignazio	23			male, single needle-woman	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my wife, Lucia Quarano, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
17	Ventragua, Giuseppe	18			male, single needle-woman	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my wife, Lucia Quarano, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ventragua, Gaetano	20			male, single needle-woman	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my wife, Lucia Quarano, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
19	Comino, Salvatore	46			male, married country-man	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Luxemb	no	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my wife, Maria Comino, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
20	Quarano, Gis. Maria	21			female, married house-wif	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Luxemb	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my husband, Ignazio Quarano, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter, Maria	4			female, single			Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Luxemb	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Quarano, Rosalia	18			female, single house-wif	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Luxemb	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my aunt, Maria Quarano, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
23	Viola, Carmela	16			female, single industrious	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Luxemb	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my aunt, Maria Quarano, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
24	D. Quirio, Vincenzo	30			male, married country-man	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campagna	yes	my self	\$ 30.-	since 1887 to 1894 at Campagna	my father, in law, Domenico Quirio, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
25	wife, Guiseppe	19			female, married house-wif	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campagna	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter, Carmela	1			female, single			Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campagna	yes	my parents		no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Quirio, Rosalia	42			female, married industrious	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campagna	no	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my wife, Maria Quirio, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter, Felice Maria	14			female, single industrious	no		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campagna	no	my mother		no	my aunt, Maria Quirio, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
29	Quirio, Guiseppe	44			male, married painter	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Campagna	yes	my self	\$ 40.-	no	my brother, in law, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
30	Quirio, Gaetano	39			male, married country-man	yes		Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Pittston	no	my self	\$ 30.-	no	my brother, in law, Salini, 125 E. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good

4-12-3

15-14

29

A. A. Quinn

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

124

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5						
6						
7					S	
8						
9					S	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	M		N			
25	7		7			
26	(
27	M	7	S'			
28	7					
29	A	7	S'			
30						

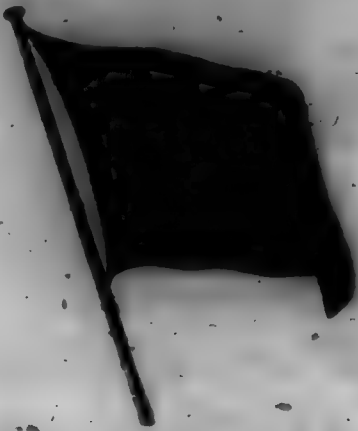
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



11

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. D. Segal Captain of the *S. S. Erian-Prince* from *Naples to New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number *33* ~~30~~ named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Lorenzo Berghini Surgeon of the *S. S. Erian-Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Pisa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *33* ~~30~~ are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress, approved, March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. *Croce Verde*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1891 Arriving at Port of 125 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50, or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or discharged or deported by authority of U.S. Marshal	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Prichato	Lorenzo	41	Married	single country man	no	Italian	Norcia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2	no	my aunt Lucia, Norcia, Italy - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
2	Burgini	Filippo	33	Married	single country man	no	Italian	Norcia	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother Bernardino, 242 E. 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
3	Piccone	Filippo	13	Married	single country man	yes	Italian	Norcia	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father M. Piccone, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
4	Prinavalli	Giuseppe	56	Married	laborer	yes	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my nephew Lucia, Norcia, Italy - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
5	daughter	Ursula	19	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	2	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good	
6	"	Ignara	17	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	2	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good	
7	"	Antonina	15	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	2	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good	
8	"	Decursio	11	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	2	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good	
9	"	Paola	9	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my father	2	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good	
10	Cunzio	Decursio	30	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband Decursio, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
11	Cunzio	Ursula	10	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my mother	2	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
12	Detato	Brigida	12	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my sister Maria, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
13	Tanes	Elisabetta	56	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my daughter Lucia, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
14	Tanes	Elisabetta	17	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$20	no	my sister Decursio, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
15	Detato	Brigida	12	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	2	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good	
16	Bentignone	Filippo	24	Married	sailor	yes	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$20	no	my brother Michel, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
17	daughter	Maria	24	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	2	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	
18	Bona	Decursio	14	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Paenza	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my wife Dora, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
19	Scaduto	Ursula	20	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$20	no	my brother M. Scaduto, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
20	daughter	Elisabetta	14	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Paenza	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	2	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	
21	Napoli	Giuseppe	41	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Pandana	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my cousin R. Pandana, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
22	Madonna	Giuseppe	21	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Pandana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband Pandana, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
23	daughter	Faragone	Maria	3	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Pandana	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	2	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Calogero	4	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Pandana	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	2	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
25	Caruso	Giuseppe	40	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Pandana	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin R. Caruso, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
26	Caruso	Francesco	37	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Pandana	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin R. Caruso, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
27	Arcana	Nicola	18	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	no	my self	\$30	no	my cousin R. Arcana, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
28	son	Domenico	9	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	no	my father	2	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	
29	Arcana	Giuseppe	41	Married	house wife	no	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin R. Arcana, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
30	Caruso	Giuseppe	40	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Montemaggio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin R. Caruso, 133rd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Trojan Prince

126

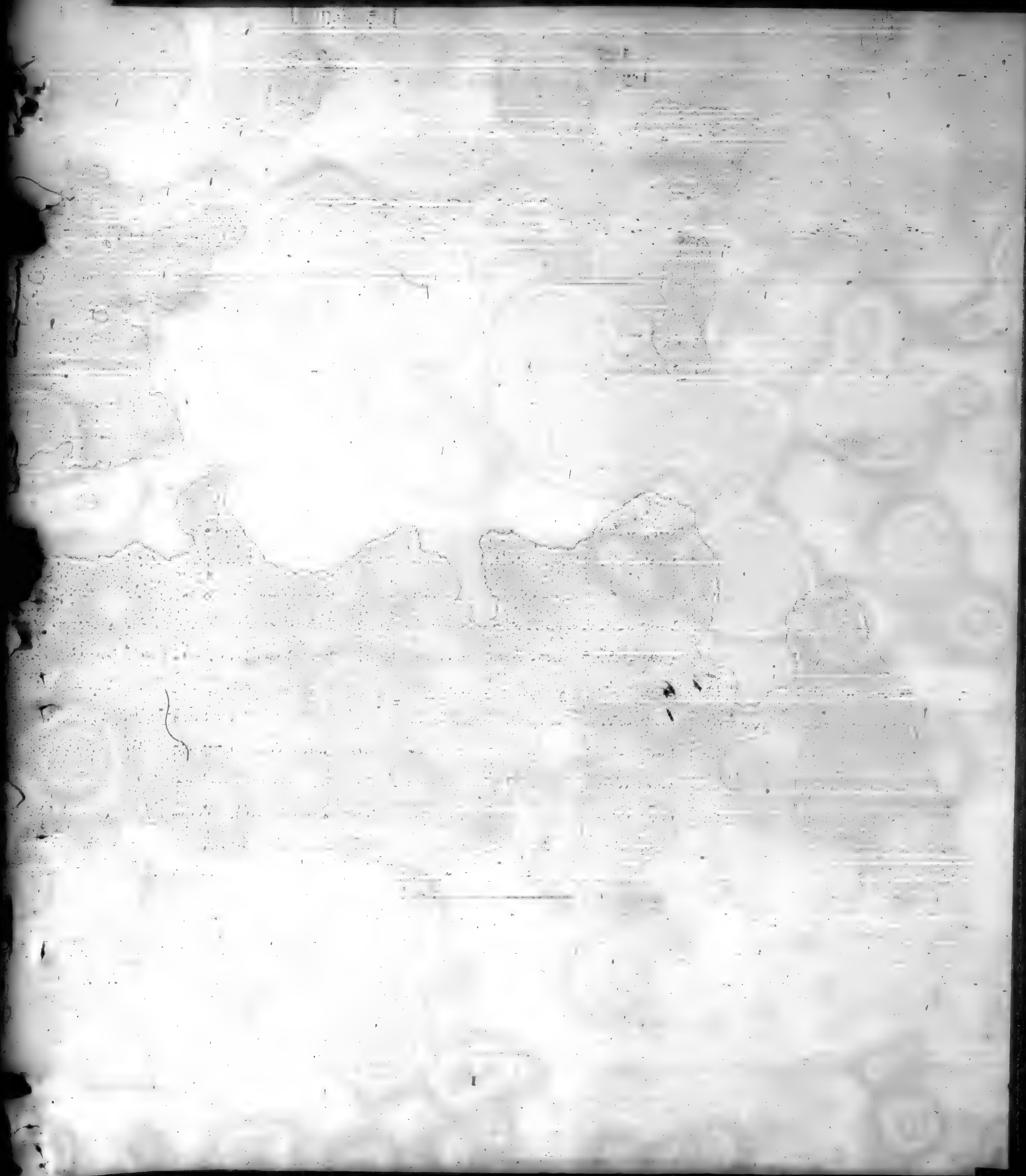
ARRIVED

November 6

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3						
4			Ligante			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10			Terme			
11						
12						
13			S'			
14	W					
15						
16			Ligante			
17						
18			Ligante			
19						
20						
21						
22	W		S'			
23						
24						
25			Terme			
26			Terme			
27			Terme			
28						
29						
30						



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Leggett of the S. Trojan Prince from Apia to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 30 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898

day of October

1898

Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm. B. Brough Surgeon of the S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 30 named 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898

day of October

1898

Surgeon



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* 127

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	La Rosa	Fraucisco	31	married	country man	no	Italian	Rosetana	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my husband Marcella Salvo	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Leonardo	14	married	labourer	no	Italian	Rosetana	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	Santo	12	married	"	no	Italian	Rosetana	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Pietro	8	married	"	no	Italian	Rosetana	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	Natala	5	married	"	no	Italian	Rosetana	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Payano	Giorgio	27	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.-	no	my brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife	Caterina	26	married	house wife	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	son	Giuseppe	10	married	"	no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
9	Serrano	Elisabetta	42	married	house wife	no	Italian	Messumeli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	Rosalia	15	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Messumeli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son	Vincenzo	12	married	"	no	Italian	Messumeli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Curio	Alfonso	26	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$19.-	no	my cousin Leonarda	no	no	no	good	good
13	Cardinale	Giuseppe	52	married	millman	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife	Maria Anna	40	married	house wife	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	-	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter	Luisa	14	married	house wife	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	"	Sebastiana	11	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	"	Paula	7	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	"	Rosa	5	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	"	Roberta	2	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Daria	Virginia	48	married	house wife	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	Fraucisco	12	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	Pinelli	Giuseppe	35	married	country man	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
23	Cardinale	Giuseppe	45	married	house wife	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter	Caterina	13	married	house wife	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	"	Vita	8	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	"	Giuseppe	5	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son	Giuseppe	2	married	"	no	Italian	Burgio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Proietto	Roberto	24	married	country man	no	Italian	Morcia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
29	Raimondi	Nicola	16	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Morcia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30	Modica	Fraucisco	34	married	labourer	no	Italian	Morcia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my wife	no	no	no	good	good

1003 14-13-3
13-17

30

umy

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

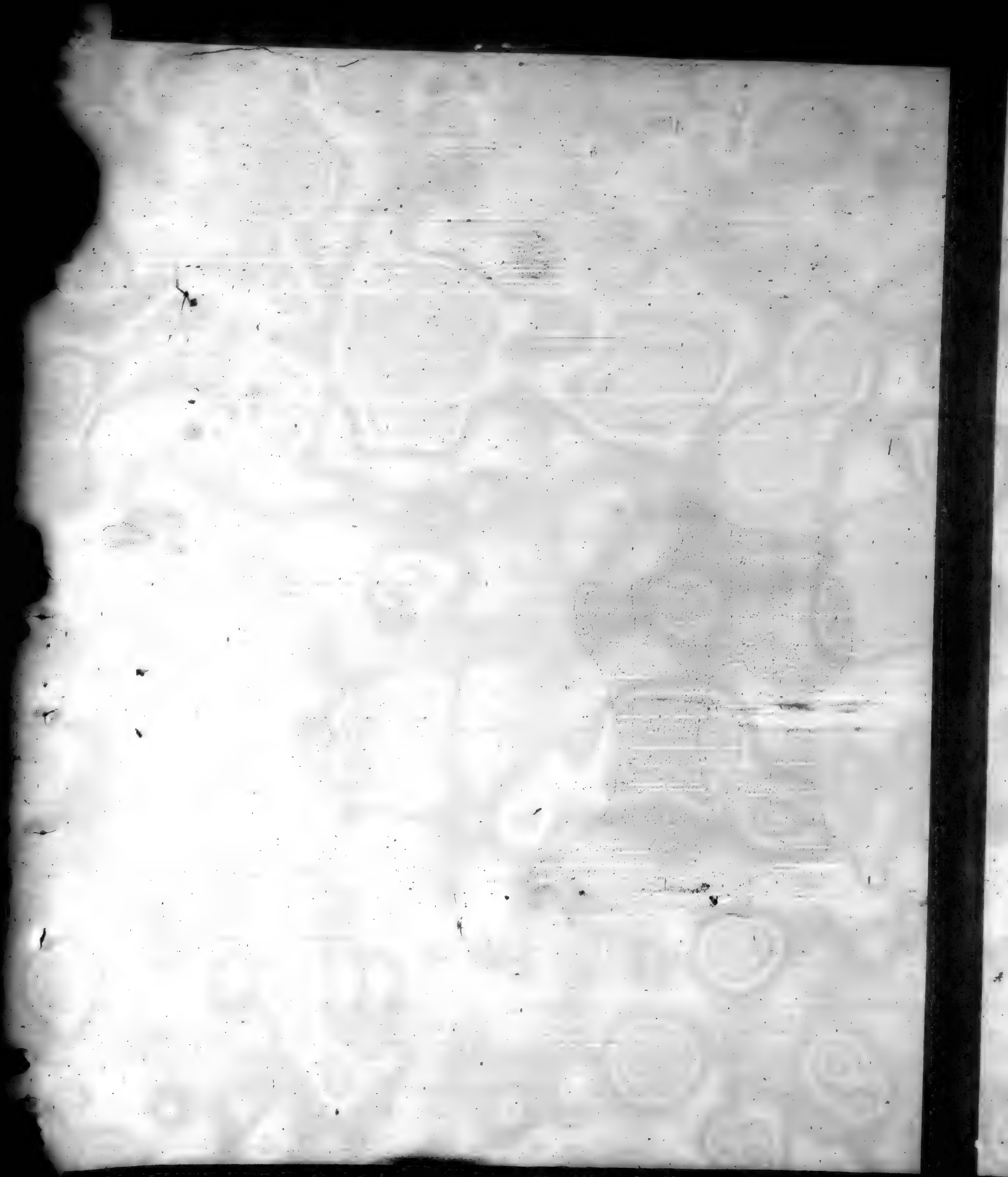
128

ARRIVED.

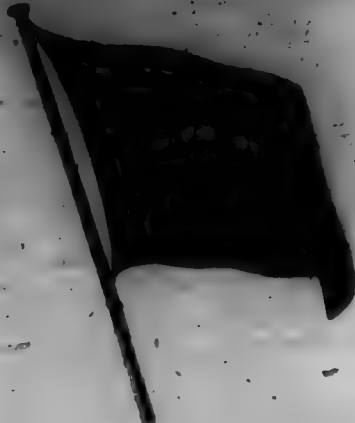
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	n					
7	7					
8	s					
9	u					
10	u					
11	u					
12	n					
13	n					
14	7					
15	7					
16	7					
17	7					
18	7					
19	7					
20	n					
21	n					
22	n					
23	n					
24	7					
25	7					
26	7					
27	7					
28						
29						
30						



PRIVILEGE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John P. Quinn Captain of the S. Trojan Prince from London to New York
 sincerely, and truly I swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
 -33- in number that are contained in the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
 sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
 inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
 except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before



20th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Benito Bughie Surgeon of the S. Trojan Prince
 solemnly, sincerely and truly I swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, -33- in number that are contained in the foregoing list or manifest are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
 true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brojan Prince* sailing from *Naples* October 20th 1891. Arriving at Port of *129*

189

189																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
1.	Bucci Ignazio	42	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.75	no	my cousin, Carmine Bucci, 117 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
2.	Comigliaro Giuseppe	57	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my son, - - - - -	no	no	no	good	good		
3.	daughter Maria	28	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.25	no	my son, - - - - -	no	no	no	good	good		
4.	" Cecilia	24	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.25	no	my son, - - - - -	no	no	no	good	good		
5.	Alotta Ersichetta	33	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1.25	no	my brother, - - - - -	no	no	no	good	good		
6.	daughter Di Matteo Maria	7	female	single			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my husband, Di Matteo, 117 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
7.	" Rosa	5	female	single			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
8.	" Pasquale	4	male	single			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
9.	son Francesco	2	male	single			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
10.	daughter Betta	16	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my husband, Betta, 117 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
11.	son Giuseppe	14	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
12.	daughter " Pasquale	6	female	single			Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
13.	son Maria	25	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2.00	no	my brother, Carmine, 117 West 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good		
14.	son Pasquale	30	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
15.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
16.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
17.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
18.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
19.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
20.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
21.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
22.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
23.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
24.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
25.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
26.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
27.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
28.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
29.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		
30.	son Pasquale	26	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.
130

Trojan Prince

ARRIVED,

Apr 6

1898.

SHEET

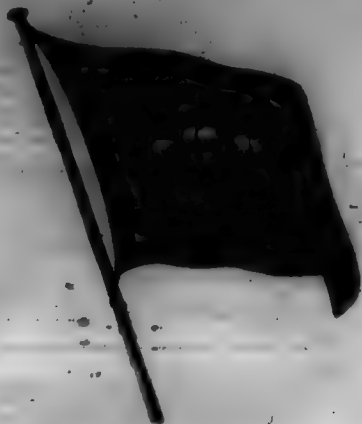
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5			Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
6		McBride				
7		do				
8		do				
9		do				
10		do				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16			Verona			
17						
18			Palermo			
19						
20			Palermo			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Litomytza			
27						
28						
29			Girgenti			
30						

[REDACTED]

001

[REDACTED]

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Ogden Captain of the Prinze from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 ^{that are on manifest} ~~named on the foregoing list or manifest~~, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

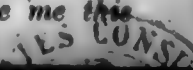
I, Luigi De Luigi Surgeon of the Prinze do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, ^{that are on manifest} ~~are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1898



Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Europa Prince*

sailing from Naples October 20th

189 *f* Arriving at Port of

137

160

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Lacro Maria	24	Female	single	country woman	no		Italian	Charlopoli	New York	Utica	no	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my relations - Utica	no	no	no	good	good
2		Enza Gabriele	39	Female	single	house-wif	Under		Italian	Charlopoli	New York	Carbonate	yes	my brother	\$ 4.-	no	my brother - in New York - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
3		Alyes Conetta	33	Female	married	house-wif	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - Carbonate - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4		son - Barisardo Giovanni	10	Male	single		no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5		daughter - Barisardo	3	Female	single		no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6		Barisardo Pasquale	1	Male	single		no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7		son - Maria	26	Female	married	house-wif	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8		son - Mileto Giovanni	6	Male	single				Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - Mileto Costantini - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9		" - Vincenzo	2/3	Male	single				Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10		Onorini Vincenzo	21	Male	single	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11		Deianni Caterina	34	Female	married	house-wif	no		Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relations - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12		Romano Rosa	28	Female	married	house-wif	yes		Italian	Scapoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my son - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13		Caia Irene	18	Female	single				Italian	Scapoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14		Maurici Simon	52	Male	married	country man	yes		Italian	Eora Piccoli	New York	Natik	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15		wife - Di Padua Vincenza	52	Female	married	country woman	no		Italian	Eora Piccoli	New York	Natik	yes	my son	\$ 6.-	no	my son - Natik	no	no	no	good	good
16		son - Antonio	14	Male	single	country man	no		Italian	Eora Piccoli	New York	Natik	yes	my son	\$ 6.-	no	my son - Natik	no	no	no	good	good
17		daughter - Elia	12	Female	single		no		Italian	Eora Piccoli	New York	Natik	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18		son - Barisardo	8	Male	single		no		Italian	Eora Piccoli	New York	Natik	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19		De Lelis Salvatore	20	Male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Barisardo	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20		Presutti Francesco	22	Male	single	country man	no		Italian	Polmona	New York	Montreal	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21													yes	my father	\$ 10.-	no	my father - Montreal	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

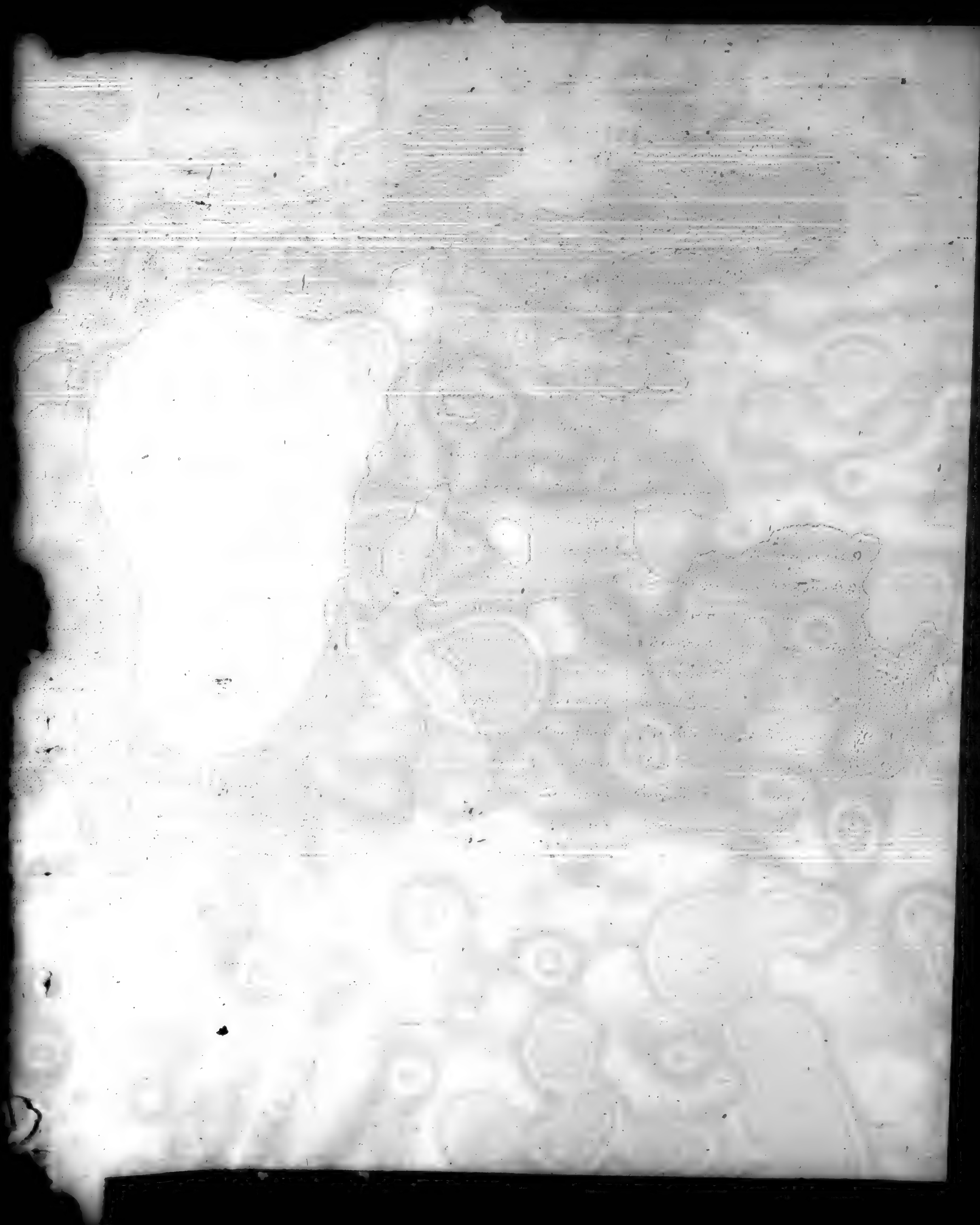
132

ARRIVED

1898

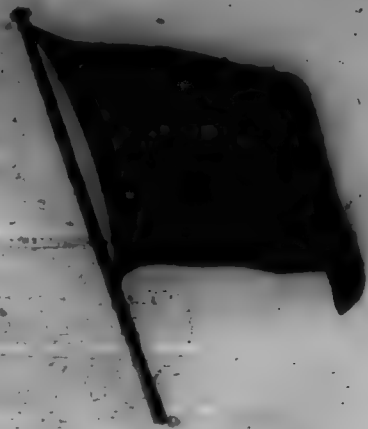
SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian		
2		"	"	"		
3		"	Capri	"		
4		"	"	"		
5		"	"	"		
6		"	"	"		
7		"	"	"		
8		"	"	"		
9		"	"	"		
10		"	"	"		
11		"	"	"		
12		"	Palermo	"		
13		"	"	"		
14		"	Trapani	"		
15		"	"	"		
16		"	"	"		
17		"	"	"		
18		"	"	"		
19		"	Caserta	"		
20		"	"	"		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. O. O'Brien Captain of the St. Julian-Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 ^{that are passengers} named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Orville Bergh Surgeon of the St. Julian-Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 ^{that are passengers} in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898

Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*sailing from *Naples, October 20th*

1898

Arriving at Port of

133

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or sentenced or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Barron</i> <i>Debonis</i>	30	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Fori</i> <i>Debonis</i>	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Fornelli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my brother - <i>no</i>	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Fori</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	11	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Fornelli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my self	no	my wife - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Lombardi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	10	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Fornelli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my self	no	my wife - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Fori</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	10	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Fornelli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my self	no	my wife - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Caprio</i> <i>Maria</i>	25	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Coma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my husband - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>daughter</i> <i>Riparato</i>	2	female	single		no	Italian	<i>Coma</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Colmaro</i> <i>Maria</i>	57	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my son	no	my daughter - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>daughter</i> <i>Cometa</i>	19	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	no	my sister - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Pandolfi</i> <i>Mariangela</i>	18	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Omignano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	my self	no	my brother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Kiri</i> <i>Paolino</i>	44	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Roccamandolfi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	my self	no	my brother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Varia</i> <i>Luigia</i>	38	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Roccamandolfi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	my self	no	my brother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Marcelli</i> <i>Maria</i>	31	female	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	<i>Roccamandolfi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	no	my self	no	my husband - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>De Carlo</i> <i>Dupla</i>	25	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Ruoti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	no	my wife - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>son</i> <i>Domenico</i>	18	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Ruoti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	no	my mother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Giuffrida</i> <i>Caterina</i>	54	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Ruoti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Fori</i> <i>Maria</i>	21	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>S. Mauro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	no	my brother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Abanico</i> <i>Luigia</i>	33	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Roccamandolfi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my husband - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>son</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	7	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Roccamandolfi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Marbanciano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	58	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Roccamandolfi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my wife - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Fori</i> <i>Alessandra</i>	22	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Volturnara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Fori</i> <i>Palma</i>	30	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Volturnara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>daughter</i> <i>Bruno</i>	10	female	single		no	Italian	<i>Volturnara</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my mother	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Fori</i> <i>Carolina</i>	19	female	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	<i>Petradipe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	yes	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Maggio</i> <i>Raffaello</i>	28	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	<i>Petradipe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	yes	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Fori</i> <i>Valentino</i>	41	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Petradipe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	yes	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Missoni</i> <i>Ciro</i>	16	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Petradipe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	yes	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Fori</i> <i>Nicola</i>	41	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Petradipe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	yes	my self	no	my father - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Fori</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Carlopoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my brother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Chilino</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	23	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Carlopoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	my brother - <i>Naples</i>	no	no	no	good	good

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS

S. S.

134

ARRIVED.

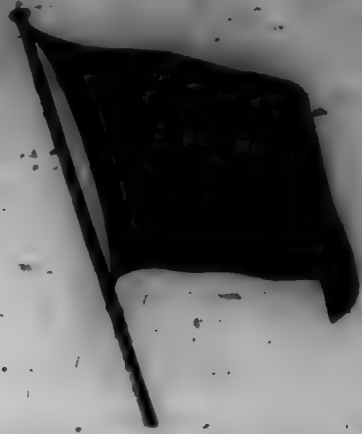
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy		Italian		R.C.
2						
3						
4		Campania		Italian		
5						
6						
7		Potenza		Italian		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Per				
21		Avellino		Italian		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Calabria		Italian		
30						



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott of the Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 29 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer, or

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, James Knott Surgeon of the Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 29 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 135 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a stated or usual destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Deer to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giungola Francesco	36	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Koccaraso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Marcantonio Giuseppe	28	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Koccaraso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Diwieri Carlo	24	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Koccaraso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Di Santo Fabio	17	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Guaridabombata	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 14.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Giordano Francesco	24	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Guaridabombata	New York	New York	no	my self	\$ 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Pisacreta Giovanna	25	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Vollurara	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Angela	17	female	single			Italian	Vollurara	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Lo Russo Vito	22	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Marcantonia Serafina	33	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Bragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 2.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Vuolo Luigi	12	male	single		no	Italian	Bragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	" " Nunzio	9	male	single		no	Italian	Bragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	" " Sebastiano	3	male	single		no	Italian	Bragnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Petrarca Cleonice	11	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Petrarca Cristina	33	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Petrarca Pietro	11	male	single			Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Petrarca Lucia	34	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Santilli Luigi	4	male	single		no	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter " Ersichetta	7	female	single			Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Maria	29	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Petrarca Giulia	2	female	single			Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Nicola	3	male	single		yes	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Ederchi Geltrude	25	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Giovanni	14	male	single			Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Santilli Domenico	39	male	married	chose-maker	yes	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 14.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Giovanni	15	male	single	chose-maker	yes	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Petrarca Pasquale	43	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my self	\$ 16.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Filomena	30	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	son Enrico	7	male	single			Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Letizia	4	female	single			Italian	Fornelli	New York	Natrick	no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Maura Giuseppa	20	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Acunzio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Torjan Prince

136

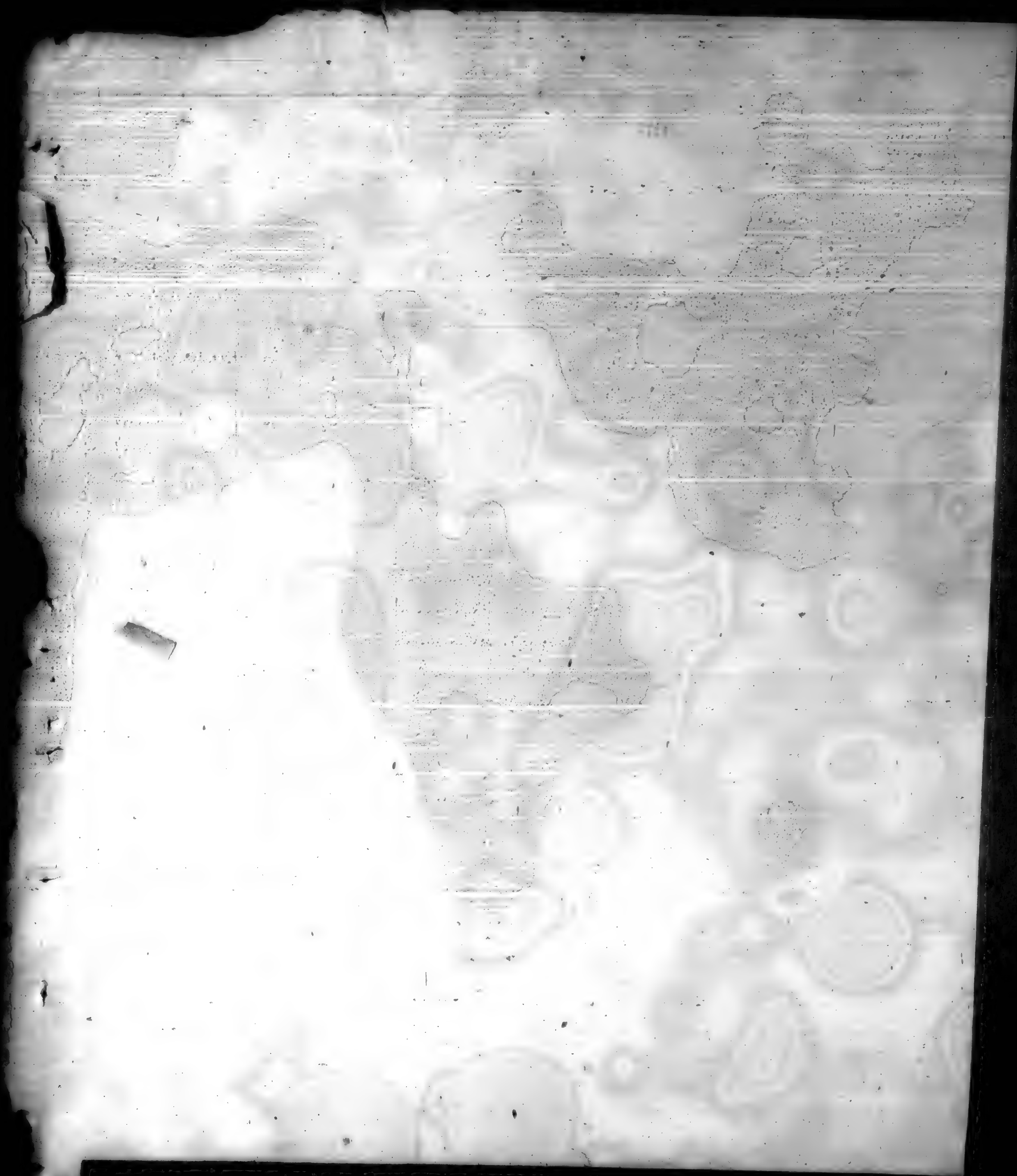
ARRIVED

Nov 6.

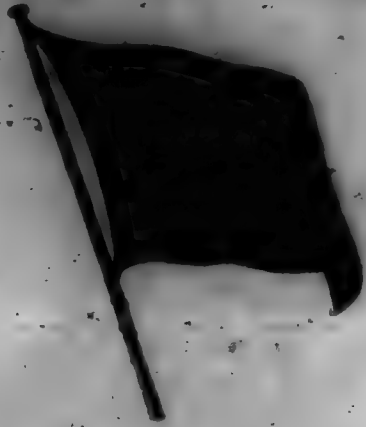
1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2				<i>S</i>		
3				<i>S</i>		
4						
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>S</i>		
6				<i>S</i>		
7				<i>S</i>		
8				<i>S</i>		
9			<i>Apulia</i>			
10						
11						
12						
13			<i>Campobasso</i>			
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			<i>Campobasso</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

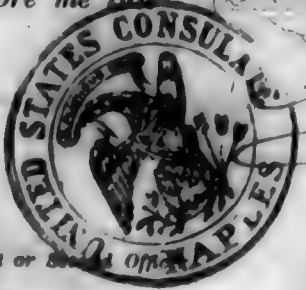
Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Saffron Captain of the Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 25 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Consent of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Frank B. Bingham Surgeon of the Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 25 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Consent of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1897 Arriving at Port of *137*

189

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Trape	24	male	married	sailor	yes	Italian	Calasio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	my relation Giuseppe from Calasio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2		Tranquillo	13	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Calasio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Tranquillo from Calasio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3		Tarbelli	25	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Calasio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Antonio from Calasio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4		Tarbelli	25	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Omignano	New York	Patterson	yes	my brother	\$ 8.-	no	my brother Raffaele from Omignano - Patterson	no	no	no	good	good
5		Mauli	63	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Omignano	New York	Patterson	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my son Raffaele from Omignano - Patterson	no	no	no	good	good
6		Russo	21	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Calasio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my cousin Beniamino from Calasio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7		Todiv	31	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Calasio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my cousin Beniamino from Calasio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8		Guerrera	34	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	S. Lupo	New York	Waterbury	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 5.-	no	my brother Giuseppe from S. Lupo - Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
9		Druso	30	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	S. Lupo	New York	Waterbury	yes	my parents		no	my brother Giuseppe from S. Lupo - Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
10		son	6	male	single			Italian	S. Lupo	New York	Waterbury	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
11		daughter	5	female	single			Italian	S. Lupo	New York	Waterbury	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12		Roberto	28	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Kusti	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Vito from Kusti - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13		wif	25	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Kusti	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14		son	6	male	single			Italian	Kusti	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15		"	3	male	single			Italian	Kusti	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
16		Petrignani	20	female	single	country woman	yes	Italian	Erani	New York	Fall River Mass	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Antonio from Erani - Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	good
17		son	14	male	single			Italian	Erani	New York	Fall River Mass	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18		Karmondi	40	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Erani	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband Antonio from Erani - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19		son	11	male	single			Italian	Erani	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20		"	3	male	single			Italian	Erani	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21		Lomijeri	14	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Erani	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22		Petrigno	23	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Waterbury	yes	my brother	\$ 8.-	no	my brother Petrigno from Avigliano - Waterbury	no	no	no	good	good
23		Scunala	18	male	single	sailor	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Angelo from Avigliano - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24		Montemurro	28	male	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my aunt Pietro from Avigliano - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25		Taragnino	27	male	single	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle Luigi from Avigliano - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26		Maria	52	female	single	coffee-maker	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Giuseppe from Avigliano - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27		Salvatore	57	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my nephew Luigi from Avigliano - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
28		Maria	19	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Avigliano	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my husband Antonio from Avigliano - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
29		Angelo	9	male	single			Italian	Avigliano	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30		Dr Vito	38	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 24.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Port of Call*
138

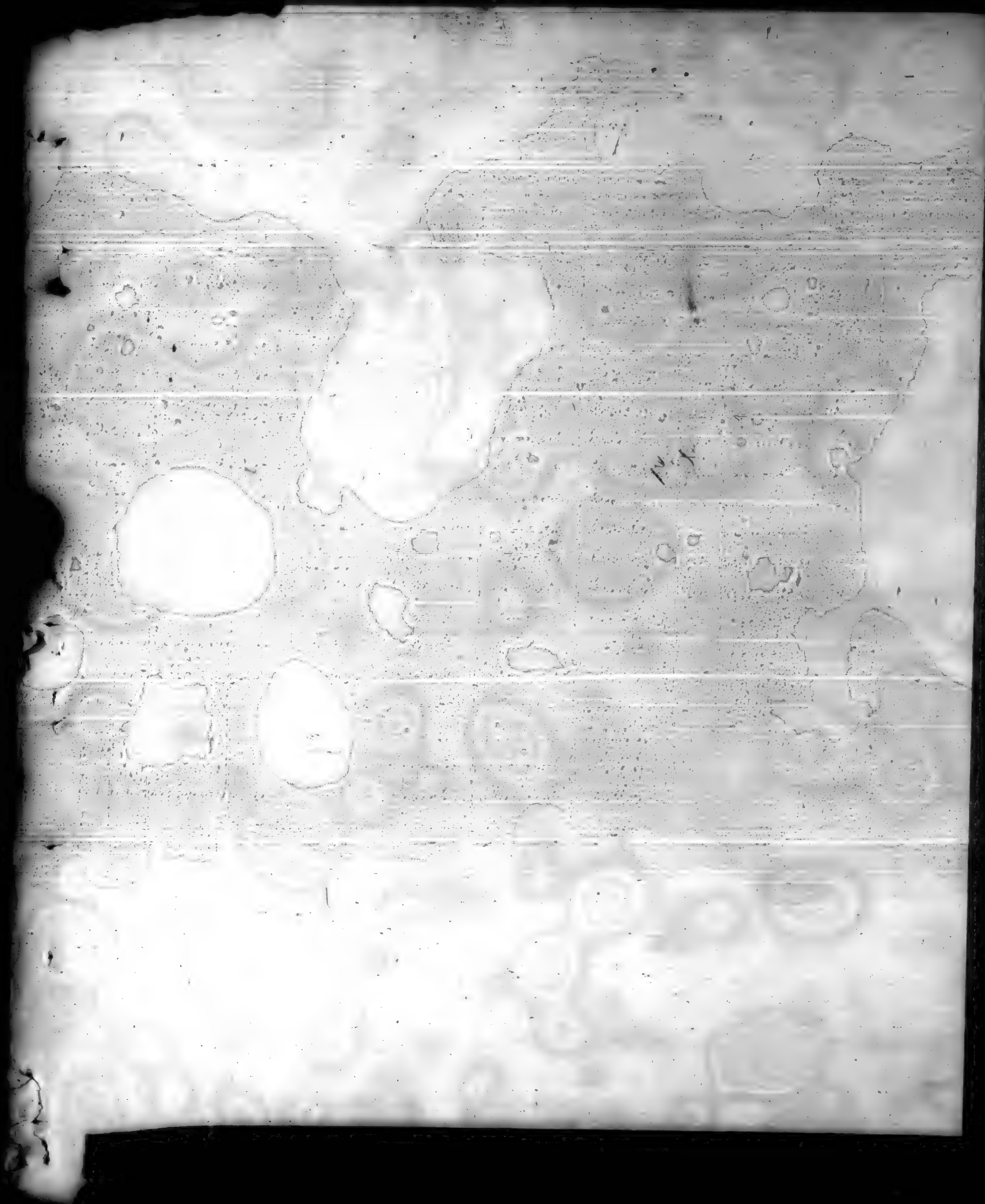
ARRIVED *June 5*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2			<i>Totona</i>			
3			<i>Basile</i>			
4			<i>Basile</i>			
5						
6			<i>Basile</i>			
7						
8			<i>Basile</i>			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			<i>Sari</i>			
19						
20						
21						
22			<i>Basile</i>			
23			<i>Basile</i>			
24			<i>Basile</i>			
25			<i>Basile</i>			
26						
27			<i>Basile</i>			
28						
29						
30			<i>Basile</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Ogden, Captain of the Trojan Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers that are contained 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, B. B. Bingham, Surgeon of the Trojan Prince, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, that are contained 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples, October 20th* 189*1* Arriving at Port of *139* 189

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Suspect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a stake in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, and for what purpose	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
Yrs	Mo		Read	Write																				
1		Pasquale Antonio	13		male	single	house-maid	yes		Italian	Enna	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 6		no	my brother Vincenzo - 597 1/2 Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2		Cochiaro Clementina	31		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Marrone	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my husband Giovanni Di Paolo - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
3		son of Paolo Luigi	12		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Marrone	New York	Providence	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4		daughter of Elisabetta	7		female	single				Italian	Marrone	New York	Providence	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5		son of Pietro	5		male	single				Italian	Marrone	New York	Providence	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6		daughter of Maria	2		female	single				Italian	Marrone	New York	Providence	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7		Murillo Liberata	32		female	married	house-wif	no		Italian	Marrone	New York	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8		Baroni Mariano	9		male	single				Italian	Marrone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6		no	my husband - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9		Baroni Giovanni	3		male	single				Italian	Marrone	New York	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10		son of Paolo Carlo	28		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Vairano	New York	Providence	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11		wife of Colletta Lucia	23		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Vairano	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my sister Sufennia - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
12		Caterina Angela	36		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Magiano	New York	New York	yes	my husband			no	my sister - law	no	no	no	good	good
13		son of Crocchio Francesco	14		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Magiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my husband Bruno Crocchio - 259 1/2 Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14		daughter of Maria	10		female	single				Italian	Magiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15		son of Bonetto	8		male	single				Italian	Magiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16		son of Parbone Rosa	23		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	New York	yes	my mother			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17		Napodano Maria	39		female	married	house-wif	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	Newark	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my uncle Gaspare Di Leo - 294 Ave. - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
18		son of Boniglia	17		male	single	house-wif	yes		Italian	Barbato	New York	Newark	yes	my husband	\$ 10		no	my husband Salvatore Di Paolo - Harrison Cleveland Ave. - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
19		daughter of Giuseppe	12		female	single	house-wif	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	Newark	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20		Napodano Maria	16		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	Newark	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21		Coppola Maria	30		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	Schenectady	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my aunt Plomena Orleans - 1400 Ave. - Schenectady	no	no	no	good	good
22		daughter of Mrs. Almiranda	5		female	single				Italian	Barbato	New York	Schenectady	no	my husband	\$ 10		no	my husband Di Meco Vincenzo - Schenectady	no	no	no	good	good
23		son of Nicolai	3		male	single				Italian	Barbato	New York	Schenectady	no	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24		son of Giuseppe	9		male	single				Italian	Barbato	New York	Schenectady	no	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25		Selari Domenico	24		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Barbato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26		Audino Giuseppe	28		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	Schenectady	no	my self	\$ 10		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27		Marrone Maria Rosa	33		female	married	house-wif	yes		Italian	Barbato	New York	Patterson	no	my husband	\$ 10		no	my uncle V. De Mico - Schenectady - Crozzo - 100 Ave. - Patterson	no	no	no	good	good
28		Baroni Maria	6		female	single	child	no		Italian	Barbato	New York	Patterson	no	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29		Baroni Luigi	12		male	single				Italian	Barbato	New York	Patterson	no	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30		Croto Luigi	31		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Barbato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10		no	my husband Crozzo Vincenzo - 259 1/2 Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

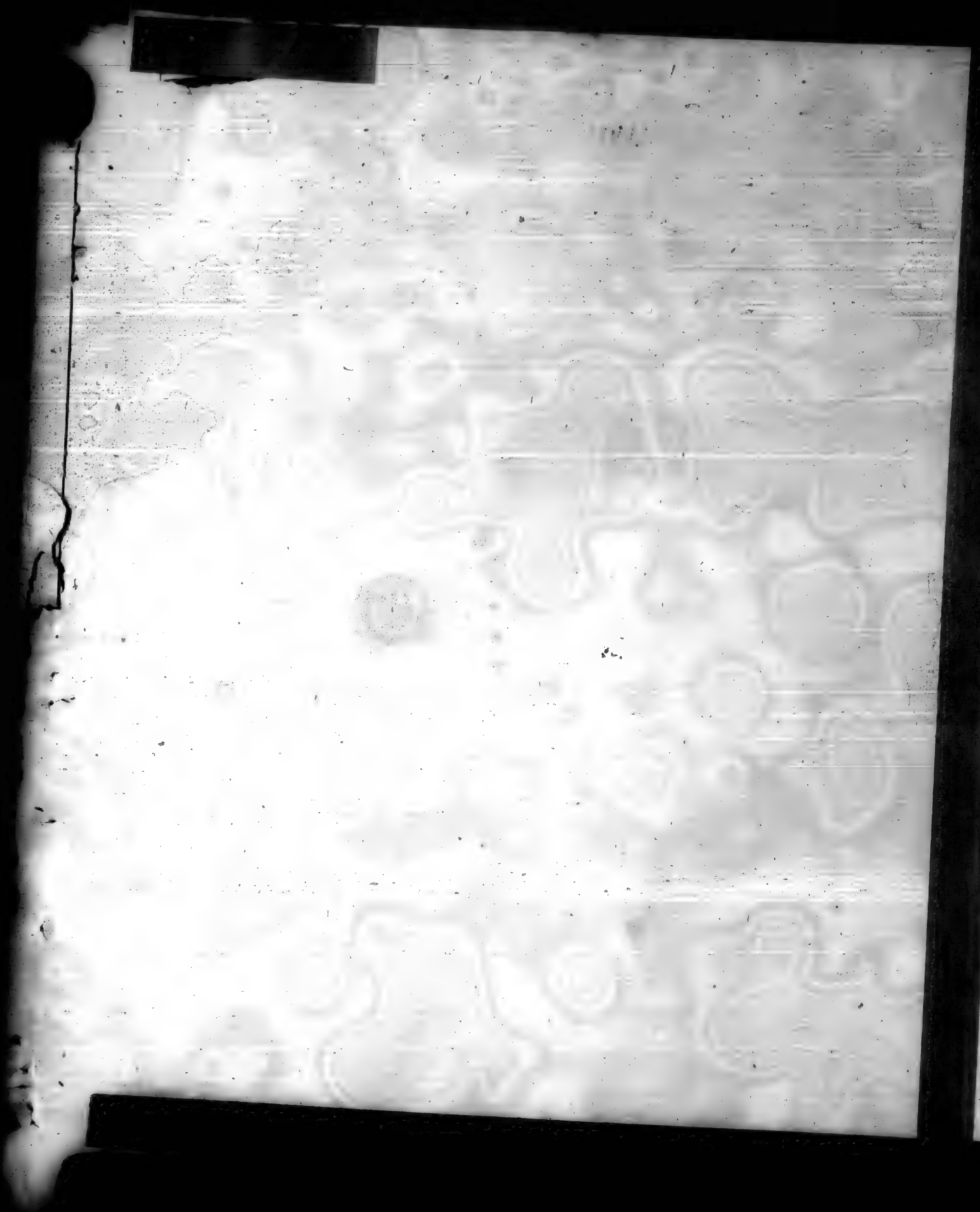
140 S.

ARRIVED.

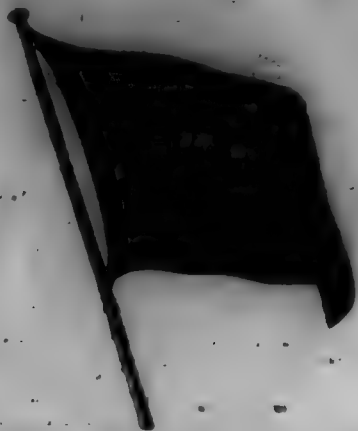
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3				S		
4				S		
5				S		
6				S		
7				S		
8				S		
9				S		
10				S		
11				S		
12				S		
13				S		
14				S		
15				S		
16		Calabria		S		
17		Calabria		S		
18				S		
19				S		
20				S		
21		Calabria		S	Italy	R.C.
22						
23		Calabria		S	Italy	R.C.
24		Calabria		S	Italy	R.C.
25		Calabria		S	Italy	R.C.
26						
27		Calabria		S	Italy	R.C.
28						
29						
30		Calabria		S	Italy	R.C.



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Knott Master of the Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 23 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Luigi Bongi Surgeon of the Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 23 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Luigi Bongi
Surgeon.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List IV.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1891 Arriving at Port of *141* 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether he possesses money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Domenech</i> Maria Thomas	26	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Rosapia	New York	Charleston	no	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my husband Rosapia's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Domenech</i> Domenico	41	male	single			Italian	Rosapia	New York	Charleston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Domenech</i> Pasquale	14	male	single			Italian	Rosapia	New York	Charleston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Colucci</i> Maria	28	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Ripabottoni	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my husband's father's wife	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Colucci</i> Paduano Maria	41	female	single			Italian	Ripabottoni	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Madama</i> Tiberio	22	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my aunt's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Domenech</i> Calisto	23	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Lupatara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Domenech</i> Francesco	33	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Lupatara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Domenech</i> Raffaele	41	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Cerulata	New York	Harlem	no	my self	none	no	my father's wife's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Domenech</i> Calisto	37	male	married	house wife	yes	Italian	Cerulata	New York	Harlem	no	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Domenech</i> Desola	16	female	single	house wife	yes	Italian	Cerulata	New York	Harlem	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Domenech</i> Antonio	14	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Cerulata	New York	Harlem	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Domenech</i> Giovanni	11	male	single		yes	Italian	Cerulata	New York	Harlem	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Domenech</i> Giuseppe	2	male	single			Italian	Cerulata	New York	Harlem	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>De Cosmo</i> Michele	20	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Celera	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Madama</i> Francesco	37	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my aunt's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Gravaglia</i> Camilla	67	female	single	laborer	no	Italian	Contrasto	New York	Boston	no	my self		no	my brother's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Caporale</i> Francesco	24	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Rosito	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 3.50	no	my brother's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Crudo</i> Elisabetta	53	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Victrara	New York	S. Francisco	yes	my self	\$ 8.2	no	my aunt's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>daughter Imbelloni</i> Maria	19	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Victrara	New York	S. Francisco	yes	my mother	\$ 6.-	no	my cousin's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Imbelloni</i> Biagio	26	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Victrara	New York	S. Francisco	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Imbelloni</i> Francesco	24	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Victrara	New York	S. Francisco	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Coppola</i> Fortunato	40	male	married	house wife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Antonelli</i> Antonio	25	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Vinapio	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	\$ 18.7	no	my brother's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>wife Teri</i> Camilla	26	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Vinapio	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>daughter</i> Maria	5	female	single			Italian	Vinapio	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Marucci</i> Maria	24	female	married	nurse	yes	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my husband's daughter's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Cerullo</i> Anna Maria	8	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my son	none	no	my parents - Elisabetta's daughter	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Solima</i> Giuseppe	15	male	single		yes	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my parents	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Solima</i> Marco	10	male	single		yes	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my parents	no	no	no	good	good

5-15-3

23

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Trojan Prince

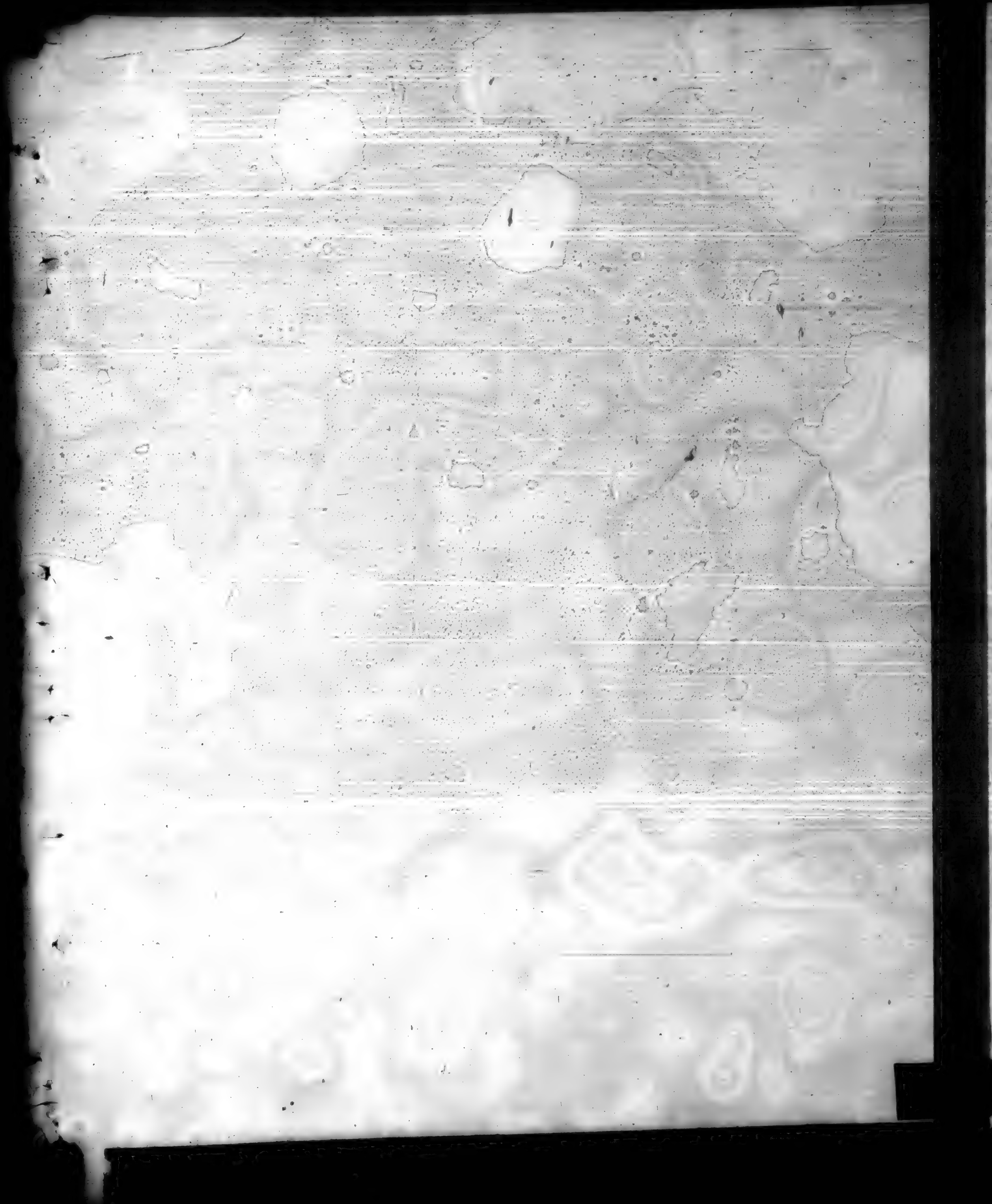
112

ARRIVED.

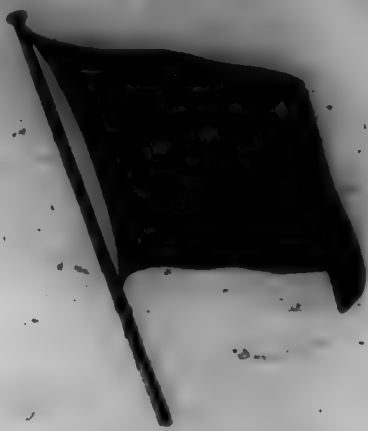
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	COUNTRY	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
			PROVINCE			
1			<i>White Star</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			<i>Cocuzzi</i>			<i>R.C.</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			<i>Arduino</i>			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			<i>Sancti</i>			
25						
26						
27			<i>Salerno</i>			
28						
29						
30						



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Knott of the Trojan Prince from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number one named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles B. Knott Surgeon of the Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number one are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

October

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

189

List IV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on

SUPPLEMENT

893, to be delivered to the Commissioner port in the United States.

S.S. *Profau Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving

143

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether subject to alien laws	By whom was passport paid	Whether to receive money or goods if not paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or committed to hospital, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	<i>Caporale Maria</i>	44		female	single	house-wif			italian	<i>Bavilella</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son <i>Caporale</i> <i>Francesco</i> <i>14/08 - Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Casciano Francesco</i>	32		male	single	printer	yes		italian	<i>Gallio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Caporale</i> <i>14/08 - Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter <i>Parsi Chiara</i>	11		female	single				italian	<i>Gallio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son " <i>Domenico</i>	7		male	single				italian	<i>Gallio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter " <i>Rosa</i>	3		female	single				italian	<i>Gallio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Musoracchi Domenico</i>	20		male	single	house-wif	yes		italian	<i>Riggio</i> <i>Pal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Poco</i> <i>14/08 - New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Vale Rosa</i>	20		female	single	house-wif	yes		italian	<i>Riggio</i> <i>Pal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Caporale</i> <i>14/08 - Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Paladino Francesco</i>	55		male	single	tailor	no		italian	<i>Paladino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son <i>Paladino</i> <i>Domenico</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Torre Domenico</i>	26		male	single	house-wif	yes		italian	<i>Paladino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son <i>Paladino</i> <i>Domenico</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Trivato Anna</i>	36		female	single	house-wif	no		italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son <i>Trivato</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Trivato Letizia</i>	30		female	single	house-wif	yes		italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son <i>Trivato</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	son <i>Parsi</i>	37		male	single	house-wif	no		italian	<i>Parsi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Parsi</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Balabio Giovanni</i>	24		male	single	house-wif	yes		italian	<i>Montagna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Balabio</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Talarico Giuseppe</i>	49		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Old Port</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my son <i>Talarico</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	wife <i>Maria</i>	60		female	single	house-wif	no		italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Old Port</i>	yes	my husband	less 30	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Minoliti Filippo</i>	30		male	single	house-wif	yes		italian	<i>Riggio</i> <i>Pal</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Califone</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my wife <i>Minoliti</i> <i>Francesca</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Trivato Francesco</i>	27		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	<i>Messina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my wife <i>Trivato</i> <i>Francesca</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Bucchi Bonifazio</i>	24		male	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Bucchi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my husband <i>Bucchi</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	son <i>Nicola</i>	3		male	single				italian	<i>Bucchi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Trivato Domenico</i>	10		male	single	country-man	yes		italian	<i>Bucchi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Capparella Tommaso</i>	30		male	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Bucchi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Magnano Maria</i>	55		female	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Ripabottoni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my son	less 30	no	my son <i>Magnano</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Torre Rosa</i>	40		female	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Ripabottoni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my husband	less 30	no	my husband <i>Torre</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter <i>Vietri Saveria</i>	7		female	single				italian	<i>Ripabottoni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my father	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son " <i>Nicola</i>	4		male	single				italian	<i>Ripabottoni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my father	less 30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Cabaceo Silvio</i>	28		male	single	labourer	yes		italian	<i>Cabaceo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Cabaceo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Quatangelo Leonardo</i>	42		male	single	country-man	no		italian	<i>Cabaceo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	no	my self	less 30	no	my brother <i>Quatangelo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Tammarone Lucia</i>	20		female	single	labourer	no		italian	<i>Bellini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	less 30	no	my father <i>Tammarone</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Tammarone Carmela</i>	16		female	single	labourer	no		italian	<i>Bellini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	less 30	no	my father <i>Tammarone</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Tammarone Lucia</i>	14		female	single	labourer	no		italian	<i>Bellini</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	less 30	no	my father <i>Tammarone</i> <i>Francesco</i>	no	no	no	good	good

MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Trojan Prince

SHEET

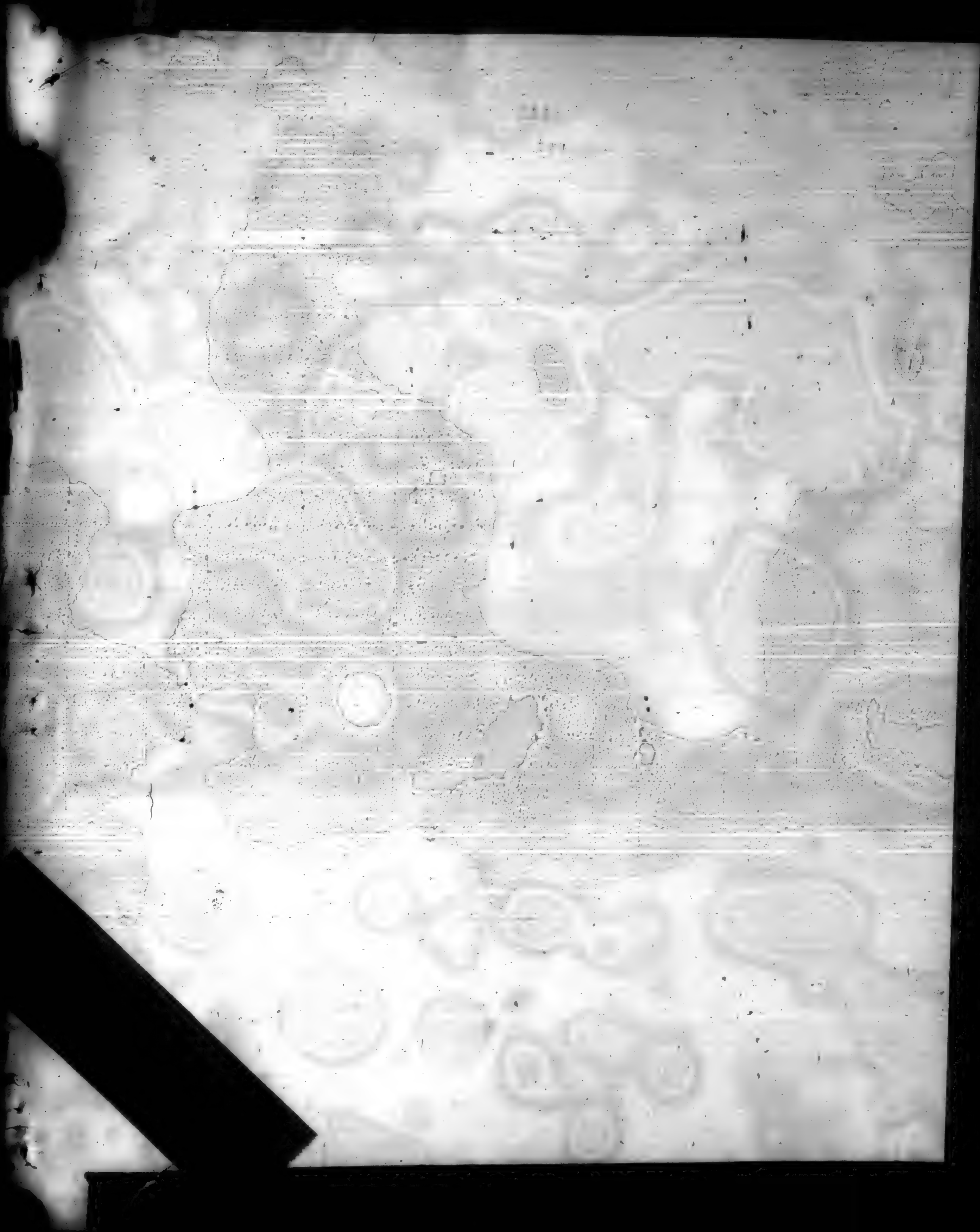
144

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Calabria	"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4			"	"	"	"
5			"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"
8			"	"	"	"
9			"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"
11			"	"	"	"
12			"	"	"	"
13			"	"	"	"
14			"	"	"	"
15			"	"	"	"
16			"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"
23			"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"	"
25			"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"
30			"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Ogilvie Captain of the S. S. Trojan Prince from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 26 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. B. B. B. Surgeon of the S. S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number 26 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon, "acting as such" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples* October 20th

1898 Arriving at Port of

145

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Stuni Giuseppe	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Tulani	New York	Harlem	no	my self	\$ 20.	once 1892 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Giorriani Domenico	22	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Laura	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$ 14.	no	my mother - Mrs. Thomas - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
3	Di Mino Rosa	13	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Laura	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	\$ 24.	no	my mother - Thomas - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	brother	Domenio	10	male	single		Italian	Laura	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Santomola Flomena	60	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Scapati	New York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$ 10.	no	my daughter Anna - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
6	Esposito Carmela	22	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Scapati	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
7	Esposito Maria Dom.	19	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Scapati	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
8	Vredolomini Luigi	41	male	single			Italian	Scapati	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	good
9	Diugnauo Giuseppe	46	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Scapati	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 5.	no	my uncle Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Vredolomini Matteo	42	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Angri	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 6.	no	my brother Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Ferra Emmano	22	male	single	clerk	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Esposito Giuseppe	24	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Scapati	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Bohauo Caterina	21	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Scapati	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Esposito Francesco	14	male	single			Italian	Scapati	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cubrupi Demetrio	28	male	single	mason	yes	Italian	Vitellio Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4.	no	my brother - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Ventre Nunziata	25	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Vitellio Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.	no	my brother - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
17	Bellocchini Giovanni	71	male	single			Italian	Scapati	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Versari Pasquale	21	male	single	baker	no	Italian	Vitellio Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.	no	my brother - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
19	Puoro Paolo	23	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Montreal	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Puoro Pietro	50	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	Montreal	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Maqa Francesco	31	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Audaloro Stefano	24	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Erpicio Antonino	32	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Lo Taccone Vincenzo	34	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Di Giuseppe Salvatore	26	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.	no	my cousin - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Konciavata Francesco	23	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	wif Viola Agata	47	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	W. B. B. B.	28	male	single			Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my sister - Mrs. Giuseppe - Brooklyn - Bklyn St. St.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Contino Giuseppe	22	male	single			Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
30	Contino Maria	6	female	single			Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good

5-18-2

27 in transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS: 10

S. S.

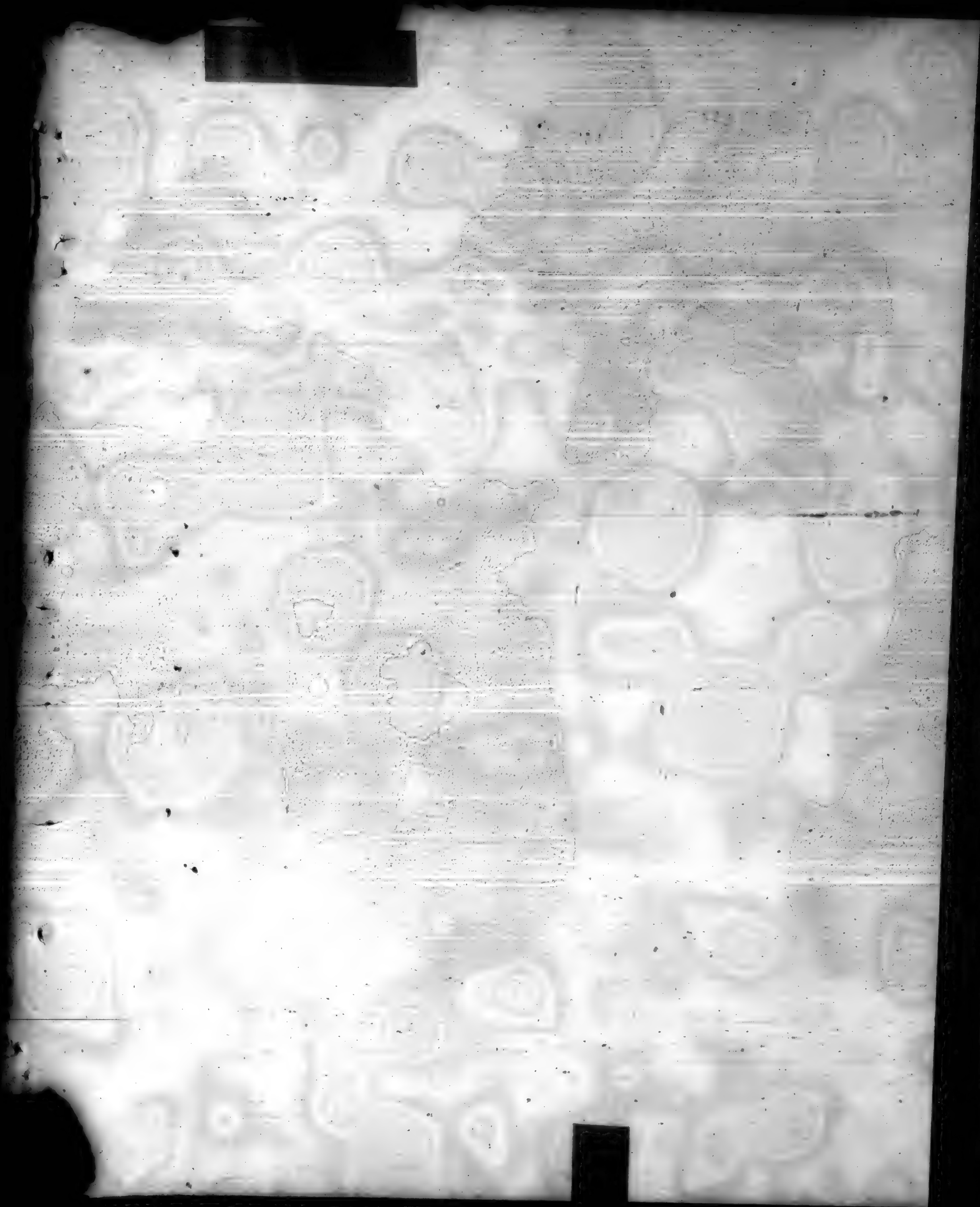
146

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			Naples			
12			Salerno			
13						
14						
15			Calabria			
16			Polita			
17						
18			Reggio			
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Catania			
27						
28						
29						
30						



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. I. Reglison Captain of the S. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Luigi Ruggi Surgeon of the S. Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon, Captain, or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Principe* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of 147

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Palahuri Angelantonio	44		married	labourer	no		Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law, Salento, Spiccoli - Street 33, No. 1 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Saculo Mariantonio	44		married	house-wif	no		Italian	S. Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband Nicola Saculo - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Giovanna	15		single	house-wif	no		Italian	S. Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	my father	+	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	Guerrino	15	single	labourer	no		Italian	S. Giorgio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Barwardella Carmela	17		single	country woman	no		Italian	Castella	New York	Harlestown	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my husband Nicola Carmela - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Guaranta Tommaso	18		single	labourer	no		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife Salento, Quacchietti - Street 4 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pao Alfonso	51		married	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my nephew Clemente Pao - Street 37 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Exorcimo Carmela	30		married	house-wif	no		Italian	Castella	New York	Harlestown	yes	my self	\$12	no	my husband Giuseppe Exorcimo - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	son	Domenico	4	single				Italian	Castella	New York	Harlestown	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Violante Luigi	31		single	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	Richmond	yes	my wife	\$10	no	my wife - Richmond	no	no	no	good	good
11	Thonone Rachela	20		single	house-wif	no		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my parents - Comp. 50 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Chippella Vittorio	16		single	labourer	yes		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Pietro Chippella - 110 - 67 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Erasmucci Lorenzo	21		single	country man	no		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$20	no	my husband Ferdinando Erasmucci - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Titomenna	1		single				Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Palatino Giuseppe	42		single	country man	no		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$200	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	wife	Eltonia	35	married	house-wif	no		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Nicola	14	single	labourer	no		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18		Guerrino	12	single	labourer	no		Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Clementina	8	single				Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	son	Vincenzo	4	single				Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter	Maria Paula	2	single				Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22		Isabello	14	single				Italian	Opice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Velante Pasqualina	30		single	house-wif	no		Italian	Laurino	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother Pasqualina - 709 S. 8 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Carpinelli Salvatore	22		single	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	Cambridge	no	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Infante Vito	43		single	tailor	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Longo Giovanni	46		single	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	Kingston	no	my self	\$8	no	my son Longo - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	son	Michele	15	single	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	Kingston	no	my father		no	my wife - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Biondi Fortunato	21		single	country man	yes		Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Bellevue	no	my self	\$16	no	my wife - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Chirico Alessand	23		single	country man	yes		Italian	Castella	New York	Harlestown	yes	my brother	\$20	no	my brother Nicola - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Guiglielmina Guisippina	11		single	country man	no		Italian	Castella	New York	Harlestown	yes	my brother		no	my brother Antonio - no - New York	no	no	no	good	good

5-18-3

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

148 S. *Prigun Prince*

ARRIVED *Nov 14*

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5		<i>Poland</i>				
6		<i>Poland</i>				
7						
8		<i>Poland</i>				
9						
10		<i>Poland</i>				
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Pol</i>	<i>Pol</i>			
20		<i>Pol</i>	<i>Pol</i>			
21		<i>Pol</i>	<i>Pol</i>			
22		<i>Pol</i>	<i>Pol</i>			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		<i>Poland</i>				
30						



Mod. 1/2

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Master

Affidavit of The Master or Owner of the Vessel, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. D. Ogilvie, Captain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel sailing thereon to be examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally inspected each of said passengers, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person of immoral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Lorenz Boughner, Surgeon of the Prinze, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1898



Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Surgeon, "public health" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST IV

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1893 Arriving at Port of 149

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a status in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much, if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Domina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my cousin</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Caruso Prince - 471, 8th St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>since 1890 to 1891 at New York</i>	<i>my cousin Donna Prince</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>Mile</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
4	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
5	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Campania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Carlo Telepa - 225, Sullivan St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
6	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Campania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my relation Luigi Primo - 110, Avenue St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
7	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$ 6</i>	<i>since 1893 to 1895 at Brooklyn</i>	<i>my brother-in-law Luigi Primo - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
8	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
11	<i>son</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
12	<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Donna</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>house-keeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my son</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my son Eric Quarte - Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
13	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my brother</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother Donato - 223, Hudson St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
14	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>needle-woman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my sister</i>	<i>\$ 12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my sister Lucia - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
15	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my sister</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
16	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my husband</i>	<i>\$ 6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband Salvatore - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
17	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
19	<i>adopted</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
20	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Donna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>sugarer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
21	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
22	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Maria Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>since 1890 to 1897 at New York</i>	<i>my brother Roberto - 700, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
23	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband Donato - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
24	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Raffaella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my aunt Donato - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
25	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Montezuma</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>\$ 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my husband Pietro - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Donna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>spinster</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
27	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my brother Donato - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
28	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle Donato - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
29	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Donna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Michele</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my uncle Donato - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
30	<i>Donna</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>country-man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>my cousin</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my cousin Pietro - 100, 1st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

150 S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1				S		
2				S		
3				S		
4				S		
5			Asolo	S		
6			Cicuto	S		
7			Cicuto	S		
8				S		
9				S		
10				S		
11				S		
12						
13				S		
14						
15						
16		Italy				
17						
18						
19						
20			Asolo	S		
21						
22		Italy				V. P.
23						
24	W	Italy	Sirio	Italian	S Italy	RC
25	"	U.S. born	U. S.			
26	"	U.S. born				
27	White	Italy	Asolo			RC
28						
29						
30						

[Redacted]

181

Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, with some lines crossed out or obscured by ink blots.

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. D. Reghton Captain of the S. S. Eusan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or leper, or a person who is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn 20th day of October 1898
H. D. Reghton
Consul of the United States at Naples

H. D. Reghton
Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I James B. Bunt Surgeon of the S. S. Eusan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, a foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, this one containing are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn before me this 20th day of October 1898
H. D. Reghton
Consul of the United States at Naples

James B. Bunt
Surgeon

State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *151* *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or County)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Buccato Bruno	22	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$6	no	my cousin, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Palombo Vincenzo	36	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Tomello del Greco	New York	New York	my self	\$5	no	my cousin, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Piglio Deliaudro	40	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$2	no	my family - 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Conelli Induno	25	M	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my self	\$10	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Nigro Giuseppe	5	F	single			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Rosi Vincenzo	5	M	single			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Maria	3	F	single			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Alfonso	2	M	single			Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Mauro Alfonso	4	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Tomello del Greco	New York	New York	my self	\$10	no	no 337 - 5th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife D. Mauro Giovanna	29	F	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Tomello del Greco	New York	New York	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Adelaide	12	F	single			Italian	Tomello del Greco	New York	New York	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Maria Maria	3	F	single			Italian	Tomello del Greco	New York	New York	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Minello Michele	9	M	single			Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my father	\$10	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
14	Poliziana Maria	23	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
15	Minelli Filomena	29	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Giuseppe	5	M	single			Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my father	\$6	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Figliola Michele	32	M	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Maria	9	F	single			Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my father	\$6	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Giuseppe	7	M	single			Italian	Montefalcone	New York	Chicago	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Driscio Felice	23	M	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	my self	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Zingaro Angelo	17	M	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Montefalcone	New York	New York	my brother	\$5	no	my brother, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Bapparella Maria	24	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	my husband	\$6	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Raffaele	8	M	single			Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Marco Pietro	17	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	my self	\$10	no	my uncle, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Carmine Mario	18	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	my self	\$20	no	my uncle, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Tollo Alberto	13	M	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	my self	\$10	no	my uncle, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Carmine Genoveffa	24	F	single	house-wif	no	Italian	S. Lucia	New York	New York	my self	\$10	no	my husband, 171 N. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Troyan

452

ARRIVED

6th 1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

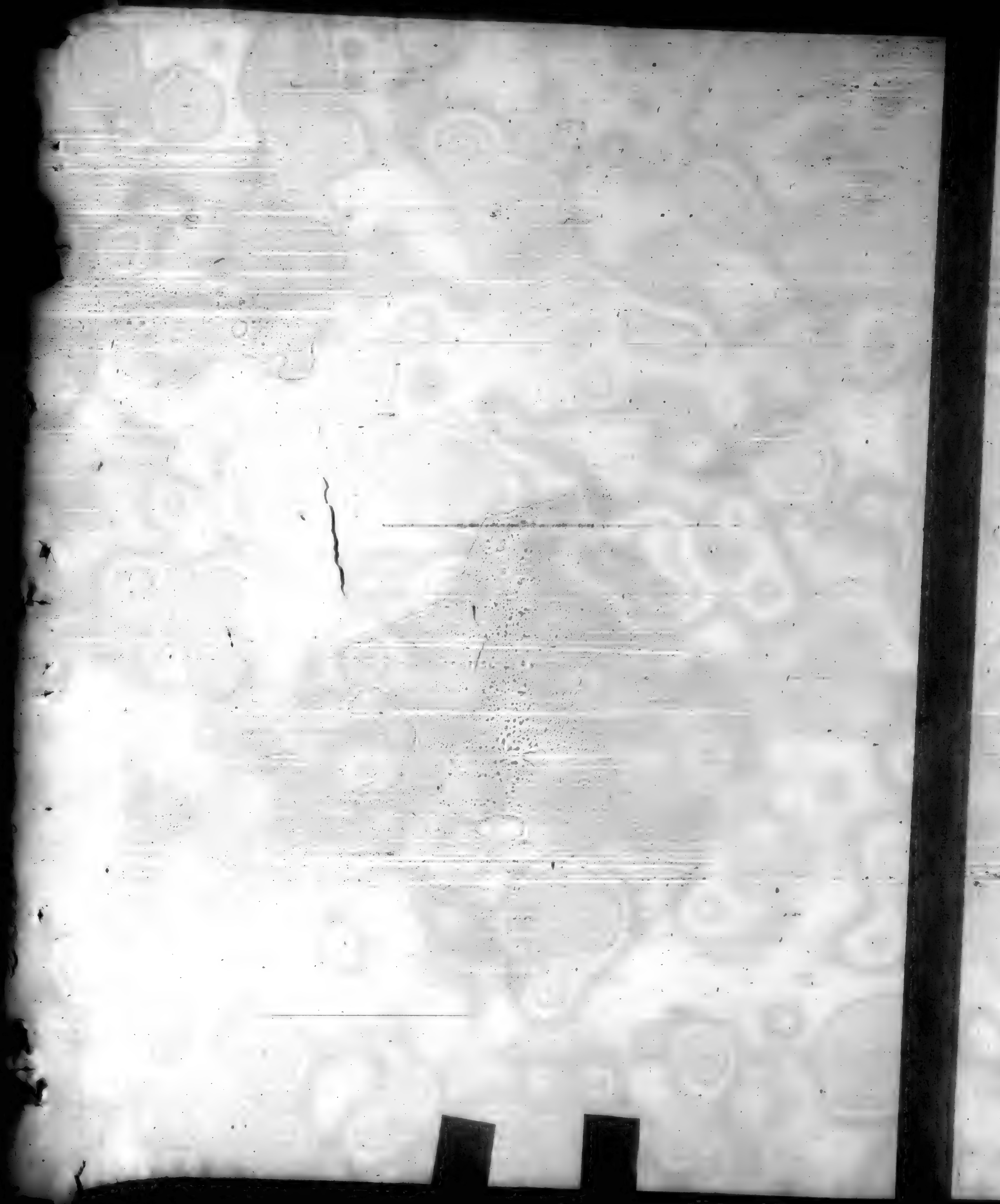
26

27

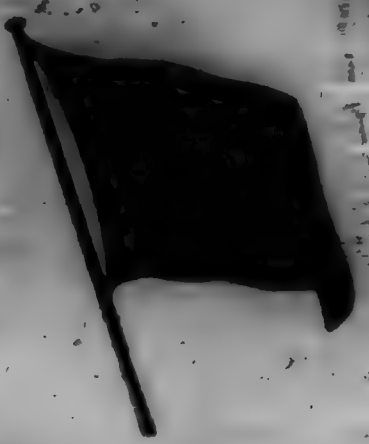
28

29

30



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Eggleston, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
33 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before



th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louise Brugh's Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua years experience as a physician and surgeon and
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



20th day of October 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Louise Brugh's
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*

153

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	See to Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Stonch Roberts	32	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	since 1892 to 1897 at New York	my uncle Giuseppe Givani New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	St Giuseppe Giuseppe	28	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	St Gioseio Dickonie	31	single	countryman	no	Italian	Castella Peligna	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my husband Giuseppe Dickonie New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Paolo	5	single	all	no	Italian	Castella Peligna	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	" Liberato	34	single	"	no	Italian	Castella Peligna	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Liberatore Antonio	25	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Castella Peligna	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	since 1892 to 1893	my nephew Domenico Antonio New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Liberali Nienta	51	single	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Lorena	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	since 1892 to 1896	my nephew Antonio New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Caracatta Michele	28	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 12	no	my father Giuseppe Caracatta New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Montforte Francesco	36	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Durancano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my nephew Louis Durancano New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Barolomeo Abbacillo	31	single	laborer	no	Italian	Durancano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	since 1892 to 1892	my nephew Louis Durancano New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Lucio Silvio	27	single	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Roderico Silvio New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Rosita	3	single	"	no	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Servio Lucia	37	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife Maria	40	single	housewife	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Silvia	12	single	"	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	" Emma	10	single	"	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Silvio	8	single	"	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	" Francesco	5	single	"	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Motta Maddalena	26	single	countryman	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Mario Carmine New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Karrauo Antonio	22	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 12	no	my father Michele Karrauo New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Berrera Mary	16	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - M. Laro New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Montaurino Lucia	26	single	housewife	no	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Domenico Montaurino New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Albano Francesco	4	single	"	no	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Montaurino Genoveffa	21	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my father Cristoforo New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	brother Michele	16	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Proceda	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	St Donato Carlo	32	single	carpenter	no	Italian	S. Donato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - M. Laro New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Strauluro Maria	55	single	housewife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband - M. Laro New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Stigguico Pasquale	20	single	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Marzano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle Giuseppe Stigguico New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Storone Alfonso	22	single	tailor	yes	Italian	S. Marzano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle V. Storone New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Staura Antonio	14	single	housewife	yes	Italian	S. Marzano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	good	good

19-1

8-9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

154

ARRIVED.

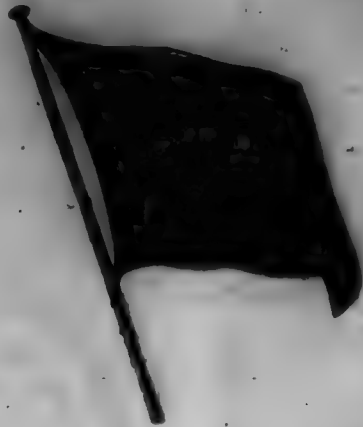
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Reggio Calabria	Italian		
2			Reggio Calabria			
3			Reggio Calabria			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Italy	Basiglio	Italian		
9			Basiglio			
10						
11						
12						
13		Italy	Napoli	Italian		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20			Basiglio	Italian		
21			Basiglio			
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Salerno	Italian		
29			Salerno			
30			Salerno			



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. H. Egleston, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 33 this one containing names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of October

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lozano Wright, Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 this one containing names in number 33 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of October

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, or on the same way be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Evjau* *Prived* sailing from *Naples*, *October 20th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *155* 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a child or children	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Muniziana Angela	21	female	single	tailor	yes	Italian	I. Croci	New York	New York	yes	my aunt	\$10	no	my aunt, Giovanni Croci, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Antonino Maddalena	25	male	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Castra	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, Giuseppe Croci, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Lucia Antonina	4	female	single	none	no	Italian	Castra	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father, Giuseppe Croci, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
4	son Vincenzo	24	male	single			Italian	Castra	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Stella Pasquale	26	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Castra	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Paula Traverso	47	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Castra	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no		no	no	no	good	good
7	Ignazio Giuseppe	45	male	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Castra	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no		no	no	no	good	good
8	Baroni Carmela	20	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Cicilia	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Tratangelo Nicolo	22	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Castellino	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$5	no	my uncle, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Mauricio Geo. Antonio	21	male	single	none	yes	Italian	Felsi	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
11	Giuseppi Vincenzo	35	male	married	laboured	yes	Italian	Eurici	New York	Providence	yes	myself	\$10	no	myself, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carabali Maria Maddalena	37	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Eurici	New York	Providence	yes	my son	\$10	no	my son, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
13	Caputi Traverso	23	male	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Eurici	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	Traverso Pietro	31	male	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Maurata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
15	wife of Traverso	30	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Maurata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Traverso	28	male	single			Italian	Maurata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
17	D'Addato Giuseppe	28	male	single	laboured		Italian	Maurata	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Baldarone Carmela	66	female	married	country-woman		Italian	Maurata	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
19	son Marcello	20	male	single	none		Italian	Maurata	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Correglia	17	male	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Maurata	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Robbie Antonio	28	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	Caia Lancia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
22	Mastrantuono Raffaele	30	male	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Caia Lancia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
23	Calavella Antonio	19	male	single	country-woman	yes	Italian	Caia Lancia	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Caravone Cristina	22	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Caia Lancia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
25	Cappabianca Leone	32	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Caia Lancia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Blasio Giuseppe	19	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Laurelli Emilio	23	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Terima	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
28	Biavanti Antonio	34	male	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	I. Loruso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife of Biavanti	26	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	I. Loruso	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my husband, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Diets Roberto	13	male	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	I. Loruso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my self, 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good

20-3 18-9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

156

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2	White	Italy				
3						
4						
5						
6		Italy				
7						
8		Italy				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Eggleston, Captain of the % Trojan Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 33 in number, this one containing names, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of October

1898



James Knott
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lorenzo Benghi, Surgeon of the % Trojan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, this one containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of October

1898



James Knott
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Lorenzo Benghi
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Form 1900
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(24-7-27-100-25-000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples, October 20th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

157

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms House or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Grosso Michel	46	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Saule	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 80.-	in 1897 at New York	my cousin Vincenzo, 1000 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Maria	42	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Saule	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Giuseppe	8	male	single			Italian	Saule	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Francisco	5	male	single		Italian	Saule	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	"	Antonio	3 1/2	male	single		Italian	Saule	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	Grosso Vincenzo	20	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Saule	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	in 1897 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Cherico Antonia	32	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Castellana Grotte	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my husband, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Anna	5	female	single			Italian	Castellana Grotte	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Carolina	2 1/2	female	single		Italian	Castellana Grotte	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Guiliani Immacolata	37	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.-	no	my husband - 240 - 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Anna	9	female	single			Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Angelo	8 1/2	male	single			Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	"	Vincenzo	4 1/2	male	single		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	"	Salvatore	7 1/2	male	single		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	Raffaello	11	male	single		Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Tro Ferdinando	24	male	single	brood-mater	no	Italian	Castellana Grotte	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10.-	no	a relative of mine	no	no	no	good	good
17	Lagaria Antonia	38	female	married	country-man	no	Italian	Alzano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 10.-	no	my mother, Margherita, 105 - Capital St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Kici Leticia	34	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband, 100 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Totto Filippo	36	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Caltanissetta	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my relation - 100 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Devero Antonio	31	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Alzano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.-	no	my brother Calogero - 105 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Devero Vincenzo	36	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	S. Calogero	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Francesco - 33 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Kicci Maria Thoma	30	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Nicola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 6.-	no	my husband, 100 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Michel	6	male	single			Italian	S. Nicola	New York	Hotel Fort	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	"	Franco	3 1/2	male	single		Italian	S. Nicola	New York	Hotel Fort	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Guindro Maria	30	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Solofaga	New York	Pateron	yes	my husband	\$ 10.-	no	my husband, Romano, 100 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Angelo	5 1/2	male	single			Italian	Solofaga	New York	Pateron	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Pautalis Beatrice	49	female	married	spinster	no	Italian	Pomario	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 5.-	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Pame Antonia	7 1/2	female	single			Italian	Pomario	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Adamo Rosaria	53	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Loverio	New York	Chicago	yes	my son	\$ 10.-	no	my son, Angelo, 100 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Salvo Angela Maria	22	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Loverio	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$ 2.-	no	my brother, Angelo, 100 - 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

12-3
16-13 South
- 1 North

30

A. A. V. M.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S.

158

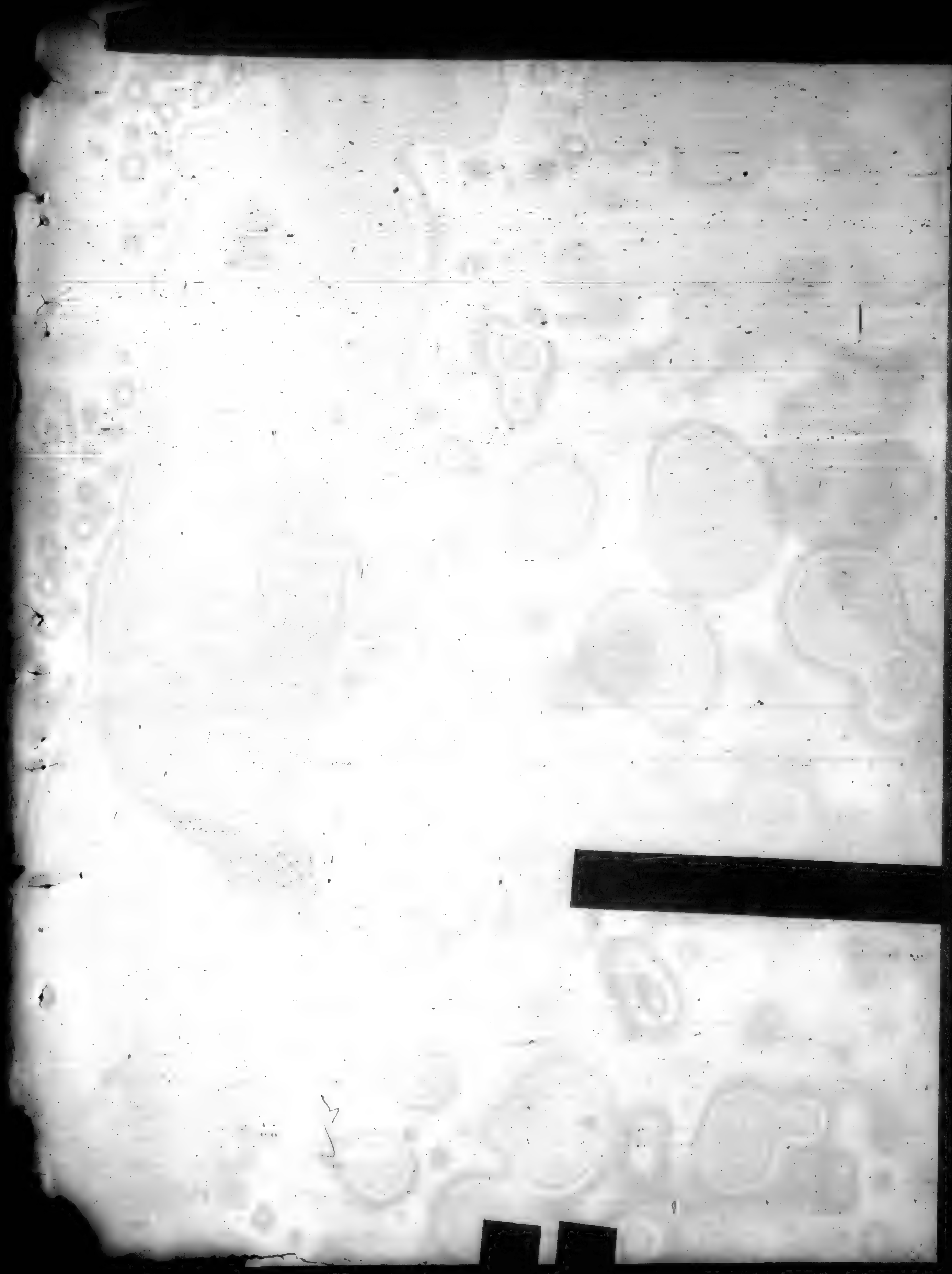
ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

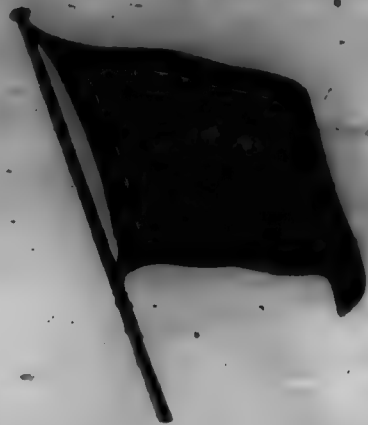
No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Calabria	Italian		R.C.
2				S		
3				S		
4				S		
5				S		
6				S		
7				S		
8				S		
9				S		
10				S		
11				S		
12				S		
13				S		
14				S		
15				S		
16				S		
17				S		
18				S		
19				S		
20				S		
21				S		
22				S		
23				S		
24				S		
25				S		
26				S		
27				S		
28				S		
29				S		
30				S		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. H. Eggleston, captain of the S. Trojan Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear 33 that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers the one containing 30 names in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of October 1898



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lucrezio Bughn, Surgeon of the S. Trojan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear 33 that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 this one containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



W. H. B. B. B.
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trojan Prince* sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1895 Arriving at Port of

159

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to.		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By what was passage paid	Whether is person of color, if so, whether born free or not, and how much of his blood is of African descent	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Tr	Se			Read	Write														
1	Dei Domini Maria Giovanni	30		female	country woman	no		Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Rail	yes	my husband		no	my husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Lucia	7		female	single	no		Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Rail	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Leonardo	1	10	male	single	no		Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Rail	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Di Paolo Michele	42		male	country man	yes		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Rail	no	my self	\$ 10.	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
5	Christiano Pasquale	36		male	country man	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Buffalo	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Giuseppe	50		male	country man	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife Maria	40		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Rosa	10		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	" Lucia	15		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	" Eusebia	13		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Vincenzo	11		male	single	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12	De Vita Maria	69		female	country woman	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5.	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
13	Negro Maria	26		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Buffalo	no	my self	\$ 10.	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Mary	7		female	single			Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Buffalo	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	" Lucia	4		female	single			Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Buffalo	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Grosso Maria	21		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
17	son V. Antonio	2		male	single			Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	De Paolo Vincenzo	31		male	country man	yes		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Rail	no	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	brother Francesco	13		male	country man	yes		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Rail	no	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Maria Lucia	26		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Pasquale	18		male	single			Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Valente Maria	52		female	house wife	no		Italian	S. Felice	New York	Rail	yes	my son	\$ 10.	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Maria Antonia	16		female	house wife	no		Italian	S. Felice	New York	Rail	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	Laurenza Maria	33		female	house wife	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Rail	no	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Vincenzo	3		male	single			Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Rail	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter Maria Antonia	16		female	house wife			Italian	Sanfelice	New York	Rail	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Di Angelo Pasquale	33		male	country man	no		Italian	Prato Pigna	New York	Rail	no	my self	\$ 10.	yes	for keeping my son	no	no	no	good	good
28	Corra Sabata	26		female	house wife	no		Italian	Kapone	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Caputo Maria	14		female	single	no		Italian	Kapone	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Lenora Vincenzo	33		male	country man	no		Italian	Sanfelice	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good

15-3

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Trojan Prince*

SHEET

160

ARRIVED *Nov 6*

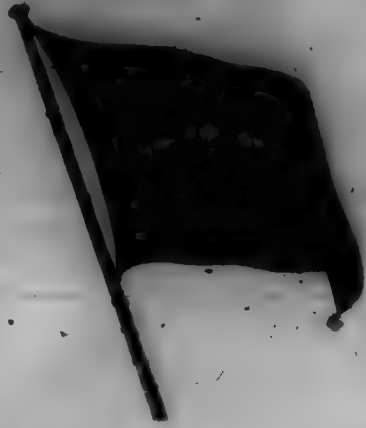
1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2				<i>S</i>		
3				<i>S</i>		
4				<i>S</i>		
5				<i>S</i>		
6				<i>S</i>		
7				<i>S</i>		
8				<i>S</i>		
9				<i>S</i>		
10				<i>S</i>		
11				<i>S</i>		
12				<i>S</i>		
13				<i>S</i>		
14				<i>S</i>		
15				<i>S</i>		
16				<i>S</i>		
17				<i>S</i>		
18				<i>S</i>		
19				<i>S</i>		
20				<i>S</i>		
21				<i>S</i>		
22				<i>S</i>		
23				<i>S</i>		
24				<i>S</i>		
25				<i>S</i>		
26				<i>S</i>		
27				<i>S</i>		
28				<i>S</i>		
29				<i>S</i>		
30				<i>S</i>		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, James Knott of the Prince Line from Naples to New-York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me

20th

day of

October

1897



Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master, First or Second

32

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Luigi Ruggi Surgeon of the Prince Line do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me

20th

day of

October

1897



Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, October 20th 1898 Arriving at Port of *151* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2 and how much if \$2 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Caputo	Angelo 29	male	married	thor. maker	yes	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.	since 1893 at New York	my brother-in-law James Caputo - 59 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Larus	Anna 48	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	Caputo	Pasquale 7	male	single	-	no	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	Caputo	Alfonso 5	male	single	-	no	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	Petrucelli	Francesco 29	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	S. Cosmo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.	no	my brother Luigi - S. Hubert - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Parranen	Maria 50	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband	no	no	no	good	good
7	Caporriello	Giovanna 20	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Rosillo	Nicola 31	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Quintana	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	\$ 7.	no	my brother - N. - late Luigi - Baltimore - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
9	Del Greco	Attilia 17	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.	no	my father - Ferdinando - Port - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Pavia	Giuseppina 16	female	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Taeto	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$ 6.	no	my brother Antonio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Beudetto	Giovanna 31	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	\$ 6.	no	my brother Antonio - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
12	D'Ambrasio	Maria 51	female	married	country-man	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	\$ 20.	no	my son Prospero - Baltimore - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Ambrasio	Angela 48	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	no	my self	\$ 10.	no	my husband Giovanni - Baltimore - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Pastore	Giovanna 20	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	M ^{rs} Giovanna 17	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	son	Prospero 11	male	single	-	-	Italian	Taeto	New York	Baltimore	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Spinelli	Domenico 24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Taeto	New York	Utica	no	my self	\$ 10.	no	my brother Antonio - Utica	no	no	no	good	good
18	Monteforte	Michele 24	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 20.	no	my brother - N. - late Luigi - Baltimore - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
19	wife	Maria Grazia 22	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Taeto	New York	New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	son	Nicola 3	male	single	-	-	Italian	Taeto	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
21	Benjamin	Antonio 25	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Quattro	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 8.	no	my brother Salvatore - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Pilla	Felicia 40	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Circello	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my husband Golia - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	Leona 8	female	single	-	-	Italian	Circello	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son	Nicola 6	male	single	-	-	Italian	Circello	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	De Simone	Lucrezia 44	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Meta	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 6.	since 1897 to 1897	my husband Pasquale - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	Maria 7	female	single	-	-	Italian	Meta	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Baroni	M ^{rs} Teresa 24	female	married	house-wif	no	Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 6.	no	my husband - Baltimore - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter	Lauretta 4	female	single	-	-	Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	"	Carlotta 2	female	single	-	-	Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Del Vecchio	Pasquale 31	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Catholics	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	since 1892 to 1897	my brother Donato - 193 - New York	no	no	no	good	good

10-17-3

11-17

22

29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tegan Prince*

162

ARRIVED *Nov 1*

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

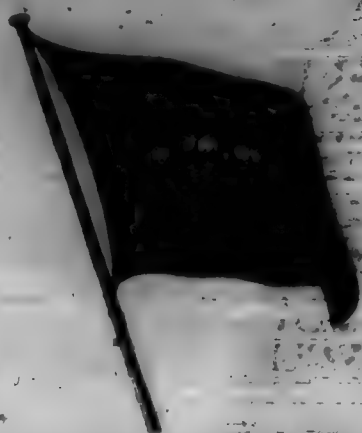
(Language or Dialect.)

1			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			<i>incubata</i>			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	<i>W. 50</i>		<i>Italy</i>			
28						
29						
30						



Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Seaton of the S. Trojan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
33 that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number 30 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of October

1898

Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. B. B. Bingham Surgeon of the S. Trojan do solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn

20th

day of October

1898

Consul of the United States at

Naples



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crojan Prince* sailing from *Naples* October 20th 1893 Arriving at Port of *153* 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse, or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mattanovichia Micheline	35	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	\$6.	no	my husband Joseph Pagnani, 149 St. 11th Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Talenti Clementina	16	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son "	14	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter "	12	female	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	" "	7	female	single		no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bosua Giuseppe	67	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Greco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$13.-	no	my son Giuseppe, 149 St. 11th Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	son Nicola	16	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Greco	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	" "	9	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Greco	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	Bosui conti Domenico	58	male	married	thru-maker	no	Italian	S. Egidio	New York	Brooklyn	no	my son	\$2.-	no	my son Sabato, 113 New York - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Paucino Teresa	20	female	married	spinner	no	Italian	Dugri	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband	\$13.-	no	my husband Sabato Paucino, 113 New York - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Domenico	18	male	single			Italian	Dugri	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	Salvino Maria Giuseppe	31	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Petrus	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Giovanni Salvi, 172 Ave. C - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Giovanniello	15	male	single			Italian	Petrus	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Maria	11	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Petrus	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Tarula Pagnani, 149 St. 11th Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Flomena	12	female	single		no	Italian	Petrus	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	" "	7	female	single		no	Italian	Petrus	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Servito Bonaventura	42	male	married	laboured	no	Italian	Atrani	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother - in-law - Con- silio Luigi, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven - my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven - my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Paula Maddalena	26	female	single	sewer	no	Italian	Atrani	New York	New Haven	no	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - in-law - Con- silio Luigi, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven - my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Lauro Antonio	28	male	married	laboured	no	Italian	Atrani	New York	New Haven	no	my self	\$3.-	no	my brother Alfonso - 115 St. 23 - New Haven - Conn- my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Ferraro Olivera	27	male	single	country man	no	Italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
21	sister Pasqualina	14	female	single	country woman	yes	Italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	brother Luigi	19	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	Calapano Giovanni	25	male	single	thru-maker	yes	Italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8.-	no	my brother Luigi - 115 St. 23 - New Haven - Conn- my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Pascuri Serafina	22	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Ischia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Albano Paolo	24	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Marsiconovo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
26	wife Flomena	23	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Marsiconovo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$8.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter Carolina	4	female	single		no	Italian	Marsiconovo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Maria Quindio	22	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Maffeo Maria Anna	21	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Paulino Gaetano	36	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Candida	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$16.-	no	my brother - in-law - Luigi Sgammato, 115 New Haven - Park St. 37 - New Haven -	no	no	no	good	good

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Typhoon*
164

ARRIVED *Nov 6*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			Apulia			
7						
8						
9			Apulia			
10			"			
11			"			
12			"			
13			"			
14			"			
15						
16			Apulia			
17			"			
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25			Basilicata			
26			"			
27			"			
28			Apulia			
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *W. Lerch*
Hamburg

13 I, *Officer* of the *Alatia*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Before me this

23 day of *October* 189*8*

W. H. Howard
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

W. Lerch

11 Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11

6

Doc

Salatua
198
November

Doc

Doc

Doc

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rauer

Surgeon of the

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years' experience

of all the passengers named herein,

13

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this 23 day of October 189

W. H. Howard

Hamburg

Dr. Rauer



Acting Consul of the United States at

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Albatross*

sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 155

1898

No. of List	No. of der Liste	NAME IN FULL	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation	Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality	Nationalität	Last Residence	Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Sie hat in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeinstützung empfangen, Angaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist	Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	1	Ignaz Gaykowsky	Ignaz Gaykowsky	24	m			laborer	Arbeiter			Russian	Russisch	Pietaw	Pietaw	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	yes	self	5	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no	no	under friend Chaculsky	no</

13/12

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
166

Patulia

SHEET 11

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Prussia	Hohle	Polish		
2		Prussia	Hindenburg	Polish		
3		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
4		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
5		Germany	Prussia	German		
6		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
7						
8		Prussia				
9		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
10		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
11		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
12		Prussia	Posen	Polish		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lerch, Officer of the Palatia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October

1898.

W. K. Gerhard

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

W. Lerch

Officer.



Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Pauer*

Surgeon of the

Palatia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this

23

day of

October

189*8*

W. H. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

D. Pauer

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 13 October 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* 157 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether going to the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültige Bestimmung in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob er die Einreise nach dem angestammten Heimathort verlangt	Wer hat die Reisegelder bezahlt	Ob er im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genommen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Gurgosky	20	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	New York	New York	Chicago	yes	self	5	no	brother Michael Gurgosky	no	no	good	no	
2	Paula Salomon	16	f	single	none	no	Russian	Hamburg	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	self	10	no	uncle David Salomon	no	no	good	no	
3	Chaim Salomon	36	m	married	hatter	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Schmuel Hoko	24	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	New York	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother David Gurgosky	no	no	"	"	
5	Elye Karlin	19	m	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	uncle Mendel Kaplan	no	no	"	"	
6	Marianna Marusenko	20	f	single	"	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Marusenko	no	no	"	"	
7	Nathanael Jazewsky	20	m	single	"	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Paul Gumbel	19	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Nathan Gumbel	no	no	"	"	
9	Barbara Petraitis	17	f	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Leopold Weaver	no	no	"	"	
10	David Braver	16	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	father Joseph Braver	no	no	"	"	
11	Reuben Makarenko	15	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Makarenko	no	no	"	"	
12	Josef Seligmann	13	m	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Seligmann	no	no	"	"	
13	Josef Barlas	20	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Barlas	no	no	"	"	
14	Henrich Friedek	24	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Friedek	no	no	"	"	
15	Jacob Neuman	19	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Neuman	no	no	"	"	
16	Isaacs Gajdosky	20	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Gajdosky	no	no	"	"	
17	Mischke Rasch	16	m	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Rasch	no	no	"	"	
18	Frieda Feld	40	f	married	wife	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother Joseph Feld	no	no	"	"	
19	Chawe	11	f	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Chaskel	9	m	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hanne	6	f	single	none	no	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Israel	4	m	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Motel	3	m	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Leie	2	m	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Luise	10	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wilhelmine Brimla	33	f	married	wife	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ludwig	10	m	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Emilie	8	f	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Bertha	4	f	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Reinhold	2	m	single	children	yes	Russian	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

Palatka

138 ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia				
2				Hebr		
3						
4						
5						
6						R.C.
7						
8				Hebr		
9						
10				Hebr		
11						
12				Hebr		
13				Hebr		
14						R.C.
15				Hebr		
16						
17				Hebr		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Poland				
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg W. Leich Officer of the Relatia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1898.

W. Leich

Consul of the United States at

Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Hamburg

W. Leich

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Bauer*

Surgeon of the

Palatia
6

years' experience

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

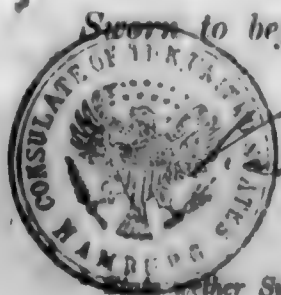
Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October

189*8*



W. H. Richard

Acting Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Dr. Bauer

either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 159 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maria Hoch	27	f	m	wife	yes	German	Thiden	New York	Willow Springs	yes	husband	1	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bartha	41	f	m	child	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Reuman	22	m	m	laborer	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ida	29	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Oskey	12	m	m	child	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Arthur	7	m	m	children	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Walther	5	m	m	children	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martha	21	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacob	41	m	m	laborer	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marie	43	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna	16	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Georg	15	m	m	children	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jacob	41	m	m	children	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie	9	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Margarethe	4	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Magdelene	3	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adam	73	m	m	farmer	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Emma	16	f	m	nurse	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Philipp	45	m	m	mechanic	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Beel	28	m	m	shoemaker	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isak	23	m	m	joiner	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Schul	17	m	m	hailor	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef	27	m	m	laborer	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ida	18	f	m	wife	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marcus	20	m	m	mechanic	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kisch	19	m	m	joiner	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna	17	f	m	nurse	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jurgis	29	m	m	laborer	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria	17	f	m	nurse	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jurgis	37	m	m	laborer	yes	German	Tocian	"	New York	yes	self	15	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Salotea

SHEET

170

ARRIVED

Nov 7

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2						
3		<i>German</i>		<i>Hebr</i>		
4		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>German</i>				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>			
20				<i>Hebr</i>		
21						
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
23						
24						
25				<i>Hebr</i>		
26		<i>Prussia</i>				
27						
28		<i>Prussia</i>				
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Lerch Officer of the Alatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1898.



W. H. Howard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Lerch
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. Bauer*

Surgeon of the

Palatia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *27* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October

, 189*8*.



W. P. Henrich

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel haben?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Sind Sie im Besit- ze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Samuel Becker	20	m	single	merchant	yes	German	Charlottenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	under Ellen Moncher	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jda Kempel	40	f	married	wife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	husband	2	no	husband Kempel	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa	8	f	married	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lina	10	f	married	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Jaworsky	26	m	single	labourer	yes	Polish	Praga	"	New York	yes	self	6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose Goldenbach	20	f	single	house	yes	"	Adolphsdorf	"	"	no	"	6	no	cousin Goldenbach	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rudel Zojeruk	31	m	married	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Efrosina	24	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nikolaj	4	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander	3	m	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria	2	f	single	child	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hugo Dietze	22	m	single	merchant	yes	German	Leipzig	"	Chicago	no	"	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andreas Brenko	25	m	single	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Bethke	"	New York	yes	"	15	no	cousin Jan Janich	"	"	"	"	"
14	Heisch Gumbeg	20	m	single	"	yes	Austrian	Groenau	"	"	no	"	10	no	under Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Imyrs Tucko	33	m	single	"	yes	"	Laroda	"	Camden	no	"	30	no	brother Max Tuck	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Potos	36	m	single	"	yes	"	Wampar	"	Bellevue	yes	"	14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria	34	f	single	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henrietta Perre	24	f	single	labourer	yes	"	Luba	"	New York	yes	"	16	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andreas Proke	23	m	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Balken	"	Tanach	no	"	4	no	cousin Andras Proke	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heisch Jankeuer	51	m	single	"	yes	Austrian	Wendenka	"	New York	no	"	4	no	brother Chas Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"
21	Moses Prender	24	m	single	tailor	yes	"	Babin	"	"	no	"	6	no	cousin Fritz Gull	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herman Goldhorn	20	m	single	labourer	yes	"	Lemberg	"	"	no	"	14	no	under Herman Gold	"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Magyar	38	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Patics	"	Brooklyn	no	"	13	no	brother Harko Magyar	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georg Juel	38	m	single	labourer	yes	"	Wien	"	New York	no	"	14	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryama Myhownce	31	f	single	wife	yes	Austrian	Brechen	"	"	no	"	1	no	sister Maryama Myhownce	"	"	"	"	"
26	Konstantin Moraditska	23	m	single	"	yes	Hungarian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Harko Moraditska	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maryama Molik	20	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father Jan Molik	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georg Pannov	17	m	single	labourer	yes	"	Carthor	"	"	no	"	8	no	under Jan Pannov	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Wagner	21	m	single	labourer	yes	German	Ulm	"	Philadelphia	no	"	25	no	cousin Heli Loll	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Bauer	27	m	single	backer	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	35	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

29
28
5 in transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

172

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						Israelitic
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg W Leuch Officer of the Palatia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1898.



W. Haushart
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Hamburg

W Leuch
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *D. Bauer*

Surgeon of the

Albatra

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon *Russian* that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 189*8*.



W. K. Kauland

Vice Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898 173

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wieviel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gebundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marie Blüthm	37	f	m	wife	yes	German	Germany	New York	Kronf 4	no	self	\$20		to husband and brother in law				good	KS
2	Gerard	15	m	s											brother in law					
3	Carl	6	m	s	children	no	German	Germany	New York	Kronf 4	no	self			brother in law					
4	Erich	3	m	s											Wilhelm					
5	Franz	1	m	s											Brantshalt					
6	Joac Rosenberg	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Bukarest		New York	no		\$10		cousin Peter Rosenberg					
7	Jos. Japorski	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Budapest		New York	yes	brother	\$50		brother János Japorski					
8	Anna Japorski	57	f	m	wife	yes	German	Hamburg		New York	yes				go back					
9	Ullrich	26	m	s	none															
10	Georg Rorka	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Holbock		Winnipeg	yes		\$2							
11	Dmitri Solovian	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Russian	Zuluck		Winnipeg	yes		\$20							
12	Joan Achtemgeruch	59	m	s			Russian													
13	Jelena	50	f	m	wife	yes														
14	Tomasko	21	m	s																
15	Pavel	18	m	s	children	yes	Russian			Winnipeg	yes		\$10							
16	Nasyl	15	m	s																
17	Marja	8	f	s																
18	Semen Mykhunok	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian													
19	Evdouoka	36	f	m	wife	yes														
20	Anna	15	f	s						Winnipeg	yes									
21	Mickoflo	9	m	s	children	no														
22	Mikolaj	6	m	s																
23	Wasyk Jorochaw	40	m	s	laborer	yes	American			Winnipeg	yes		\$20							
24	Anna	20	f	s	wife	yes														
25	Pavel Jermolowky	40	m	s	laborer	yes		Flavore		Winnipeg	yes									
26	Lopie Pisher	18	f	s	none			Rachikow		New York	yes	brother	\$1		brother David Pisher					
27	Robert Raasch	19	m	s	laborer	yes	German	Berlin		New York	yes	father	\$5		father Albert Raasch					
28	Rudolf Krasberg	19	m	s	mechanic	yes		Frankfurt		New York	yes	uncle	\$2		uncle Ernst Cohl					
29	Friedrich König	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Berlin		New York	yes	brother	\$10		brother Johann König					
30	Agismund Leupn	29	m	s	merchant	yes		Hamburg		New York	yes	self	\$25		uncle Leupn John M. Samper Esq. N.Y.C.					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Salatia

171

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
---	---	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	--------------

2	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

3	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

4	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

5	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

6	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

7	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

8	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

9	"	"	"	"	"	"
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

10	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
----	---	----------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	-------------

12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
----	---	----------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	-------------

13	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

14	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

15	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

16	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

17	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

18	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

19	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

20	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

21	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

22	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

23	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

24	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

25	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

26	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

27	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

28	"	"	"	"	"	"
----	---	---	---	---	---	---

29	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
----	---	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	-------------

30	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
----	---	----------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	-------------

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg to Leuch do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1898.
W. H. Howard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg.
Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. H. Howard
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Bauer*

Surgeon of the

Relatia

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years' experience

of all the passengers named herein.

30

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 189*8*.

W. P. Kunkard

Acting Consul of the United States at

Hamburg



State, either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing	Final destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsort in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiger Wohnort in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Hat Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chaim Rubenstein	24	m	s	blacksmith	yes	Russian	Minik	New York	New York	self	24	no	father Jakob Rubenstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fankel Less	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Minik	"	Boston	"	1	"	uncle Jakob Rubenstein	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scheffel Epstein	36	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	1/15	"	brother Chaim Epstein	"	"	"	"	"
4	Horowitz Vermanow	17	m	s	joiner	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	2	"	brother Jakob Vermanow	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nechame Kosik	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zalie Schwarzenstein	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Kiew	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Praine	20	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kia Michael	26	m	s	tailor	yes	"	Korono	"	Baltimore	"	15	"	brother Michael Michael	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manolawa Grecimka	35	f	s	maid	"	"	Kleadow	"	Brooklyn	"	15	"	husband Josef Grecimka	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abiam Kesselmann	30	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Tulsa	"	"	"	8	"	brother Salom Kesselmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Israel Brumberg	31	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Wilna	"	New York	"	12	"	brother Josef Gleich	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christian Minkelmann	41	m	s	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Amalie	7	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Schmitt	33	f	s	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother Anna Schmitt	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Fennetz	29	f	s	maid	"	Austrian	Thron	"	Chicago	"	15	"	brother Anna Fennetz	"	"	"	"	"
16	August Brohan	24	m	s	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Baltimore	"	25	"	brother August Brohan	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich Schomann	26	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julius Gregor	62	m	s	joiner	"	American	Longbeach	"	Longbeach	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Ling	58	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paul Heibel	24	m	s	tailor	yes	German	Breschen	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Hans Lieger	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Müller	44	m	s	backer	"	"	Wulken	"	Chicago	"	60	"	brother P. Müller	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hunigunde	22	f	s	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl Schroder	31	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johnna	27	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martha	8	f	s	child	no	"	Parenwalk	"	Canton	"	brother 50	"	brother Bertha	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna	0	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Frank	3	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	August Müller	23	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Shuchterberg	"	Alma Wis	"	father 2	"	father Heinrich Müller	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ester Amstädler	16	f	s	none	"	"	Hungarian	"	New York	"	uncle 2	"	uncle Leo Louis	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa Ullmann	17	f	s	"	"	Austrian	Pombica	"	"	"	brother 3	"	brother Bar Ullmann	"	"	"	"	"

34/29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Albany to Leuch

Office of the Relator

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ³⁰ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is true and correct.



Subscribed to before me this 3 day of October 1898.
Wm. L. Ward
Consul General of the United States at Albany
State Master, First Officer.

W. Leuch
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Bauer*

Surgeon of the

Palatia

years experience

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 189*4*.

W. F. Houhard
Notary-Consul of the United States at

Hamburg



*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pohlsch* sailing from *Hamburg* 13 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898 177

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sind Sie als Elter nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Teige</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>yes</i>													
2	<i>Erug</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>													
3	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Novy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Jaime</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>								<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>Malke</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>													
6	<i>Nische</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>													
7	<i>Anton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Krasnapol</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
8	<i>Thgo</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>gardeur</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stutgart</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
9	<i>Leo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Milna</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
10	<i>Rurke</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
11	<i>Beil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Moscow</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
12	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
13	<i>Naham</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
14	<i>Dominika</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
15	<i>Jurges</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
16	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Milna</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
17	<i>Yalli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Babuk</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
18	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
19	<i>Andree</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>							<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
20	<i>Ingaska</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
21	<i>Teonika</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
22	<i>Orl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Novo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
23	<i>Aron</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Milna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
24	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
25	<i>Baruch</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Chelsea Mass</i>	<i>Chelsea Mass</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
26	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Smith Landing</i>	<i>Smith Landing</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
27	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>									<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
28	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
29	<i>Maten</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
30	<i>Jessen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labours</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

178

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Birth.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
----------------	--------	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3499

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Leich
from Hamburg

Officer of the Palatia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October

1896



W. H. Houlard
Consul of the United States at

W. Leich
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. Wm. W. W.*

Surgeon of the

U.S.S. Albatross

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 189*8*

W. H. Houlard

Consul of the United States at

San Francisco



Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 189*8*, by _____, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Relativ* sailing from *Hamburg* *23 October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8* 170

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus unterstüzt worden, wenn ja, wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann Langer	46	m	married	laborer	yes	German	Gothsche	New York	New York	yes	self	25	yes 5 years	go back to friends	no	no	no	good	
2	Johann	23	m	single									25	no	no					
3	Elsie Reiss	24	f	married	nurse		Austrian	Brescho		New York					husband Oscar					
4	Joach	2	m	child		no									Reiss					
5	Liesel	3	f	child		no														
6	Jacob Iron	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Targu		Brooklyn	yes		5		uncle Hotel					
7	Ulrich	18	m	single	laborer	yes				Brooklyn	yes		10		uncle Hotel					
8	Imul Pinki	24	m	single	laborer	yes				Brooklyn	yes		10		uncle Hotel					
9	Mere	17	f	single	seamaker	yes									uncle Hotel					
10	Leora Goldstein	15	f	single	none										father Isaac Goldstein					
11	Natha Gul	17	m	single			Austrian	Chotomann		Passaic, N.J.			14		sister Margaret Gul					
12	Jacob Kucich	28	m	married	farmer	yes									no					
13	Maria	18	f	single			Hungarian													
14	Anna Basko	21	f	single	none								8		uncle Helen Linn					
15	Isaac Langer	45	m	married	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polzau		New York	yes		10		uncle Isaac Langer					
16	Natha Kolodny	20	m	single	none										uncle Isaac Kolodny					
17	Ernestine Hugges	24	f	single	nurse	yes	Hungarian	Michalovce		New York					brother James					
18	Maryn	9	f	child		no									Wajda					
19	Johann Perlman	44	m	married	laborer	yes	Austrian	Apertara		Elizabethport	yes		15		no					
20	Johann Lydrick	44	m	married	laborer	yes							15							
21	Abraham Fichtner	30	m	single	tanner	yes				New York	yes		8		uncle Isaac Fichtner					
22	Chaim Altmann	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Rumanian	Pescara					5		uncle Isaac					
23	Levie	22	m	single	nurse	yes									Chaim Sobel					
24	David Hofmann	24	m	single	seamaker	yes		Wilna		Boston Mass	brother		5		brother Eug Hofmann					
25	Mariama Liska	26	f	married	nurse	yes		Hecien		Brooklyn N.Y.	husband				husband Leon					
26	Stanislaw	6	m	child		no									Liska					
27	Ulrich Hermann	48	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Lipno		New York	brother		4		brother Theie Hermann					
28	Jediel Kofler	24	m	single				Orshmiens		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother		1		brother Jude Kofler					
29	Mere Seimberg	20	f	single	baker	yes							40		uncle Isaac Seimberg					
30	David Dugel	28	m	single	joiner	yes		Prisenak		New York	self				father Isaac Dugel					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

180

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3				Hebra		Law
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						RC
13						
14						
15				Hebra		
16						
17						RC
18						
19						
20						
21				Hebr		
22		Armenia	ia			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				Hebr		
28						Hebra
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Leuk Officer of the Palatia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

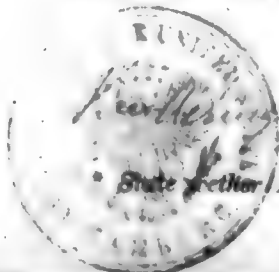
Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October

1898



W. S. Howard
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

W. Leuk

Officer.

State, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

N. Bauer

Surgeon of the

Albatross

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

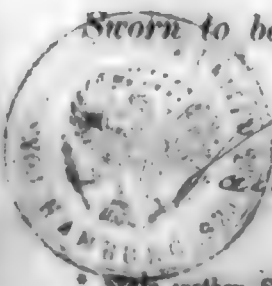
Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October

189*8*



W. H. Richard

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

N. Bauer

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo-nat	Ob verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet für das Reiseziel haben	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshaus für die Unterstützung empfangen, an geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	Teofila Karmieska	25	N	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Homborn	New York	Michigan	yes	husband	yes	yes	go back	no	no	good	no		
2	Rose	8	N	f	child	no	no	German	Homborn	New York	Michigan	yes	husband	yes	yes	go back	no	no	good	no			
3	Pelagia	16	N	f	child	no	no	German	Homborn	New York	Michigan	yes	husband	yes	yes	go back	no	no	good	no			
4	Konstantin	6	N	m	child	no	no	German	Homborn	New York	Michigan	yes	husband	yes	yes	go back	no	no	good	no			
5	Johann Grabowsky	14	N	m	child	yes	yes	German	Templehofen	Elmira	NY	mother	no	mother	yes	mother	Ames	no	no	good	no		
6	Anna	11	N	f	child	no	no	German	Templehofen	Elmira	NY	mother	no	mother	yes	mother	Ames	no	no	good	no		
7	Katharina Haase	58	N	f	widow	no	no	German	Altona	Brooklyn	NY	self	4	no	yes	son	Charles	Shore	no	no	good	no	
8	Lina	18	N	f	maid	no	no	German	Altona	Brooklyn	NY	self	2	no	yes	brother	no	no	good	no			
9	Josef No. 10	21	N	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Krochaw	Chicago	Ill	brother	7	no	yes	Jan	Steu	no	no	good	no		
10	Josef Eckert	22	N	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Krochaw	Chicago	Ill	brother	7	no	yes	Jan	Steu	no	no	good	no		
11	Marie	18	N	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	25	no	yes	brother	Emanuel	Steu	no	no	good	no	
12	Rosa	18	N	f	child	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	25	no	yes	brother	Emanuel	Steu	no	no	good	no	
13	Johann Rüdinger	23	N	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	473	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
14	Elisabeth Maties	20	N	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	473	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
15	Georg	29	N	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
16	Michael	25	N	m	wife	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
17	Marie	2	N	f	child	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
18	Adam Eckert	34	N	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
19	Elisabeth	26	N	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
20	Marie	12	N	f	child	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
21	Philip	11	N	m	child	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
22	Rosa	8	N	f	child	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
23	Maria Maties	48	N	f	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
24	Ignacy	19	N	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
25	Jacob	17	N	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Constantin	Memphis	Tenn	self	170	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	
26	Amalie	47	N	f	wife	no	no	German	Leehausen	W. Cleveland	Ohio	brother	12	no	yes	brother	Frederick	Steu	no	no	good	no	
27	Margarethe	20	N	f	wife	no	no	Austrian	Mahr Wald	Calumet	Ill	yes	father	12	no	yes	brother	Frederick	Steu	no	no	good	no
28	Peter	17	N	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Pekin	Calumet	Ill	yes	father	12	no	yes	brother	Frederick	Steu	no	no	good	no
29	Anton	15	N	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Pekin	Calumet	Ill	yes	father	12	no	yes	brother	Frederick	Steu	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Beckner	16	N	f	wife	no	no	Russian	Constantin	New York	NY	self	25	no	yes	under	Alfred	Steu	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

182

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1 ⁿ	White	Prussia	Prussia	Polish		
2 ⁿ						
3 ⁿ		U. S.				
4 ⁿ		U. S.				
5 ⁿ		Germany	Prussia			
6 ⁿ						
7 ⁿ						
8 ⁿ						
9 ⁿ						
10 ⁿ		Russia				
11 ⁿ						
12 ⁿ						
13 ⁿ		Austria	Galicia			
14 ⁿ						
15 ⁿ						
16 ⁿ						
17 ⁿ						
18 ⁿ		Romania	Romania			
19 ⁿ						
20 ⁿ						
21 ⁿ						
22 ⁿ						
23 ⁿ						
24 ⁿ						
25 ⁿ						
26 ⁿ		Germany	Saxony			Prot.
27 ⁿ		Germany	Saxony			
28 ⁿ			Prussia			
29 ⁿ			Prussia			
30		Hungary		Hebrew		Hebrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *to Leich*

30 *Officer* of the *Patia*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October* 189*8*.

W. H. Kroubault
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

to Leich
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ruver*

Surgeon of the

Palatka

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russia* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

October, 189*8*.

W. H. Howard
Acting Consul of the United States at

Hamburg



*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatka*

sailing from *Hamburg* 23 October

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreib- en	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festus Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Henrich Kitchus	18	M	✓	labourer	yes	Russian	New York	New York	New York	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beil Weissudowsky	22	M	✓	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Phasche Olsky	17	M	✓	none	"	"	Swolmi	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother David Olsky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andreas Guschidies	19	M	✓	labourer	yes	"	"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	no	"	cousin Peter Sany	"	"	"	"	"
5	Per Scheransky	20	M	✓	"	yes	"	Kaydan	"	New York	"	"	no	"	brother John Scheransky	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leue Warkenberg	12	F	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Perke	9	M	✓	children	no	Russian	Henners	"	"	"	father	1	"	father Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heme	8	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warkenberg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ignariska Ryk	20	M	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	brother	37	"	"	brother David Ryk	"	"	"	"	"
10	Linche Karl	19	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	brother	5	"	"	brother David Karl	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosie Lerner	15	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	cousin	1	"	"	cousin Frank Lerner	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rechel Popelnick	27	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	no	"	"	brother David Popelnick	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thinde Grediff	20	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	brother	14	"	"	brother David Grediff	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Schaller	20	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Stapoli	brother	14	"	"	brother David Schaller	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elizabeth Gred	18	M	✓	"	"	German	Stapoli	"	Independence	yes	"	10	"	With Gred	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oswald Jacob	22	M	✓	merchant	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	30	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina Imuk	22	F	✓	nurse	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis	11	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna	9	F	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Amel	7	F	✓	children	"	"	"	"	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fanny	5	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph	1	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Levi Klein	20	M	✓	none	yes	"	"	"	New York	aunt	5	"	"	aunt Red Friedman	"	"	"	"	"
24	Frederick Kique	26	M	✓	baker	yes	German	"	"	Cleveland	brother	10	"	"	brother David Kique	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Friedl	32	M	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Medicine	self	14	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joh. Dujarsch	20	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Lehar	22	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nicholas Bergholz	27	M	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ernest	28	M	✓	nurse	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna	6	F	✓	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30
24
4 1/2 transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

164

S. S.

Settler

ARRIVED.

Nov 7

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1 ⁿ	<i>White</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
2 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
3 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
4 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
5 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
6 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
7 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
8 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
9 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
10 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
11 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
12 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
13 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
14 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
15 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
16 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
17 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
18 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
19 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
20 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
21 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
22 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
23 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
24 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
25 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
26 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
27 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
28 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
29 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>
30 ⁿ		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Catholic</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *to Leuch*

Officer of the *Palatia*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ³⁰ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October* 189*8*.

W. H. Howard

Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

to Leuch

Officer

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. W. Allen*

Surgeon of the

Atlantic

0 years' experience

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *October*, 189*8*

W. W. Allen
Vices Acting Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 13 October 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Raben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Sind Sie vor oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und
1	Menna Toss	27	f	m	housewife	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	husband: Fritz Toss	no	no	good	no
2	Hans Tiedler	29	m	m	merchant	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Long Lake Iowa	"	self	\$5	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Tiedler	18	m	"	student	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mordche Schmeidler	40	m	m	joiner	yes	"	Milna	"	"	"	"	\$30	yes	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
5	Isabel Schmeidler	20	f	"	maid	"	Russian	Kiewa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
6	Sara Schmeidler	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
7	Sara Schmeidler	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Schmeidler	22	m	"	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Milna	"	New York	yes	self	no	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
9	Israel Schmeidler	18	m	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
10	Chaim Rakowicz	25	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
11	Diene Rakowicz	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
12	Jonas Rakowicz	21	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Rakowicz	26	f	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Worcester Mass.	no	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
14	Magda Rakowicz	19	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
15	Lazar Rakowicz	31	m	"	joiner	yes	Hungarian	H. Rakowicz	"	San Francisco	yes	self	\$50	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
16	Henriette Rakowicz	52	f	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
17	Jesche Goldberger	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
18	Schmull Goldberger	19	m	"	butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
19	Chaja Goldberger	20	f	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
20	Freim Goldberger	11	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
21	Valeria Goldberger	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Goldberger	32	f	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
23	Joachim Goldberger	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
24	Chinke Goldberger	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
25	Isak Goldberger	14	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
26	Miriam Goldberger	9	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
27	Magdalena Goldberger	24	f	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"
28	Benedict Goldberger	22	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeidler	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

189

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Pro. T.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Riga	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Swalofens	Lithuanian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."




(X)
Kanna - 11 - der Jura

16/6

Waverley

1/9
Dover

7116
J.M. & H. Co



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Maxim Wilhelm de Groot from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

First day of November 1898.

H. Engelhart Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Kessel Surgeon of the S.S. Maxim Wilhelm de Groot sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

First day of November 1898.

Dr. Ad. Kessel Surgeon.



Dr. Ad. Kessel

List No.

S.S. Kaiser. Wm. & Son sailing from Bremen, Feb. 1 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

190

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Groesse

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	w	Hungary, Transylvania, Szekesfevar, Kall				
2						
3	w	Russia, Chernomorsk, Rumania, Rumania				
4	y					
5	y					
6	y					
7	y					
8	y					
9	y					
10	y					
11	y					
12	y					
13	y					
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1898
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Haemel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

first day of November 1898
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

24

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Spruce sailing from Bremen, ~~Feb. 1898~~ 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 191 1898

Arriving at Port of New York, 1898																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Kallio Anna	15	V	F	single	housewife			Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	self	\$4.00	no					good	no	
2	Riss Janos	27	V	M	single	laborer			Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
3	Laki Lapine	35	V	M	single	housewife									\$10.00	no					good	no
4	Barra Anna	15	V	F	single	housewife									\$10.00	no					good	no
5	Olga Anna	15	V	F	single	housewife									\$10.00	no					good	no
6	Pais Harnuma	25	V	M	single	housewife			Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
7	Rehak Marya	25	V	F	single	housewife			Polish	Poland	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
8	Kapoor	18	V	M	single	housewife			Indian	India	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
9	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
10	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
11	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
12	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
13	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
14	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
15	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
16	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
17	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
18	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
19	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
20	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
21	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
22	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
23	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
24	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
25	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
26	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
27	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
28	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
29	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	
30	Anna Maria	15	V	F	single	housewife			Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	self	\$10.00	no					good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

X.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

192

ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
2	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
3	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
4	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
5	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
6	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
7	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
8	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
9	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
10	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
11	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
12	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
13	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
14	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
15	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
16	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
17	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
18	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
19	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
20	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
21	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
22	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
23	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
24	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
25	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
26	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
27	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
28	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
29	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic
30	w	Hungary		Hungarian		Roman Catholic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of *January* 189*8*
Paul H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. M. David Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *19* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Nalle* *75* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

First day of *January* 189*8*
Paul H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Hays

List No. 7

2

193

30
3
27

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

W

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.*

194

ARRIVED.

Nov 9 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
2	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
3	w	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
4	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
5	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
6	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
7	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
8	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
9	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
10	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
11	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
12	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
13	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
14	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
15	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
16	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
17	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
18	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
19	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
20	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
21	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
22	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
23	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
24	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
25	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
26	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
27	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
28	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
29	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
30	w	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Slavia</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelback Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

First day of January 1898 at H. Engelback Master.
Frank R. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Rec No 5728

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Haemel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gr. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nale and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

First day of January 1898 at Dr. A. Haemel
Frank R. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. Haemel

29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wald. Grop* sailing from *Bremen*, *1st October* 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 195

Sailing from Bremen,											Arriving at Port of New York,											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Jan. Scharch	27		m	single	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$5		no					
2	Yakov Lepka	33		m	single		/	/	Russian	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$10		no					
3	Nosa Paulis	21		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
4	Magdalena Schach	42		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
5	Josefa Dornel	16		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
6	Katharina	16		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
7	Ruben Duschka	16		m	single	farmer	/	/	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
8	Yakov Duschka	16		m	single		/	/	Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
9	Christine Grotzsch	42		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
10	Paul	11		m	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
11	Wiktoria Schach	42		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
12	Paul	11		m	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
13	Pauline	11		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
14	Josephine Dorsch	24		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
15	Paula	11		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
16	Pauline	11		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
17	Paul	11		m	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
18	Paul	11		m	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$20		no					
19	Max Schamberger	31		m	single	taylor	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
20	Regina	18		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
21	Anna Schamberger	18		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
22	Nikolaus Besser	27		m	single	farmer	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
23	Martin Julius	23		m	single	carpenter	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
24	Louise Melke	14		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
25	Heinrich Perisck	44		m	single	farmer	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
26	Louise Kupski	26		f	single	none	/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
27	Anna	24		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
28	Anna	24		f	single		/	/	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
29	Thomas Yeller	28		m	single		/	/	Russian	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$40		no					
30							/	/														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

196

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian		
2		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian		
3		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian		
4		Prussia	Prussia	Prussian		
5						
6						
7						
8		Citizen				
9						
10						
11		Citizen				
12		U.S.				
13		Citizen				
14		Prussia		Prussian		
15						
16						
17						
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20						
21		Prussia		Prussian		
22		Prussia		Prussian		
23		Prussia		Prussian		
24		Prussia		Prussian		
25		Prussia		Prussian		
26		Prussia		Prussian		
27						
28		Prussia		Prussian		
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelback Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

First day of *January* 189*8* at *Bremen*
H. Engelback Master.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Kaniel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **19** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *29* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

First day of *January* 189*8* at *Bremen*
Dr. H. Kaniel
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, ¹ amst

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *1 November* 189*7* Arriving at Port of New York, 197 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Criminally Inclined.
1	Maria Ruck	23	✓	✓	servant		Hungary	Belus	N. Y.	New York	✓	\$20		no	sister N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francia Reiman	20	✓	✓			Hungary	Sela		Chicago Ill.										
3	Francia Salamon	18	✓	✓						Chicago Ill.										
4	Franz Knafelc	21	✓	✓	farmer					Harrisburg Pa.					friends					
5	Johann Golob	33	✓	✓						Harrisburg Pa.										
6	Josef Gornik	27	✓	✓						Cleveland Oh.				6 years	brother					
7	Nepa Golobic	23	✓	✓	servant					Polist Ill.				no	friends Cleveland					
8	Stefan Pollak	34	✓	✓	farmer		Hungary	Chiava		Harrisburg Pa.					uncle Polist Ill.					
9	Luciana Suchovosky	32	✓	✓	none					Harrisburg Pa.					brother					
10	János	10	✓	✓						Harrisburg Pa.										
11	Anna	6	✓	✓																
12	Paul Boor	33	✓	✓	farmer															
13	Josef Jansky	44	✓	✓	butcher										wife Little Falls					
14	Verona Voskinal	46	✓	✓	none										citizen friends N. York					
15	Stefan Chabala	9	✓	✓										4 years	son 1456 E 206					
16	Maria Klastko	28	✓	✓	servant									no	father					
17	Maria Gajdica	20	✓	✓											friends					
18	János Jarak	24	✓	✓	farmer										uncle					
19	Luciana Jarak	32	✓	✓	none										brother Philadelphia 412 North Front St					
20	Andreas Suchaj	32	✓	✓	farmer										brother Philadelphia					
21	Michael Riggen	34	✓	✓											brother					
22	János Skacs	34	✓	✓											in law					
23	János Polerecky	38	✓	✓																
24	Josef Horvath	33	✓	✓											friends					
25	János Suchaj	45	✓	✓											brother in law					
26	János Suchaj	24	✓	✓											son					
27	Andreas Fairik	30	✓	✓											brother in law					
28	Adolf Kesper	34	✓	✓											citizen friends N. Y.					
29	Andry Kokol	23	✓	✓										9 years						
30	Frantiska Lunnickova	32	✓	✓	servant										cousin. Hackett 5.2 St.					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*
198

ARRIVED *November 7* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
3	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
4	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
5	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
6	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
7	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
8	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
9	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
10	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
11	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
12	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
13	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
14	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
15	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
16	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
17	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
18	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
19						
20	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
21	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
22	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
23	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
24	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
25	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
26	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
27	w	<i>Citizen</i>				
28	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
29	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
30	w	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelbark Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

First day of *January* 189*8* *H. Engelbark* Master.
Paul Haege
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 508

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. A. Casper Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **19** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **Halle 78** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing **30** names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

First day of *January* 189*8* *H. A. Casper*
Paul Haege
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. H. H. H.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, *November 14* 189*3* Arriving at Port of New York, *199* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Amich Amich	24	m	single	farmer		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanne Berich	24	m	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Berich	22	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karoline Berich	22	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Berich	20	f	single	none		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	more	\$10	no	home	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

200

S. S.

Reverthine Green

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1 st		<i>Citizen</i>				
2 nd		<i>German</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
3 rd			<i>Saxony</i>			<i>R.C.</i>
4 th						<i>Prot</i>
5 th			<i>Prussia</i>			
6 th			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Prot</i>
7 th						
8 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
9 th						
10 th						
11 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
12 th						
13 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
15 th						
16 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
17 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
18 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Westphalia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
19 th		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
21 st		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22 nd		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Transylvania</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23 rd						
24 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
25 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
26 th		<i>H.C.</i>				
27 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Westphalia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
28 th						
29 th						
30 th		<i>Citizen</i>				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbach Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. St. Lamm Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of January 1898 H. Engelbach Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



to before me this

First day of January 1898 Dr. St. Lamm
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. St. Lamm

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mith. H. Gross sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 1893* Arriving at Port of New York,

201

189

List No. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jan Helmsburger	35	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
2	Josefa	33	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
3	Lemora	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
4	Anna Kocovska	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
5	Josef Klumck	42	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
6	Marie Kopylova	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
7	Barbara Kocovska	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
8	Marie Kocovska	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
9	Marie Kocovska	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
10	Anna Kocovska	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
11	Anna Kocovska	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
12	Katerina Kocovska	33	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
13	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
14	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
15	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
16	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
17	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
18	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
19	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
20	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
21	Jan Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
22	Friedrich Kocovska	37	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
23	Marg	33	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
24	Christina	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
25	Elisabetha	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
26	Johann	18	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
27	Johann Eisenbein	24	M	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
28	Kath	21	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
29	Kath	21	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no
30	Elisabetha	18	F	unm.			Prussian	Prussia	New York	New York	self	more	25	Prussia	Prussia	no	no	no	no	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wm der Grou*

202

ARRIVED *November 9* 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
2		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
3		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
4		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
5		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
6		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
7		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
8		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
9		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
10		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
11		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
12		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
13		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
14		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
15		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
16		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
17		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
18		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
19		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
20		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
21		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
22		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
23		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
24		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
25		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
26		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
27		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
28		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
29		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				
30		<i>W. H. C. C. C.</i>				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1899 H. Engelbart Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Lach Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 22 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

First day of January 1899 H. A. Lach
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. A. Lach

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 189, Arriving at Port of New York, 203, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Thompson	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
2	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
3	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
4	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
5	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
6	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
7	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
8	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
9	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
10	John	44	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
11	John Kaiser	34	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
12	John	34	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
13	John	34	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
14	Karlina	31	F	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
15	Elisabeth	28	F	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
16	Emilia	24	F	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
17	Georg Kohler	24	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
18	John	25	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
19	John	24	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
20	John	3	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
21	John	18	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
22	John	36	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
23	John	36	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
24	John	13	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
25	John	9	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
26	John	6	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
27	John	24	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
28	John	24	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
29	John	24	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate
30	John	24	M	Married	none	no	Prussian	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	Bergdorf	no	self	no	no	Christian Fiedler	no	no	no	good	Legitimate

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

204 S.S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	W	Russia	Personsky	Russian	Russia	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Personsky	Russian	Russia	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Personsky	Russian	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W	"	Personsky	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co. of Germany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 1893, Arriving at Port of New York, 1893.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wilhelm Hermann	34	M	Married	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charlotte	34	F	Married	Wife	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
3	Friedrich	17	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wili.	13	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wing. Wipe	26	M	Single	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wilhelm Hermann	34	M	Married	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
7	Charlotte	34	F	Married	Wife	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
8	Friedrich	17	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wili.	13	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wing. Wipe	26	M	Single	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wilhelm Hermann	34	M	Married	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
12	Charlotte	34	F	Married	Wife	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
13	Friedrich	17	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wili.	13	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wing. Wipe	26	M	Single	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wilhelm Hermann	34	M	Married	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
17	Charlotte	34	F	Married	Wife	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
18	Friedrich	17	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wili.	13	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wing. Wipe	26	M	Single	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wilhelm Hermann	34	M	Married	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
22	Charlotte	34	F	Married	Wife	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
23	Friedrich	17	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wili.	13	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wing. Wipe	26	M	Single	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wilhelm Hermann	34	M	Married	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
27	Charlotte	34	F	Married	Wife	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
28	Friedrich	17	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wili.	13	M	Single	Student	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wing. Wipe	26	M	Single	Farmer	/	German	Lichtenau, Prussia		N. Y.	self	more	\$12.00	no	brother, Simon, Washington	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm J. Groves

206

ARRIVED.

Nov 9th

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1 st	wh	Germany	Karlsruhe	German	Germany	Prot
2 nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 th	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	German	Germany	Prot
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14 th	W	Russia	Bessarabia	German	Russia	Prot
15 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 th	"	Austria	Salica	Polish	Austria	Prot
17 th	"	Russia	Karlsruhe	German	Russia	Prot
18 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 th	"	Russia	Karlsruhe	German	Russia	R.C.
26 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 th	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of November 1891 *V. Engelbart* Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. Conrad Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, Prussia, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *with* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of November 1891 *H. H. Conrad*
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P-16

Kaiser Wilh. & Co.

sailing from *Bremen,*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

207

189

List No. *16*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Place destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Jacob Beremann</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his sister</i>					
2	<i>Johann Beyor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anton Kume</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
4	<i>Hedwig Stein</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
5	<i>Frederick Stein</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
6	<i>John Buckholz</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
7	<i>Eva Beck</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
8	<i>Helene Lindner</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
9	<i>Baric Buck</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
10	<i>Georgie Hancock</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
11	<i>Korine Volkowicz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
12	<i>Katharine Schet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
13	<i>Bernmann Berner</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
14	<i>Albert Pianski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
15	<i>Barry Berner</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
16	<i>Anna Hall</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
17	<i>Edy Buckholz</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Day laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waldorf New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to his brother</i>					
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilh. Gr.*

208

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Westphalia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1898.
Frank H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Varnes Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 23 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of January 1898.
Frank H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[Signature]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Albatross sailing from Bremen, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York,* 209 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Steamer for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Henry Beck	37	M	Married	Farmer	/	Russian	Russia	Albatross	London	self	self	\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	R.S. no
2	Nadia	36	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Natalia	17	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christina	15	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Hoffmann	37	M	Married	Farmer	/	Russian	Russia	Albatross	Birmingham	self	self	"	"	law, England	"	"	R.S.	"	"
6	Anna	35	F	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael	15	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Pregnant)
8	Samuel	14	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	13	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Endie	12	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth	11	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef	10	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich	9	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Augusta	8	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna	7	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robertus Thomas	24	M	Single	Farmer	/	Russian	Russia	Albatross	London	self	self	\$35	"	England	"	"	no	no	good
17	Anna Tolstoy	18	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michael Klein	17	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Regina	16	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna	15	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna	14	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna	13	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna	12	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	11	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna	10	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna	9	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna	8	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna	7	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna	6	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna	5	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-12

11-12

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*

210

ARRIVED *November 9*

1898

SHEET *O.*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polissa</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14						
15						
16		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Rosso</i>			
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kasanki</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

1st day of January 1899
Paul Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbart Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hays Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

1st day of January 1899
Paul Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Walt. Meyer* sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *211* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edward Vio	25	M	Married	Farmer	/	Russian	Prussia	New York	London	yes	self	\$100	no	in law, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophia	18	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$1500	"	Samuel Pal	"	"	"	"	Prussia
3	Beckha	14	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	David Schmitz	18	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Katsch	18	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emmanuel Sch. Reim	18	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elisabeth	38	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yung Kell	18	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lucas Sch.	16	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisab.	9	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomae	4	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Amann	11	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paula	30	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth	32	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl	11	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julia	9	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paula	7	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Philipp	4	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barbara	14	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Philipp	7	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elisabeth	9	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Julia	11	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Thomae	11	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbara	14	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Philipp	7	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Richard Philipp	25	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas Kringel	38	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karl	38	M	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Julia	14	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barbara	14	F	Married	Farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12-13-

14-11

A. J. Meyer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET *N.*

212

S. S.

K. W. du Jonck

ARRIVED

Nov. 9

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bessarabia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbach Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

1st day of November 1898 H. Engelbach Master.
Frank H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hays Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

1st day of November 1898 Dr. H. H. Hays
Frank H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. Hays

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer W. & A. G. G. sailing from Bremen, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York, 189*

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jakob. Stachels	34	M	Married	carriage driver	/	Prussian	Lippig	Germany	St. Louis	self	1000	no	no	father, Charles	no	no	very good	no	
2	Theresa	34	F	Married	same	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Anna Wolf	15	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Stroth, Johann	25	M	Married	laborer	/	Prussian	Hamm	Germany	Hamm	self	1000	no	no	father, W. H. H. H.	no	no	very good	no	
5	Anna	26	F	Married	same	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Linder, Barbara	4	F	Single	"	/	Prussian	Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Baldwin, Anna	9	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Jakob. Wenz	38	M	Married	carriage driver	/	Prussian	Stettin	Germany	St. Louis	self	1000	no	no	father, Charles	no	no	very good	no	
9	Karl?	26	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Jakob	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ernst?	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Aug?	3	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Johann	14	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Karl?	4	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jakob. Wenz	36	M	Married	carriage driver	/	Prussian	Stettin	Germany	St. Louis	self	1000	no	no	father, Charles	no	no	very good	no	
16	Salomea	60	F	Married	same	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Friedrich Haroch	34	M	Married	carriage driver	/	Prussian	Stettin	Germany	St. Louis	self	1000	no	no	father, Charles	no	no	very good	no	
18	Ernst?	35	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Friedrich	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Christian	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Anna	4	F	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Johann	2	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Johann Ernst	50	M	Married	carriage driver	/	Prussian	Stettin	Germany	St. Louis	self	1000	no	no	father, Charles	no	no	very good	no	
24	Salomea	46	F	Married	same	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Christian	46	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Jakob	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Ernst	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Johann	44	M	Married	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Karl	3	M	Single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Friedrich Meier	44	M	Married	carriage driver	/	Prussian	Stettin	Germany	St. Louis	self	1000	no	no	father, Charles	no	no	very good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

K. W. der Grosse

214

ARRIVED,

Nov 10

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2						
3						
4		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Re</i>
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Eigelhart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1891
Paul Hantz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Eigelhart Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Casari Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **19** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **Halle** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing **30** names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of January 1891
Paul Hantz
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Hantz

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gross sailing from Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893 215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Michael Wolk	44	M	single	farmer	/	Russian	Selt	New York	Latte	yes	self	\$10.00	no	in law, Latte	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Maria	15	F	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul	17	M	single	farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria	11	F	single	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salomon	15	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaim	14	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isidor	2	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria	50	F	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaim	24	M	single	farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schura Louise	34	F	single	none	/	Polish	Koslovo	"	N.Y.	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
11	Emma	6	F	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Konstantin	44	M	single	"	/	Galician	Carolin	"	"	"	single	\$10.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isidor	9	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lara	7	F	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isidor	23	M	single	"	/	German	Koslovo	"	"	"	self	more \$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
16	Isidor	10	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$5.00	no	mother, Isidor	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christian Miller	24	M	single	farmer	/	Russian	Lat	"	Eureka	yes	more	"	no	brother, Eureka	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isidor	24	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Joseph Miller	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isidor	7	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isidor	8	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidor	3	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isidor	3	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isidor	4	M	single	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. 216

Naissin Vika der Sr.

ARRIVED

Nov 9.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novon</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orth</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orth</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	<i>W</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Permian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orth</i>
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novon</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orth</i>
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbach Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this First day of November 1898 by H. Engelbach Master.
Paul Hantz
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Cappel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this First day of November 1898 by Paul Hantz Consul of the United States at Bremen.

20 29

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *Lehr* 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 217 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emmanuel Werra	32	m	single	none		Russian	Leobach	New York	Leobach	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna H. Weisenberg	33	f	single	none		"	Leobach	"	Leobach	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
35	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
36	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
37	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
38	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
39	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
40	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
41	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
43	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
44	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
45	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
46	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
47	Wann Tindal	29	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Harg	23	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Wilhelm	21	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Shawn Schmal	18	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	\$15	no	in law, Leobach	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

218

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	wh	Russia	Cadessa	German	Russia	PC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Cadessa	German	Russia	PC
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	Russia	Cadessa	German	Russia	PC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	w	Russia	Cadessa	German	Russia	PC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Cadessa	German	Russia	PC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1898 H. Engelbart Master.
Franklin
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Harnel Surgeon of Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have personally examined each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of January 1898 Franklin
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

H. H. Harnel

30

U. S. 1000 (1898)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kais. Wilh. d. Gross* sailing from *Bremen, Ger.* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of New York, 219 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Elisabetha Was</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Peter Kuser</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Thomas Keller</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$150.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>incl. Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Joseph Keller</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pregnant</i>
5	<i>Paul</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Paul</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Paul</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Foldy Head</i>
8	<i>Paul</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Thomas Keller</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>incl. in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Joseph Geisler</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend, T. Rizer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pregnant</i>
12	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>incl. Poland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Joseph Folk</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pregnant</i>
26	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Paul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

9-15-2

15-11

26

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

220

ARRIVED,

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Russia	Ukraine	Russian	Russia	R/C
2						
3				"	"	"
4				"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Russia	Ukraine	Russian	Russia	R/C
10				"	"	"
11				"	"	"
12				"	"	"
13				"	"	"
14				"	"	"
15				"	"	"
16				"	"	"
17				"	"	"
18		Russia	Ukraine	Russian	Russia	R/C
19				"	"	"
20				"	"	"
21				"	"	"
22				"	"	"
23				"	"	"
24				"	"	"
25				"	"	"
26				"	"	"
27				"	"	"
28				"	"	"
29				"	"	"
30				"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wilhelmsen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 1st* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*,

221

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crippled.
1	<i>Augustine Schumacher</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kal. tw. Jork</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Katrina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Joseph Kraft</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Breita</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Charles Lipp</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elbas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Christ</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18.50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Freuz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Kathrin</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Adam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Kath</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Lina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anton Kasser</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kara</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kath</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kath</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kath</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Rosina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Kath</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Therese</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Karl</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Paul</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Adyana</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Lina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

15-13-2

112

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Kais Wm der Drosse

222

ARRIVED,

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>C.</i>
2						
3						
4	Y	Y	<i>Hannover</i>			Y
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>C.</i>
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbach Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1898 at Bremen.
H. Engelbach Master.
Franklin Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Evers Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of January 1898 at Bremen.
Dr. H. Evers
Franklin Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 223

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen*, *189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *189*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Field destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Joseph Leisch	30	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Prussia	Yes	Prussia	Yes	Self	\$100	No	brother, Prussia	No	No	No	good	No
2	Theresa	35	Female	Married	None	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
3	Barbara	15	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Theresa	9	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Regina	7	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marianne	14	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Regina	11	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarcely
8	Stephanie Erk	34	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	\$100	"	son, 3 children	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eva Lammert	14	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paula Barbara	30	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	\$100	"	in law	"	"	"	"	"
11	Theresa	25	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marg: Jakob	73	Male	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	\$80	"	in law	"	"	"	"	Scarcely
13	Thoma Lacher	36	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	\$35-0	"	brother, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thoma	24	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marg:	11	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Helma Lipp	32	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	"	"	relation, to Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heinrich	23	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	\$125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eva	20	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael	17	Male	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thoma	14	Male	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul	10	Male	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph	14	Male	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Regina	30	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	\$100	"	brother, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
24	Helma	30	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marg:	30	Female	Married	Widow	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Regina	20	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Regina	19	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Thoma Heinrich	34	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Self	\$65	"	brother, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
29	Thoma	25	Male	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
30	Juliana	21	Female	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Yes	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Kaw 9th de

221

ARRIVED

Nov 9th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>W.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chernov</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>W.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chernov</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>W.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbark Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this 1st day of January 1891 H. Engelbark Master.
Paul H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this 1st day of January 1891 Dr. H. H. H.
Paul H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 225

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *W. d. Gross* sailing from *Bremen*, *189* Arriving at Port of New York, *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	First destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to the United States.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Valentin Reiger	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	Russian	Reichen	self	self	yes	self	7.00	in law, church	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kath	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Johann	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Christina	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Christina	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	ds. } (Deaf)	
6	Kath	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	David	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Elisabeth	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Barbara	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Martin Riedinger	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	in law	"	"	"	"	
11	Elisabeth	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Martin	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	in law	"	"	"	"	
13	Johann	44	M	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jacob	44	M	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wilhelm	44	M	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Kaspar Engelhardt	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	Strasburg	"	"	"	self	\$1350	"	in law	"	"	"	"	Scrub
17	Kath	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martin	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	in law	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kaspar	44	M	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Kasch	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christina	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph Thack	44	M	Married	farmer	✓	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	\$2000	"	in law	"	"	"	"	"
23	Helena	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul	44	M	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sam	44	M	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara Thuringer	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	Strasburg	"	"	"	self	"	"	in law	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kath	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	in law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kath	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kath	44	F	Married	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

9-15-6 17-13 30

9-15-6

17-13

30

114

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

ARRIVED.

Nov 7

1898.

SHEET

G.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kerson</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Eysenbach Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the captain thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. Eysenbach Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle 79 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of January 1891
H. Eysenbach
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

H. Eysenbach Master.



Sworn to before me this

First day of January 1891
H. H. Eysenbach
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

38

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

Sailing from Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sebastian Goltz	28	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Goltz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Schumacher	25	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Schumacher	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hans	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Hans	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michael	20	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	good	no
5	Theresa	18	F	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Theresa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	15	F	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Anna	no	no	no	good	no
7	Samuel Schobel	25	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Schobel	no	no	no	good	no
8	Julius Richter	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Richter	no	no	no	good	no
9	Richard Sebastian	20	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Sebastian	no	no	no	good	no
10	Michael Weber	28	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Weber	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna	18	F	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Anna	no	no	no	good	no
12	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
13	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
14	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
15	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
16	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
17	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
18	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
19	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
20	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
21	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
22	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
23	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
24	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
25	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
26	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
27	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
28	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
29	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
30	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
31	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
32	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
33	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
34	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
35	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
36	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
37	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
38	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
39	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
40	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
41	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
42	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
43	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
44	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
45	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
46	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
47	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
48	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
49	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no
50	Julius	22	M	Single	Farmer		Russian	Belarus	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	self	no	no	brother, Julius	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Kaiser Wm der Br. 228

ARRIVED.

Nov 9th

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russia	Petersburg	German	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Petersburg	German	Russia	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Engelback Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

First day of November 1891
Hans Haack Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. L. Engel Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **19** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of **Halle** and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing **19** names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

First day of November 1891
Hans Haack Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. L. Engel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 229

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

John W. H. H. H.

sailing from Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York,

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Tschornbach	44	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Selt	Yes	Pol. Enola	yes	self	800	no	Pol. Enola	no			good	no
2	Joseph Schwanke	12	M	Single		No		Elbas		Horden	no	more			Pol. Enola	no			good	no
3	Josephine	10	F	Single		No							200							
4	Josephine	7	F	Single		No						false								
5	Josephine	4	F	Single		No														
6	Josephine	2	F	Single		No														
7	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
8	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
9	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
10	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
11	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
12	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
13	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
14	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
15	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
16	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
17	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
18	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
19	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
20	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
21	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
22	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
23	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
24	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
25	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
26	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
27	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
28	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
29	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
30	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
31	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
32	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
33	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
34	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
35	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
36	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
37	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
38	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
39	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
40	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
41	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
42	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
43	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
44	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
45	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
46	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
47	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
48	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
49	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
50	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
51	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
52	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
53	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
54	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
55	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
56	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
57	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
58	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
59	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
60	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
61	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
62	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
63	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
64	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
65	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
66	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
67	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
68	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
69	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
70	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
71	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
72	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
73	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
74	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
75	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
76	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
77	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
78	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
79	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
80	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
81	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
82	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
83	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
84	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
85	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
86	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
87	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
88	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
89	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
90	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
91	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
92	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
93	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
94	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
95	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
96	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
97	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
98	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
99	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														
100	Josephine	1	F	Single		No														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Kaw W. de Gorn

ARRIVED

Apr 9

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

17

27

34

47

57

67

77

87

97

107

117

127

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

247

257

267

277

287

297

307

2-5100

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1899 A. Engelbart Master.
Frank H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Clavel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of January 1899 A. Engelbart Master.
Frank H. Hays
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 231

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Wilh. I. Gross sailing from Bremen, *Sept. 18* 189*8* Arriving at Port of New York, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Selenski	24	M	Single	none	/	Russian	Russia	New York	Russia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	John	7	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernhard	7	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph	44	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mathias Welt	53	M	Married	farmer	/	"	Poland	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marg.	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marianne	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Balthasar	44	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Augusta	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wendelin Richter	57	M	Married	farmer	/	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Theresa	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frank	44	M	Married	farmer	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Agathe	33	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Anna	31	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton	44	M	Married	farmer	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Joseph	44	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Theresa	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wendelin	32	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agathe	6	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernst Siegler	33	M	Married	farmer	/	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	self	\$5.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Barbara	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Agathe	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barthelme	44	M	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michael Siegler	33	M	Married	farmer	/	"	"	"	Alexandria	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yali	31	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Theresa	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elizabeth	7	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marg.	44	F	Single	none	/	"	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Philipp Schmale	44	M	Married	farmer	/	"	Prussia	"	Prussia	self	\$65.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm*

232

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gorodok</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gorodok</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>l</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelback Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of September 1898 H. Engelback Master.
Frank H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ad. Harnack Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this

First day of September 1898 Dr. Ad. Harnack
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 233

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* 189 *Arriving at Port of New York,* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wilhelm Schulte	24	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
2	Rosa Horst	21	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
3	Alfred Schulte	20	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
4	Wilhelm Schulte	18	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
5	Frederick Schulte	17	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
6	Emma Schulte	16	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
7	Pauline Schulte	15	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
8	Emma Schulte	14	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
9	Frederick Schulte	13	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
10	Pauline Schulte	12	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
11	Emma Schulte	11	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
12	Frederick Schulte	10	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
13	Pauline Schulte	9	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
14	Emma Schulte	8	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
15	Frederick Schulte	7	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
16	Pauline Schulte	6	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
17	Emma Schulte	5	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
18	Frederick Schulte	4	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
19	Pauline Schulte	3	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
20	Emma Schulte	2	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
21	Frederick Schulte	1	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
22	Pauline Schulte	0	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
23	Emma Schulte	0	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
24	Frederick Schulte	0	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
25	Pauline Schulte	0	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
26	Emma Schulte	0	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
27	Frederick Schulte	0	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
28	Pauline Schulte	0	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
29	Emma Schulte	0	F	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	
30	Frederick Schulte	0	M	single	none	/	Prussian	Germany	NY	NY	brother	brother	more	no	brother, Cat.	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

234

S. S.

Raiser W. H. in Press

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
14		Russia	Livelsky	Russian	Russia	R.C.
24		Russia	Livelsky	Polish	Russia	R.C.
3						
4						
54		Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
64						
74						
84						
94		Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
104						
114						
124						
134		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot.
144						
154						
164						
174						
184		Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
194						
204						
214						
224						
234						
244						
254						
264						
274						
284						
294						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbacht Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1892. H. Engelbacht Master.
Paul Hagen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Ad. Engel Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

First day of December 1892

Paul Haege

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival
 of said vessel in port. *Arrived 10/19*
S. S. Fairview in port waiting from Bremen. 189

235

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alfred W. H. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alfred W. H. H.	25	M	Single	none	-	Am. C. S.	Providence	Providence	Providence	-	self	more	11/1/11	home	no	no	no	good	no

A. C. Dwyer

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *K. V. du Grosse* 236

ARRIVED *Nov 9* 1898.

SHEET *5*

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1 st	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>				
2 nd		<i>U.S. born</i>				
3 rd		<i>U.S. born</i>				
4 th	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pr. Pfalz</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>RC</i>
5 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
6 th		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>RC</i>
7 th			<i>Pfalz</i>			
8 th			<i>Prussia</i>			
9 th						
10 th			<i>Prussia</i>			
11 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
12 th		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. Prussia</i>			
13 th		<i>Germany</i>	<i>E. Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>RC</i>
14 th						
15 th			<i>Posen</i>			
16 th						
17 th		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
18 th			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
19 th		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>		
20 th		<i>Austria</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prot</i>
21 st		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Silesia</i>			
22 nd						
23 rd		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	
24 th			<i>Posen</i>	<i>Polish</i>		
25 th			<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>		
26 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
27 th						
28 th		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>RC</i>
29 th		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>RC</i>
30 th						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosso from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

First day of January 1890 H. Engelbart Master.
Frank H. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. L. Larned Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle 3 P.
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

28th day of January 1898
Francis H. Hargis
Consul of the United States at Bremen

W. L. Larned

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, *Prinzess Alice* Arriving at Port of New York,

189

237

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	John Schmidt	20	M	Single	clerk	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 166-2 W. A.	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Kallmann	24	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	yes	father, 166-2 W. A.	no	no	good	no	
3	John Kallmann	18	M	Single	printer	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	mother	\$20	yes	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Kallmann	16	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
5	Charlotte Kallmann	14	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Kallmann	12	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
7	John Kallmann	10	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Kallmann	8	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
9	John Kallmann	6	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Kallmann	4	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
11	John Kallmann	2	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
13	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
15	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
17	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
19	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
21	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
23	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
25	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
27	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
29	John Kallmann	1	M	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Kallmann	1	F	Single	none	✓	German	Germany	✓	✓	-	self	\$20	no	father, 312 E. Houston St.	no	no	good	no	

No. 25, 26, 27 transferred to Cabin

Illegal passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Raver 7/2 der Gasse

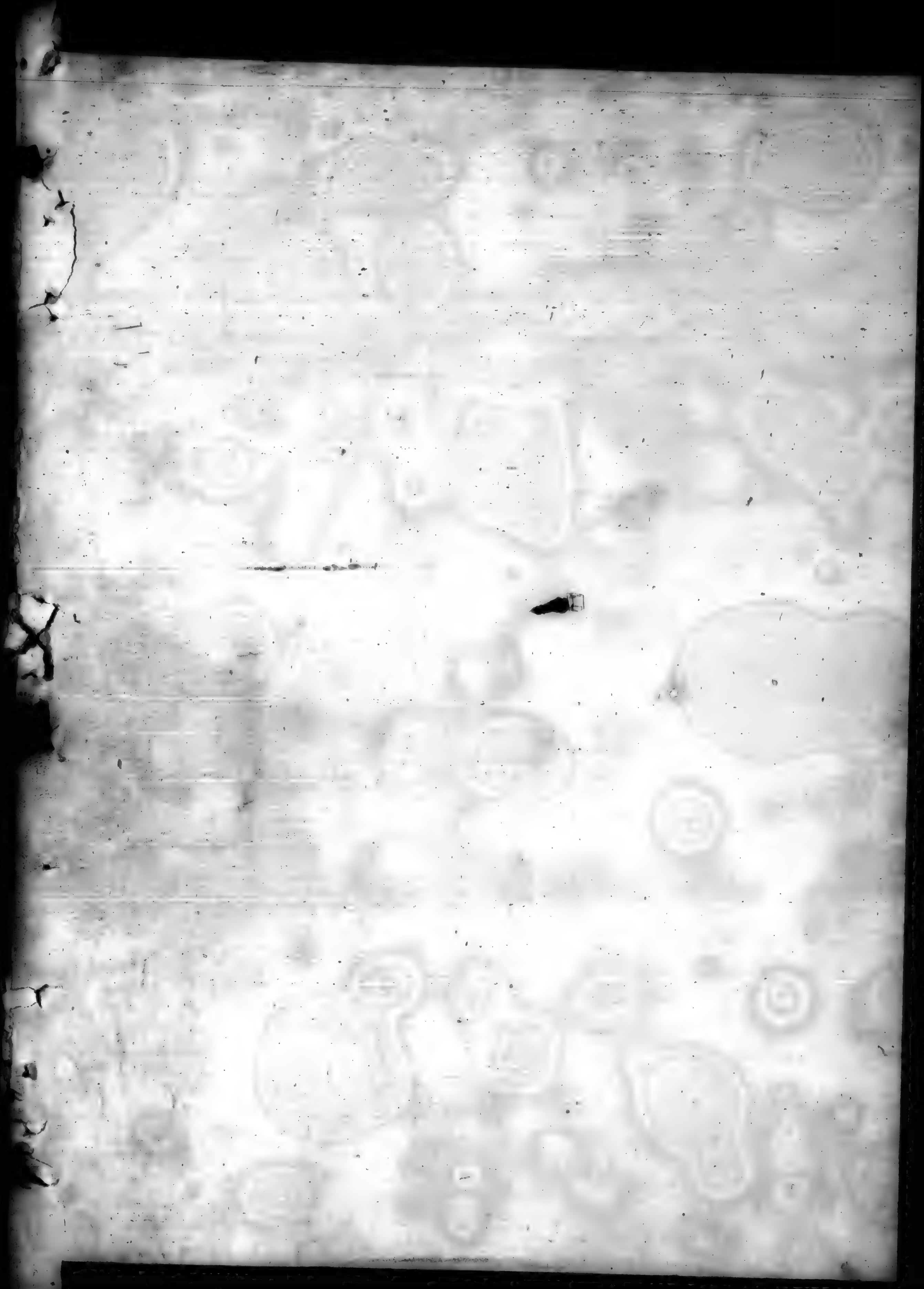
238

ARRIVED.

1898.

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		German	Sax	German	German	Prot
2		"	Prussia	German	German	Prot
3		Hungary	Heves Mgy	German	Hungary	Orthodox
4		German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
5		German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		German	Bremen	German	German	Prot
11		Russian	Saratki	Polish	Russian	R.C.
12		U.S.	Kan			
13		U.S.				
14						
15		W.S.				
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		German	Bararia	German	German	Prot
19		German	Hindenburg	German	German	Prot
20		Citizen				
21		W.S.				
22		German	Bararia	German	German	Prot
23		Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Croatian	Orthodox
24		Russian	Kerna	Polish	Russian	R.C.
25						
26						
27						
28		German	Baden	German	German	Prot
29						
30		German	W. Prussia	German	German	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



11

of Southward
of 9/25

20x

20x

20x

20x

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Margaret Dubzjak</i>	6	✓	Single					<i>New York</i>	<i>Pontiac</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father Kate Dubzjak</i>	<i>no</i>				
2	<i>Baron</i>	3	✓																	
3	<i>Katrina</i>	2	✓																	
4	<i>Jose Feinstein</i>	18	✓					<i>Russia Minsk</i>		<i>New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>		<i>father</i>			<i>174 Madison St</i>		

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southwark* 240
ARRIVED *Nov 9* 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	(Language or Dialect.)	
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poltava</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>1/2</i>
2					
3					
4		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>Heb Jarque</i>	<i>Russia</i>
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edwin Pence, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Anthony Gregory Sprinker Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ans to Ques	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implication to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Katherine Althebrant	50	F	widow	tailor	no	Russian	Pohodach	yes	Kulm, Prussia	yes	self	yes	no	sister, Katherine Althebrant, Kulm, Prussia	no	no	no	good	no
2	John	22	M	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, John, Kulm, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katherine	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christine	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizabeth	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Juliana	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander	9	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Keller	19	M	"	smith	"	"	Silvies	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Baumann	53	M	widow	farmer	"	"	Hastings, Minn.	Dis on ship	Hastings, Minn.	"	"	"	"	brother, John Baumann, Hastings, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christian Hoff	29	M	single	tailor	"	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	no	"	\$4.50	"	brother, Christian Hoff, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margaret Lisowski	18	F	"	laborer	no	Russian	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	yes	brother	no	no	brother, Margarete Lisowski, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Jurcin	25	M	"	"	yes	"	Budweis	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	brother	\$2	"	brother, John Jurcin, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Valenta	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Hannover, Prussia	no	self	no	"	brother, John Valenta, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles Selzer	55	M	married	farmer	yes	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	yes	"	\$24	"	brother, Charles Selzer, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lena	13	F	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salomon Fjorinsky	28	M	single	weaver	"	Russian	Bielostok	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother, Salomon Fjorinsky, Bielostok	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hyndrik Toak	22	M	married	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father, Hyndrik Toak, Bielostok	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julius Sebe	34	M	single	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$20	"	brother, Julius Sebe, Bielostok	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Baumgartner	26	M	"	smith	"	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	no	"	yes	"	brother, John Baumgartner, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
23	Charles Vener	47	M	"	farmer	"	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	yes	"	\$20	"	brother, Charles Vener, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
24	John Glatting	37	M	married	tailor	"	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	no	"	"	"	brother, John Glatting, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Smith	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Anna Smith, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
26	John Fetz	68	M	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, John Fetz, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marion Babinski	25	F	single	laborer	yes	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	no	no	\$20	"	brother, Marion Babinski, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
28	Edmund Eubert	34	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	"	brother, Edmund Eubert, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonia Ambroz	28	F	married	"	"	"	Hannover, Prussia	"	Hannover, Prussia	no	husband	no	"	brother, Antonia Ambroz, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan	81	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother, Jan, Hannover, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edwin Pence, Master* of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully authorized. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8*

R. G. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Pence
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Anthony Gregory Spissler* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8*

R. G. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

A. G. Spissler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Southwark

212

ARRIVED

Nov 9th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1 st	<i>W</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kerson</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2 nd						
3 rd						
4 th						
5 th						
6 th						
7 th						
8 th						
9 th						
10 th			<i>Kerson</i>			<i>Prot</i>
11 th		<i>Citizen</i>				
12 th		<i>German</i>	<i>Wurtemberg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
13 th			<i>Snwalk</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
14 th		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Snwalk</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15 th						
16 th		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Brian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
17 th						
18 th						
19 th		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stodna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
20 th		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stodna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
21 st		<i>Citizen</i>				
22 nd		<i>Citizen</i>				
23 rd		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sondrio</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24 th		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
25 th						
26 th		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Flanders</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27 th		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tyrol</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28 th		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Flanders</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	
29 th		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30 th						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *189*

213

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Reason for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, State and Cause
1	Elisabeth Waszono	40	f	married	housewife	no	Austrian	Planned Vazze	W	Passaic, N.J.	yes	husband	\$1	no	husband Jan Waszono, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stepan	8	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andreas	3	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Waszono, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wincenty Buczak	17	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Nadolay	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	\$1.50	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael	9	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barth	20	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	not on board
7	Jan Bingham	64	m	married	"	"	American	Edwardsdale, Pa.	W	Edwardsdale, Pa.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosie Lige	26	f	single	"	"	American	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	no	husband	yes	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bessie	3	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jillie Ziegler	32	f	widow	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	yes	self	yes	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rebecca Friedman	25	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lipre	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michael Kautz	28	m	married	laborer	yes	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Mary	26	f	single	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Mary	24	f	single	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Mary	25	f	single	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Mary	30	f	single	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	not on board
18	" Mary	30	f	single	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	not on board
19	" Mary	30	f	single	laborer	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	not on board
20	Lipre	45	m	widow	"	no	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law Benjamin Kautz, Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oliver Pruggem	19	m	single	servant	yes	American	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	no	self	yes	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frieda Winterheller	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	yes	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	John Hildebrandt	36	m	married	farmer	"	Russian	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	yes	self	yes	"	Edwardsdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elisabeth	23	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elisabeth	3	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm	10	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sebastian Zee	28	m	married	farmer	yes	"	Krause	"	Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	yes	"	parents in law Zee, Winnipeg, Can.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katherine	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton	2	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria	2	f	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Bence*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anthony Gregory Sprissler* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
14	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
54	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	White	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Yiddish	Austria	R. C.
94	"	"	do	"	"	"
104	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Yiddish	Austria	R. C.
114	"	"	do	"	"	"
124	"	"	do	"	"	"
134	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. C.
144	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
154	"	"	"	"	"	"
164	"	"	"	"	"	"
174	"	"	"	"	"	"
184	"	"	"	"	"	"
194	"	"	"	"	"	"
204	White	Russia	Wolyn	Heb. Yiddish	Russia	R. C.
214	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	R. C.
224	"	"	"	"	"	"
234	"	Russia	Cherson	German	Russia	R. C.
244	"	"	"	"	"	"
254	"	"	"	"	"	"
264	"	"	"	"	"	"
274	"	"	"	"	"	"
284	"	"	"	"	"	"
294	"	"	"	"	"	"
304	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 189*7*, Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Paul Bell	37	m	married	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Slovakia	NY	Newark, N.J.	self	\$10	10/2/97	no	brother in law, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Rosa Spitzer	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Pasadena, W.J.	"	"	45	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
3.	Theonika Bell	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	85	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
4.	Simon Spitzer	25	m	married	"	no	Russian	Romania, Poland	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
5.	Hyman	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
6.	Sam Riley	28	m	married	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Bentonia	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	\$10	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
7.	Hyman	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
8.	Michael Skizas	25	m	single	tailor	yes	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	\$8	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
9.	Raja Naga	20	m	"	"	yes	"	Galicia	"	Pasadena, W.J.	no	"	6	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
10.	Anna Ament	35	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	yes	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
11.	Joseph	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
12.	Katarine Tiller	18	f	single	"	yes	"	Hungary, Poland	"	"	yes	"	\$8	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
13.	Elizabeth Vya	46	f	married	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	no	"	\$10	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
14.	Jan	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
15.	Elizabeth	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
16.	Juliana	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
17.	Friedrich Ralt Markstadt	24	m	"	clerk	yes	Austrian	Stirling	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
18.	Franz Vager	16	m	"	writer	"	Hungarian	Septemur	"	Phoenia, W.J.	no	"	4	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
19.	Chayen Seinfeld	36	m	married	joiner	no	Austrian	Monstergasse	"	Phoenia, W.J.	yes	"	12	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
20.	Mary Eigner	13	f	single	tailor	yes	Hungarian	Stirling	"	Phoenia, W.J.	no	"	12	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
21.	Robert Lachar	24	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Stirling	"	Phoenia, W.J.	no	"	4	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
22.	Louise Hochberg	15	f	"	"	"	"	Stirling	"	Phoenia, W.J.	no	"	12	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
23.	Salome Silberman	17	f	"	"	"	"	Stirling	"	Phoenia, W.J.	yes	"	4	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
24.	Sara Low	11	f	"	"	no	"	Stirling	"	Phoenia, W.J.	no	"	12	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
25.	Fritz	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
26.	Paul	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
27.	Chane	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
28.	Sara Rom Engel	20	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
29.	Mordake Silber	35	m	married	"	"	"	Stirling	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
30.	Karoline Stornier	17	f	single	"	yes	Hungarian	Stirling	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother, Mary, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edwin Pence, Master*

of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or been convicted of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Anthony Gregory Spissler*

Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark*

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

216

S. S.

Southwest

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
17	White	Hungary	Hung	German	Hung	R.C.
27				Hung		R.C.
31		Russia	Samara	Hebr.	Russ	Hebr.
47						R.C.
57		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
67						
77		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
87				Hung		R.C.
97				German	Hung	R.C.
107						
117				Slovak	Hung	R.C.
127				Hung		
137						
147						
157						
167		Russ	Samara	Hebr.	Russ	Hebr.
177		Hung	Hung	German	Hung	R.C.
187		Russ	Galicia	Hebr.	Russ	Hebr.
197		Hung	Hung	German	Hung	R.C.
207		Russ	Galicia	Polish	Russ	R.C.
217		Russ	Galicia	Hebr.	Russ	Hebr.
227						
237						
247						
257						
267						
277						
287			Galicia	Hebr.	Russ	Hebr.
297		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
307						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Comin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark*

sailing from Antwerp,

October 29th

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

217

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Subject for Landing in the United States.	Place of destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Reticent and Cases.
1	Rosine Andrieu	30	Female	Married		yes	yes	U.S.	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Henry	6	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Charles	4	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rosine	30	Female	Married		yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Philipp Hildebrand	36	Male	Married	butcher	yes	yes	U.S.	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Barbara	31	Female	Married		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Sophie	11	Female	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	John	12	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Barbara	31	Female	Married		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Henry	11	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Theresa Witt	44	Female	Married		yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Anne	8	Female	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maria Leah	21	Female	Single		no	no	U.S.	Germany	Germany	Los Angeles, Calif.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Albin Schmelzer	56	Male	Married		no	no	U.S.	Germany	Germany	Albany, Pa.	no	no	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	
15	John Rider	27	Male	Single	boiler	no	no	U.S.	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ferdinand Cleyer	34	Male	Married	stoker	no	no	U.S.	Belgian	Belgian	Kabane, Ill.	no	Frank	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Louis	38	Male	Married		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Barbara	8	Female	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Helena	4	Female	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rosa Amel	17	Female	Single	servant	yes	yes	U.S.	Belgian	Belgian	Germany	no	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Joseph Bouffine	40	Male	Married	black	no	no	U.S.	Belgian	Belgian	Germany	no	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Joseph	11	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Thomas Trigault	20	Male	Single	laborer	no	no	U.S.	"	"	Germany	no	self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Samuel Claver	24	Male	Married		no	no	U.S.	"	"	Germany	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Charles	22	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	August	2	Male	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yard Maaschott	26	Male	Single	boiler	yes	yes	U.S.	Belgian	Belgian	Cincinnati, O.	no	no	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	John Schneider	40	Male	Married	farmer	no	no	U.S.	Belgian	Belgian	St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Charles Wagel	18	Male	Single	servant	no	no	U.S.	Belgian	Belgian	Germany	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Maria Gien	22	Female	Single		no	no	U.S.	"	"	Germany	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edwin Dence, Master* of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898.

B. C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Dence
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Anthony Gregory Sprissler* Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898.

B. C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

A. G. Sprissler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

218

S. S. Southwark

ARRIVED

Nov 9th

1898.

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen				
2		U.S.				
3		U.S.				
4		U.S.				
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		U.S.				
8		U.S.				
9		U.S.				
10		U.S.				
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		German	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
14		Citizen				
15		German	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
16		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Germany	Baden	German	Germany	"
21		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	R.C.
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	Prot.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot.
28		Citizen				
29		Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jewish
30		"	Slovak	Slovak	"	R.C.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, October 29th 1895 Arriving at Port of

249

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leiderant Hase	24	Y	single	clerk typogr		German	Prague	N.Y.	NY	yes	self	\$6	no	brother Hermann, 229 E. 82 St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frederick Wolf	24	X	"	"	"	"	Stenbinder	"	"	yes	"	\$32	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
3	Leander Steffen	28	X	"	miner	"	American	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	\$20	no	brother George, 572 7 th St	no	no	no	"	"
4	Hert Schlegelmilch	21	Y	"	baker	"	U.S. Cit	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
5	Carl Jaeger	25	Y	"	millman	"	Czech	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
6	Alfred	25	Y	"	"	"	Czech	Disen, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
7	John Engel	23	Y	single	laborer	"	German	Radlof	"	Shaville, N.Y.	no	"	\$35	no	brother Wilhelm, Shaville, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
8	Alfred Kien	24	Y	"	baker	"	"	Humboldt	"	"	yes	"	\$30	no	no relatives in N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
9	Belle	25	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	Agnes Wolpert	27	Y	single	"	"	"	Niessen	"	San Antonio, Tex	"	"	\$50	no	brother of the	no	no	no	"	"
11	Heinrich	28	Y	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
12	John Hummel	58	Y	married	domestic	"	American	Kanaka, Wis	"	Kanaka, Wis	"	"	\$800	no	brother Frank, Kanaka, Wis	no	no	no	"	"
13	John	31	Y	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
14	Alfred	17	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
15	Frank	22	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
16	Alfred	20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	"	"
17	Frederick Vogel	17	Y	single	laborer	"	German	Waldkirch	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
18	Leander Schmidt	22	Y	"	laborer	"	"	Kirchberg	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Paul, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Frederick	24	Y	"	laborer	"	"	Altenheim	"	Kanaka, Wis	"	"	\$75	no	brother John, Kanaka, Wis	no	no	no	"	"
20	Katharine Schaefer	23	Y	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	brother John, Kanaka, Wis	no	no	no	"	"
21	Leander Puffer	22	Y	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	\$75	no	brother John, Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	"	"
22	Paul Puffer	9	Y	"	"	"	"	Spitzen	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	uncle	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Frederick Puffer	53	Y	"	laborer	"	"	Lech	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Alfred	25	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
25	Alfred	25	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
26	Wilhelm	3	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
27	Carl	2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
28	Leander Schaefer	14	Y	single	"	"	German	Linden	"	"	yes	uncle	"	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
29	Richard Hummel	19	Y	"	baker	"	"	Lech	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	\$30	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"
30	Louis Schaefer	30	Y	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	\$40	no	brother John, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Remy, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to the names and addresses of the relatives of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1895

B.C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Remy
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anthony Gregory Sprissler, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1895

B.C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

A.G. Sprissler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southwark*

250

ARRIVED, *November 9th* 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	n	German	Hessen	German	German	Protestant
2	n	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
3	n	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
4	n	U.S. Citizen				
5	n	U.S. Citizen				
6	n	U.S. Citizen				
7	n	German	Prussia	German	German	R. Cath.
8	n	"	"	"	"	Prot.
9	n	"	"	"	"	"
10	n	"	Prussia	German	German	R. Cath.
11	n	"	"	"	"	"
12	n	"	Prussia	German	"	R. Cath.
13	n	"	"	"	"	"
14	n	"	"	"	"	"
15	n	"	"	"	"	"
16	n	"	"	"	"	"
17	n	"	Prussia	German	"	R. Cath.
18	n	"	"	"	"	"
19	n	"	Prussia	German	"	R. Cath.
20	n	"	"	"	"	"
21	n	"	Prussia	German	"	R. Cath.
22	n	"	Prussia	"	"	R. Cath.
23	n	"	Prussia	"	"	R. Cath.
24	n	"	"	"	"	"
25	n	German	Württemberg	German	German	Protestant
26	n	U.S. Cit.				
27	n	U.S. Cit.				
28	n	German	Württemberg	German	German	Protestant
29	n	"	Baden	"	"	"
30	n	"	Württemberg	"	"	"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

231

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Oskar Fleischmann	32	M	Married	baker	no	Russian	Chagigat	NY	New Brunswick, N.J.	father	no	no	no	father Abraham Fleischmann, New Brunswick, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miriam "	30	F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Faube "	21	F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fine "	16	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Groginsky	21	M	Single	Butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
6	Simme Raschkowsky	48	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	son Kaplan Raschkowsky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ethel "	28	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schindel "	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chim "	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	no	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	David Wolf Lebusky	49	M	Married	butcher	yes	"	Rosaki	"	"	"	brother	\$2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abraham Zuckerman	22	M	Single	"	"	"	Best Lohok	"	"	"	self	no	"	uncle Abraham Zuckerman, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schlaume Flotstein	23	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	father Selig Flotstein, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Haysky	24	F	Married	"	"	"	Polish	"	B'lyon, N.Y.	"	husband	\$13	"	husband Haysky, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefanie "	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Prybylowski	22	M	Single	labor	no	Russian	Spital	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	no	"	uncle Jan Prybylowski, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Adolphe Yinka	14	M	Single	impaired	yes	Belgian	Brussel	"	"	"	self	no	"	uncle Frank Yinka, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	James Solens	40	M	Single	farmer	"	"	Wassersloot	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother August Solens, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Schlatino	37	M	Married	black	"	Italian	Lotano	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Antonio Schlatino, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Esare Schiulli	42	M	Single	farmer	"	"	Sambuca	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Esare Schiulli, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lang Brunner	30	M	Single	"	"	Swiss	Rosch	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Lang Brunner, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Wolf	53	M	Married	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Carl Wolf, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Charles Vanbever	57	M	Single	"	"	Belgian	Lawrence, Mass.	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	\$12	"	brother Charles Vanbever, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leib Krant	20	M	Single	baker	yes	Russian	Zolner	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother Leib Krant, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	David Furmansky	25	M	Single	tailor	"	"	Shveta	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother David Furmansky, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chim "	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Chim, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lang "	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Lang, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nochem Raschky	18	M	Single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	no	"	brother Nochem Raschky, "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Samuel Mei	28	M	Single	butcher	"	"	Shveta	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Samuel Mei, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elin Schindel	20	F	Single	seamstress	"	"	Shveta	"	"	"	brother	\$7	"	brother Elin Schindel, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel Klipsch	14	M	Single	farmer	"	"	Shveta	"	"	"	mother	no	"	mother Samuel Klipsch, "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anthony Gregory Sprister*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Southwark

252

ARRIVED

Nov 9

1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Volhynia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Szwab	"	"	"
11	"	"	Podlach	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
14	"	Ukraine	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Polz	Polish	Russia	R.C.
16	"	Belgium	Brussels	French	Belgium	R.C.
17	"	Belgium	Brussels	French	Belgium	R.C.
18	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	White	Switzerland	Geneva	Swiss German	Switzerland	R.C.
21	"	Belgium	Brussels	French	Belgium	R.C.
22	"	Belgium	Brussels	French	Belgium	R.C.
23	"	Austria	Galicja	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
24	"	Russia	Kiev	"	Russia	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Kiev	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	Russia	Kiev	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	Germany	Rheinland	German	Germany	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 1895, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov 9* 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Subject for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Schabel	39	M	Married	machinist	yes	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jail Bass	26	M	single	laborer		Austrian	Poppen		Poppen	yes	brother	no	no	brother J. Bass,	no	no	no	"	"
3	Samuel Salachitzky	25	M	"	in hospital		"	Kolbaczowa		"	"	father	"	"	father B. Eisen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wolf Mend	20	M	"	laborer		"	Kolbaczowa		"	"	sister	no	no	sister Chell about,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fredrick Math	40	M	Married	laborer		"	Kolbaczowa		"	"	brother in law	\$15	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Markus Hershberg	19	M	single	wine		"	Kolbaczowa		Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	no	no	brother H. Hershberg,	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ludwig Hershberg	18	M	"	laborer		"	Kolbaczowa		"	"	brother	no	no	brother J. Hershberg,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas Pazdusky	50	M	Married	farmer		American	Poland, Ill.		Poland, Ill.	self	yes	citizen	no	home	no	no	no	"	"
9	Moritz Bass	19	M	single	wine	no	Austrian	Poppen		Poppen	no	brother	no	no	brother J. Bass,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Hysk Mauer	22	F	Married	pepper miller	yes	Russian	Stolow		Stolow	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andreas Gukas	26	M	single	laborer		Hungarian	Gier		Phillipsburg, Pa.	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter Kopy	23	M	"	"		"	Pol		"	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lary Klupski	24	M	"	"		Hung.	Gier		Fondren, Pa.	no	"	\$8	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thomasa Bury	18	M	"	"	yes	"	Phillip Karlov		Fairfield, Conn.	no	"	\$18	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emmerich Lippe	18	M	"	"		Hung.	Gier		Phillipsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$8	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elizabeth Kibischer	21	F	Married	seaman		"	St. Louis		Philad.	no	"	\$8	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Bach	24	F	Married	seaman		Gafian	Linn		Ballston, Pa.	no	"	\$3	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joanna Martale	20	F	Married	"		Hung.	St. Louis		Fairfield, Conn.	no	"	\$7	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ludwig Kovic	21	M	Married	"		"	St. Louis		Phillipsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$8	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paul Kovic	25	M	Married	laborer		Hung.	Gier		Phillipsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$18	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Kovic	35	M	single	miner	no	"	St. Louis		Phillipsburg, Pa.	no	"	\$12	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frasia Fink	19	F	Married	"		"	St. Louis		Philad.	no	"	\$8	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marion Fitzer	26	F	Married	farmer		Russian	Semone		Tripp, Pa.	yes	"	\$26	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Schneider	26	F	Married	"		"	"		"	no	"	\$2	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilhelm	25	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	"	\$2	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm Fleming	19	M	Married	"		"	Norbury		Everata, Pa.	yes	"	\$7	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl	17	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	"	\$4	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frasia Spota	24	F	Married	wife		"	Zitornie		"	no	husband	no	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kiska	2	F	Married	"		"	"		"	no	father	"	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rudel	1	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	"	"	no	brother in law, about,	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edwin Pence*, Master of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 1895.

B. C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Pence
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Anthony Gregory Sprissler*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 1895.

B. C. de Wolf
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

A. G. Sprissler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

254

S. S.

Southwark

ARRIVED,

Nov. 9

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Yargh	Austria	Hebrew
2	White	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Yargh	Austria	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Galicia	Yargh	Austria	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Yargh	Austria	Hebrew
9	"	Russia	Russia	Yargh	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Prot.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	R.C.
13	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	R.C.
14	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	R.C.
15	"	"	"	German	"	R.C.
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Russia	R.C.
17	"	"	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R.C.
18	"	"	"	Hung.	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
21	"	"	"	German	"	R.C.
22	"	Russia	Russia	German	"	Prot.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Russia	Yargh	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, October 29th 1898. Arriving at Port of

255

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	J. Wink	21	M	single	carriage maker	yes	German	Frankfurt	NY	NY	yes	self	\$10	no	brother John Bell, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salomon Wecker	44	M	married	child	yes	Austrian	Vienna	NY	NY	yes	father	\$4	no	father John Wecker, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
3	Freimann	15	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Helene Fenzik	15	F	single	child	yes	Hungary	Debrecen	"	"	yes	brother-in-law	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marie Vasek	18	F	single	child	yes	Hungary	Emmering	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rose Goldblatt	45	F	married	wife	no	Austrian	Budapest	"	"	yes	husband	no	no	husband Harold Goldblatt, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guido Liekhtman	17	M	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	ex-wife	"	no	cousin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Henk Goldblatt	11	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Josef Goldblatt	9	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jankel	7	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Lachmann	44	F	married	wife	yes	Hungary	Munkacs	"	"	yes	grandfather	"	no	grandfather J. Friedman, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
12	Luiza Maurer	15	F	single	child	yes	"	Rebelsburg	"	Allentown, Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jelzama Lazegata	44	F	married	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	\$3	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
14	Josef Hellek	28	M	single	tailor	yes	"	Kaschau	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother Paul Hellek, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Israel Weiss	15	M	single	child	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother	no	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Nowak	15	F	single	child	yes	Austrian	Budapest	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	"	no	father John Nowak, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Mikow	19	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Mikow	17	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marjorie	11	F	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Zimny	16	F	single	child	yes	Hungary	Emmering	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	brother-in-law	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Susanne Shorogin	14	F	single	child	yes	"	Budapest	"	"	yes	mother	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Lachmann	26	F	married	wife	yes	Austrian	Prague	"	Baltimore, Md.	yes	brother	no	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
23	Susanne Fally	26	F	married	wife	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	husband	\$3	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Elizabeth	9	F	single	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Madie	15	F	single	child	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	brother	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pavel Furys	19	M	single	child	yes	Russian	Pomerania	"	Springfield, Ill.	yes	"	\$2	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Mikow	22	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
28	Augusta Hellek	17	F	single	child	yes	"	Budapest	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Reinheimer	16	M	single	child	yes	"	Budapest	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	\$4	no	brother-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ernestine Paul	13	F	single	child	yes	"	Budapest	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	daughter	\$2.50	no	daughter-in-law John Rock, New York, NY	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Benes, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898.

B. C. de Wolf, Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Benes, Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anthony Gregory Sprisler, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898.

B. C. de Wolf, Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

A. G. Sprisler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

236

S. S. *Southwark*

ARRIVED *November 9* 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2		<i>Austria</i>				
3		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wegor</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Simplin</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Marmara</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
11			<i>Zipsar</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
12		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
13						
14		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
15		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Simplin</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20						
21		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mg Mg</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23						
24			<i>St. Brien</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
25		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
28		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Darmstadt</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
29		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
30			<i>Saxony</i>			

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants of the S.S. Southwark

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Shine Lammowitz	23	✓	single	tailor	yes	Russian	Prilestok	✓	✓	✓	self	\$100	no	brother Louis Lammowitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Diambik	16	✓	"	laborer	✓	Russian	Lenarto	✓	Passaic, N.J.	✓	sister	\$13	no	sister Maria Diambik	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hermine Halmari	20	✓	"	"	"	Hungarian	Mori	✓	Bayonne, N.J.	no	brother-in-law	\$6	no	brother-in-law J. Halmari	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Skolada	20	✓	"	"	"	"	N. Witz	✓	✓	✓	sister	\$4	no	sister-in-law J. Skolada	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jan Kalinowski	22	✓	married	"	"	Russian	Pile-Borkaro	✓	Kenosha, Wis.	✓	brother	\$2	no	brother Adam Kalinowski	no	no	no	good	no
6	Helena Kirsner	18	✓	single	"	"	Hungarian	Dunay	✓	Dayton, O.	✓	father	\$2	no	father George Kirsner	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petronella Wajtkuma	29	✓	married	"	"	Russian	Milozay	✓	Milozay, N.J.	✓	husband	\$2	no	husband Frank Wajtkuma	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maryanna	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	father	"	no	father " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michael Zyzit	20	✓	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Laski	✓	Passaic, N.J.	✓	brother-in-law	\$2	no	brother-in-law J. Zyzit	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moto Raci	15	✓	"	clerk	"	"	Circine	✓	(Los Angeles, Cal.)	no	self	\$10	no	brother-in-law J. Raci	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosa Harmonie	21	✓	"	seamstress	"	"	Kolac	✓	✓	✓	"	\$7.2	no	brother-in-law J. Harmonie	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mike	25	✓	"	laborer	yes	"	"	✓	(San Jose, Cal.)	yes	"	\$10	no	brother-in-law J. Mike	no	no	no	good	no
13	Michael Witzel	25	✓	"	"	"	Russian	Wolowyska	✓	✓	✓	brother	\$10	no	brother J. Witzel	no	no	no	good	no
14	David Schwarzwann	39	✓	married	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	\$15	no	brother J. Schwarzwann	no	no	no	good	no
15	Moses	16	✓	single	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	no	brother J. Moses	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olav Rønnen	18	✓	"	tailor	no	"	Rejstad	✓	✓	✓	"	\$2	no	brother J. Rønnen	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adolf Rumpf	24	✓	married	miner	yes	Austrian	(Coalfield, N.J.)	✓	Coalfield, N.J.	yes	stepbrother	\$24	no	stepbrother J. Rumpf	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Jank	17	✓	single	"	no	Hungarian	Dunay	✓	Homestead, Pa.	✓	brother	\$2	no	brother J. Jank	no	no	no	good	no
19	Benjamin R. R. R.	32	✓	married	"	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother J. R. R.	no	no	no	good	no
20	John	41	✓	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	"	no	brother J. John	no	no	no	good	no
21	John R.	24	✓	single	shoemaker	✓	U.S.	Cincinnati, O.	✓	Cincinnati, O.	no	self	"	no	brother J. R.	no	no	no	good	no
22	John R.	26	✓	"	"	✓	German	"	✓	"	no	self	\$25	no	brother J. R.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Schuler	26	✓	married	"	"	American	Springfield	✓	✓	✓	husband	"	no	husband J. Schuler	no	no	no	good	no
24	John	3	✓	"	"	"	U.S.	"	✓	"	✓	father	"	no	father J. John	no	no	no	good	no
25	Frank Dijk	33	✓	single	seamstress	yes	Polish	Boston, Mass.	✓	Boston, Mass.	no	self	\$20	no	brother J. Dijk	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fanny Meyer	40	✓	married	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$20	no	brother J. Meyer	no	no	no	good	no
27	Shine Rubinsch	16	✓	single	"	"	Russian	Janina	✓	✓	✓	parents	no	no	parents J. Rubinsch	no	no	no	good	no
28	John	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	no	brother J. John	no	no	no	good	no
29	John R.	35	✓	married	laborer	no	"	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	no	brother J. R.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Edwina R.	14	✓	single	"	"	Austrian	Smekowice	✓	Jersey City, N.J.	✓	sister	\$2	no	sister J. R.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Rener*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8*.
B. C. de Wolf
 Deputy Consul General
 of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anthony Gregory Sprissler*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8*.
B. C. de Wolf
 Deputy Consul General
 of the United States at Antwerp.

A. G. Sprissler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B.

S. S. Southwark

238

ARRIVED November 9th, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Russia	Grand	Polish Russian	Polish	R. Cath.
2	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
3	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
4	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
5	W	Russia	Polish	Polish Russian	Polish	R. Cath.
6	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
7	W	Russia	Polish	Polish Russian	Polish	R. Cath.
8	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
9	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
10	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
11	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
12	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
13	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
14	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
15	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
16	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
17	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
18	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
19	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
20	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
21	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
22	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
23	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
24	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
25	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
26	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
27	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
28	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
29	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.
30	W	Thuring	Thuring	Slovak	Thuring	R. Cath.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ANCHOR LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

259

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *October 29th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Religion	Last Residence	Report for Landing in the United States	Place of Birth (State, City or Town)	Whether subject to military or naval service	By what law exempted	Whether in possession of money, if so, what relative, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he a person or alien, or naturalized citizen, or subject to military or naval service	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Deaf and Dumb
1	Maryanne Kovalough	20	f	single		no	Russian	Russia	New York	Harford, Conn.	yes	self	\$4.50	no	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Monika Charabin	20	f	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	70	"	husband	49	front St.	"	"	
3	Step	11	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gray Jablonski	17	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	father in law, "Jablonski", Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Katherine Hefestas	26	f	"	"	no	"	Konkaniya	"	Schanton, Pa.	"	brother	11	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Samuel Rauch	32	m	married	exporter	no	"	Brechenow	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abraham Jankel Traubman	17	f	single		yes	yes	"	"	Krakow, Pol.	no	"	"	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmuel Hetschman	32	f	married	smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother	5	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nechemia Katz	15	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hyke Kaplanovitz	61	f	married	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son	100	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eidel	51	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schmuel	26	f	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	60	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ethel	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Esther	10	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schleime	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michale Wajsz	16	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sara Rachel Schmuckes	40	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaja Blume	17	f	single	exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moshe Chaim	45	f	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ferne	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schampi	17	f	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
23	Blume	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rachel	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jankel	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hela Spitalaki	23	f	"	exporter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jankel Schmuckes	20	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law, Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esther	23	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lena	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sara	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edwin Bence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8*.

B. C. Hoff
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

E. Bence
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Anthony Gregory Sprissler*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *3* year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *October* 189*8*.

B. C. Hoff
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

A. G. Sprissler

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Southwark*

250

ARRIVED

Nov 9th

189

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1 st	wh	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2 nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 th	"	"	Glock	"	"	"
5 th	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
6 th	"	"	Grodna	Heb. Jar	"	Israelite
7 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 th	"	"	Kiiv	"	"	"
9 th	"	"	Wilna	"	"	Isr.
10 th	"	"	Wilna	Heb. Jar	"	Israelite
11 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 th	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
18 th	"	"	Grodna	Heb. Jar	"	Israelite
19 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 th	"	"	Grodna	Heb. Jar	"	Israelite
21 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 nd	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
25 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 th	"	"	Grodna	Heb. Jar	"	Israelite
28 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 th	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 th	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

73

Nov 6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 2 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 2 1944
.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator

November 10-1898 VOLUME NO. 74
INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Westland	10
2	Coleridge	2
3	Majestic	10
4	Filda	23
5	H. H. Meier	12
✓ 6	Furst Bismarck	21
7	Mongolian	3
8	St Louis	8
9	La Champagne	16
10	Umbria	7
11	Statendam	19
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

74

COMPLETED

AND

CHECKED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

74

Nov 10, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 2.....1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 2.....1944.....
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

First of

LOGNE S/M.

personal examination of all of the
names on the list, and that I have caused a surgeon of
a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and the report of the surgeon that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or one a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
a felony or other infamous crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

1898.

United States at BOUTOGNE S.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *C. A. Chapon*

Surgeon of *Sir. Westend*

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College* in number, and that the foregoing List as Master named thereon, is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *October*, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOUTOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed on board thereof," as the case may be.

in Rotterdam

10/28

10/28

10/28

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAM"

sailing from

Rotterdam, Neth., 27 Oct. 1893

Arriving at Port of

Arriving from										Arriving at Port of									
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Receipt for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom cost passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relation, their name and address	Whether going to work, and if so, what occupation			
Poublon Pierre		42	M	Mar	farmer	yes	yes	French	Am. Monroe	yes	Montreal, Can.	yes	himself						
do wife		38	F	Mar		no	no												
do son		13	M	Mar	farmer	yes	yes												
do son		12	M	Mar															
do daughter in law		24	F	Mar															
do grandchild		2	F	Mar		no	no												
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
do son		22	M	Mar	farmer	yes	yes												
do daughter in law		21	F	Mar		no	no												
do grandchild		2	F	Mar															
do son		18	M	Mar															
do daughter		17	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Louis		30	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son		10	M	Mar															
do daughter		8	F	Mar															
do grandchild		1	F	Mar															
Poussin Auguste		29	M	Mar	lumber														
do wife		28	F	Mar															
do son																			

HOLLAND-AMT

S.S.

WERKENDAN

eet

E

2

Arrived

Nov 10

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** 27 OCT/1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 3 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. as Food. Writ.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Place destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Remarks.
1	Selim Georgios	27	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	\$ 10 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
2	Sebathe Antonin	25	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	3 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
3	Abraham Rashed	28	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	26 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
4	Naami Farha	22	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	26 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
5	Likhaile Farha	18	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	26 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
6	Moussif Dibos	28	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	9 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
7	Faris Bouadloum	35	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	20 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
8	Abraham Rashed	18	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	20 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
9	Rahma Hanna	20	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	18 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
10	Caissi Fannous	21	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	9 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
11	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	29 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
12	Yemile & wife	22	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	29 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
13	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	20 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
14	Kakale Joross	50	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	20 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
15	Yemile & wife	20	✓	farmer	yes	Syrian	Beirut	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	20 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
16	Kueller Beyle	40	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
17	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
18	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
19	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
20	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
21	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
22	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
23	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
24	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
25	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
26	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
27	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
28	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
29	Antonin Hajouch	35	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	
30	Sade & mother	50	✓	farmer	yes	Russian	Paris	Neogork	Portland 7 th	yes	himself	30 ⁰⁰	no	brother-in-law 252 West 1st St Portland Me	no	no	good	no	

HOLLAND-AMERICA

S.S. WERKENDAM

Sheet D

4 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Religion of which Country
		Country	Province		
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16	.	Russia	Simna	Yiddish	.
17
18
19
20
21	.	Turkey	Constantinople	.	.
22	.	Romania	Batrabani	German	Romanian
23	.	Russia	Kal's	Yiddish	Russian
24	.	.	Werschan	Hebr	.
25	.	Germany	Baden	German	German
26	.	Switzerland	Lezgeri	.	.
27	.	.	Gallen	.	.
28	.	.	Kirch	.	.
29
30

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Isra.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, William Hale, of the Str. Princeton, from France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1898.
William Hale
 Consul of the United States at Brest, France.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, W. A. Chapman, Surgeon of Baltimore, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had W. A. Chapman as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Medical College of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct, 1898.
William Hale
 Consul of the United States at Brest, France.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations

the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress

any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ARKENDAM**

sailing from **Bulgaria** 27 OCT. 189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK										189											
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom and passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$100 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
Jares Kalle	16	X	M		farmer	yes	no	Syria	Beirut	New York	Montreal	yes	himself	\$10		from Beirut				good	
Miss Bonjart	15		F		clerk	yes	yes		Tripoli		Providence			40		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Hamour	15	V	M		farmer	no	no		Beirut		Montreal			0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Hachoul	17	V	M			yes	yes							0		from Beirut				good	
Chahin Houssem	30	N	M			no	no				Montreal			0		from Beirut				good	
Isam Hachoul	20	N	M			no	no				Montreal			0		from Beirut				good	
Beate Abramson	11	X	F			no	no							20		from Beirut				good	
Hamid Farah	16		M		hospital	yes	yes							0		from Beirut				good	
Abdullah Houssem	18	N	M			yes	yes				Montreal			0		from Beirut				good	
Youssef Dahoudje	16	N	M			yes	yes				Montreal			0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	45	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	20	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	40	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	20	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	15	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	11	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	9	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	2	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	11	N	M			yes	no							0		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	25	N	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Beirut				himself	88		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	17	N	M		Merchant	yes	no		Hamama					14		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	11	N	M			yes	yes							12		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	20	N	M		Carpenter	yes	yes							12		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	26	N	M			yes	yes							12		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					16		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					16		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					6		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut					8		from Beirut				good	
Mikhael Dahoudje	18	N	M		farmer	yes	yes		Beirut												

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "WERKENDAM"

Sheet

C

6

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Remarks
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	.	.	Armenia	Armenian	.	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	.	.	Syria	Syrian	.	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hale of the Str. Weekendam from BOULOGNE S/M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1895.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Weekendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ballinor Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1895.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Brakpa-4-Hr** 27 Oct 91 1891 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 7 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Remarks.		
1	Farhad Hadded	40	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Egyptian	Bejrout	New York	Montreal Can	yes	himself	\$7.15	no	friend, Haddad, Bejrout	no	no	no	good	
2	Abdelmour J. son	11	✓	m	s																	
3	Steiman Hanna	20	✓	m	s	farmer																
4	Abdellah Marcor	22	✓	m	s		yes	yes														
5	Salim Gatare cousin	10	✓	m	s																	
6	Salim Youssif	15	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes														
7	Saliman Assaf	15	✓	m	s		yes	yes														
8	Khalil Ibrahim	22	✓	m	s		yes	yes														
9	Youssef Khalil	20	✓	m	s		yes	yes														
10	Khalil Assaf cousin	11	✓	m	s																	
11	Khalil Bojarios	21	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Bejrout												
12	Yeha J. wife	18	✓	f	s		yes	yes														
13	Constantine Youssef	26	✓	m	s	farmer																
14	Yeha J. wife	18	✓	f	s																	
15	Yeha J. wife	10	✓	f	s		yes	yes														
16	Abdellah Khalil	22	✓	m	s	farmer																
17	Youssef Adouche	18	✓	m	s		yes	yes														
18	Youssef Ibrahim	18	✓	m	s																	
19	Yeha J. wife	7	✓	f	s		yes	yes														
20	Salim Kourre	20	✓	m	s	weaver	yes	yes														
21	Yeha J. wife	18	✓	f	s	wife																
22	Youssef Adouche	17	✓	m	s	farmer																
23	Youssef Fares	17	✓	m	s																	
24	Abdellah Joseph	25	✓	m	s		yes	yes														
25	Yeha J. wife	17	✓	f	s		yes	yes														
26	Abdellah Joseph	25	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes														
27	Yeha J. wife	18	✓	f	s		yes	yes														
28	Yeha J. wife	25	✓	f	s	farmer																
29	Yeha J. wife	19	✓	f	s	farmer	yes	yes														

20
all in transit

in Hospital

Adouche

20
All in transit

A. A. Warner



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **WERKENDAM**

Sheet

B

8

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Remarks
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Good
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hale of the Str. Werkendam from BOULOGNE S/M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1898.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V.A. Chapman Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had One years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore
Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1898.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKEN** sailing from **Douglas Harbor** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 9 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Debarred or Not
1	Lanteri Francesco	24	M		Student	yes yes	Italian	Trieste	New York	Rochester N.Y.	yes	himself	\$72 90	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
2	Parco Giovanni	23	M		farmer			Cosenza		New York City			72 90	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vetri Laverio	18	M							New York City			72 90	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rodi Giuseppe	29	M		laborer			Perugia		New York City			72 25	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bellesario Leone	25	M					Sanctuario		New York City			72 15	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
6	Falli Melinda	26	F				Citizen	Rosario		New York City			40 - 00	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no
7	Russo Carlo	20	M		Student		Italy	Naples		New York City			72 10	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
8	Russo Carmine	22	M		Student		Italy	Salerno		New York City			00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
9	Simoli Paride	29	M		Student			Terrin		New York City			00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
12	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
14	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
15	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
16	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
17	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
18	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
19	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
20	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
23	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
25	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
26	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
27	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
29	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
30	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
31	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
32	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
33	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
34	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
35	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
36	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
37	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
38	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
39	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
40	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
41	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
42	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
43	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
44	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
45	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
46	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
47	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
48	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
49	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
50	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
51	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
52	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
53	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
54	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
55	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
56	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
57	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
58	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
59	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
60	Santeramo Raffaele	29	M		Student					New York City			20 00	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
61	Santeramo Raffae																			



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. **WERKENDAM**

Sheet **A**

10

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Porto Maurizio	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	.	.	Genoa	.	.	.
3
4	.	.	Reggio	.	.	.
5
6	.	Citizen	Perugia	.	.	.
7	.	Italy	Naples	.	.	.
8	.	.	Paterno	.	.	.
9	.	.	Florence	.	.	.
10	.	.	Orango	.	.	.
11	.	Greece	Konoussa	Greek	Greece	Greek Catholic
12
13
14	.	.	Tripoli	.	.	.
15	.	.	Konoussa	.	.	.
16	.	.	Mantonia	.	.	.
17	.	.	Mytilene	.	.	.
18
19	.	.	Lacina	.	.	.
20	.	.	Lacina	.	.	.
21
22
23
24
25
26	.	.	Mytilene	.	.	.
27
28
29	.	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Brumm Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898

Wm H. Voorwinder
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Chapman Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One year's experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898

Wm H. Voorwinder
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains fifteen names
Wm H. Voorwinder
Wm H. Voorwinder

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

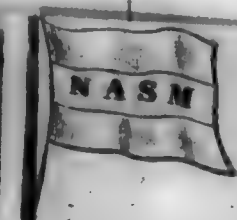
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 2, 1898 Arriving at Port of

11

189

Arriving at Port of 189																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
						Read.	Write.														
1	Mr Goldferm	44	M	Mar	none	yes		Russian	Sivantsy	New York	Boston	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bendel	41	M	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
3	Berel	41	M	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rachel	8	F	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
5	Elias	6	M	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lisel Berger	44	F	Mar	none	no			Livingradka	New York		mother	yes		no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosie	14	F	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
8	Charles	13	M	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
9	Elis	41	F	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lieske Kurlowitsky	42	F	Mar	none	no			Spatlowa			husband	\$250		no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leiser	16	M	Mar	none	no						father			no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chasin	12	M	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
13	Frieda	10	F	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
14	Elther	9	F	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no
15	Therese	4	F	Mar	none	no									no	husband & Goldferm	no	no	no	good	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

12

Sheet

S.S. *Werkendam*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russian	Polono	Hebrew-jargon	Russian	Orthodox
2	"					
3	"					

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE						
Sheet 12		S.S. <i>Werkendam</i>				
Arrived		189				
No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polono</i>	<i>Hebrew-jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Polono</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Polono</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Brummans, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of October, 1898.

Am H. Vromminder
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. A. Chapman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of October, 1898.

Am H. Vromminder
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains one name
Am H. Vromminder
Vice Deputy Consul.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 17, 1894* Arriving at Port of *NY*

13

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	<i>Abraham Lelzer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Friesland</i>	<i>Dispos</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>\$1. from 890-94</i>	<i>in NY</i>	<i>in NY</i>	<i>wife H. Lelzer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

14

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *1*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
1	WHITE	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
2	"				
3	"				
4	"				
5	"				
6	"				
7	"				
8	"				
9	"				
10	"				
11	"				
12	"				
13	"				
14	"				
15	"				
16	"				
17	"				
18	"				
19	"				
20	"				
21	"				
22	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bruntma Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Bruntma Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Wm. H. Vornvinder
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Chapman Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Chapman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Wm. H. Vornvinder
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names
Wm. H. Vornvinder
Wm. H. Vornvinder

ROLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wertheim* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 17th 1898* Arriving at Port of

15

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or in hospital or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled.
1	Wilhelm Phagmann	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Holland	Fulbert	N.Y.	Bellevue	no	himself	\$20	no	friend of Torier	no	no	good	no	
2	David Blatter	25	m	married	farmer	no	Austria	Tarnopol	New York	New York	no	brother	\$25	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
3	Liguind Trompeter	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Kalush			no		no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
4	Jacob Abramowitz	19	m	single	farmer	no	Hungary	Chirok			no		4	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
5	Schlojme Wulf	19	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Gliman		Brooklyn	no		\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
6	Lorenz Killan	31	m	single	farmer	no	Germany	Frankfurt			no	friend	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
7	Chaim Reischlapp	19	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
8	Israel Hase Berke	22	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
9	Halman Sommer	18	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
10	Abraham Shik Burtan	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Russia	Brian			no	brother	\$1	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
11	Josel Taper	15	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
12	Elie Hovovet	20	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$25	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
13	Yosel Granger	17	m	single	farmer	no	Hungary	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
14	Feige Krustavsky	25	f	single	farmer	no	Russia	Braklow		Chicago, Ill.	no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
15	David	6	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Braklow			no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
16	Elia	4	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Braklow			no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
17	Chane Finkelstein	19	m	single	farmer	yes	Russia	Brian		New York	no	brother	\$1	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
18	David Finkelstein	15	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$4	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
19	David	38	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
20	Isak	28	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
21	Chane	9	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
22	Abraham	8	m	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
23	Samuel Engel	26	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Brian			no	brother	\$14	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
24	Aljaner Pendlia	55	m	single	farmer	no	Russia	Brian		Fortington	no	brother	no	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
25	Levke Luidner	26	f	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush		New York	no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
26	Chaje	26	f	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
27	Ellie	18	f	single	farmer	no	Austria	Kalush			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
28	Jada Hovet Bander	24	m	single	farmer	yes	Russia	Brian			no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	
29	Lukas von Hebel	31	m	single	farmer	no	Germany	Burlange		St. Louis	no	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Blatter	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

16

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *H*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Templin	"	Hungary	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
6	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Basarabia	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	Groden	"	"	"
12	"	"	Rowna	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Ung	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
14	"	Russia	Kahumity	Hebrew yiddish	Russia	Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Basarabia	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Black	Polish	Russia	Protestant
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Prussia Hanover	German	Germany	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Brammer, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Brammer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Alvin H. Voorwinder
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. A. Chapman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Alvin H. Voorwinder
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 1898 Arriving at Port of

17

189

Arriving from Foreign Countries, Arrived 1890, Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	Vriesen Iger	44	M	Married	smith	yes	Austria	Laslow	New York	New York	himself	\$1	1891	no	brother Iger	no	no	good	no	
2	Noah Weinberg	34	M	Married	farmer	yes	Russia	Chelny			no	no	no	no	brother Weinberg	no	no	good	no	
3	Jemel	28	M	Married	none	no					no	no	no	no	brother Weinberg	no	no	good	no	
4	Lure Frachtenberg	19	M	Married	none	no		Malow			no	no	no	no	brother Frachtenberg	no	no	good	no	
5	Ester Weismann	15	F	Married	none	no		Byesang			no	no	no	no	brother Frachtenberg	no	no	good	no	
6	Hersch	19	M	Married	laborer	yes					no	no	no	no	brother Frachtenberg	no	no	good	no	
7	Abraham Diamant	18	M	Married	farmer	yes	Austria	Jerema			no	no	no	no	brother Frachtenberg	no	no	good	no	
8	Lemet Pfefferkorn	18	M	Married	baker	yes		Stuy			no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
9	Maria Jarna	32	F	Married	none	no		Labor		Lowell	yes	himself	\$1	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
10	Stefan	2	M	Married	none	no				Lowell	yes	himself	\$1	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
11	Stefan	2	M	Married	none	no				Lowell	yes	himself	\$1	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
12	Maschanski Lubim	18	M	Married	taylor	yes		Cserowitz		New York	no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
13	Chel Hergel	18	M	Married	none	no				New York	no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
14	Ros	6	F	Married	none	no		N.Y.C.			no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
15	Eli	3	M	Married	none	no		N.Y.C.			no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
16	Mindie Weismann	14	F	Married	none	no		Russia	Bierang		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
17	Lore	9	F	Married	none	no					no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
18	Chigim	8	M	Married	none	no					no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
19	Lea	6	F	Married	none	no					no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
20	Thig	3	M	Married	none	no					no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
21	Maria Pastorfak	58	F	Married	none	no		Hungary	Bi Hesi		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
22	Yittel Kaufmann	15	M	Married	none	no		Russia	Stajilow		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
23	Strom Silber	15	M	Married	none	no		Wilna			no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
24	Josephus Monje	18	M	Married	none	no		Holland	Brekers		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
25	Antoniaa Huberick	16	F	Married	none	no		Russia	Bjerem		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
26	Hirsch Nachamya	21	M	Married	taylor	yes		Djadbova			no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
27	Samuel Sherin	16	M	Married	none	no		Romana			no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
28	Manuel Strikson	23	M	Married	none	no					no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
29	August Tengel	16	M	Married	none	no		German	Malatinkel		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	
30	Scheri Chlanowitz	19	M	Married	none	no		Russia	Halwaria		no	no	no	no	brother Pfefferkorn	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

18

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *G*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trachitz</i>	
2	"	<i>Russia Bessarabia</i>		<i>Russia</i>		
3	"					
4	"		<i>Podolsk</i>			
5	"		<i>Bessarabia</i>			
6	"					
7	"	<i>Austria Galicia</i>		<i>Austria</i>		
8	"					
9	"			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pop. Catholic</i>
10	"					
11	"					
12	"		<i>Prussia Hebr yiddish</i>			<i>Trachitz</i>
13	"					
14	"	<i>U.S. born</i>				
15	"	<i>U.S. born</i>				
16	"	<i>Russia Bessarabia</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Trachitz</i>
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"	<i>Hungary Templin</i>	<i>Slavak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Pop. Catholic</i>
22	"	<i>Poland Podolsk</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Trachitz</i>
23	"		<i>Wilna</i>			
24	"	<i>Holland Zealand</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
25	"	<i>Russia Plock</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Roman Catholic</i>
26	"		<i>Groeno Hebr yiddish</i>			<i>Trachitz</i>
27	"		<i>Pultava</i>			
28	"		<i>Groeno</i>			
29	"	<i>Germany Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Pop. Catholic</i>
30	"	<i>Russia Suwalk</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Trachitz</i>

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated”.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brunning, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of

October 1898

Master.

Am H. Vorrnenden

Notary Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of

October 1898

Surgeon.

Am H. Vorrnenden

Notary Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

This sheet contains thirty names

Am H. Vorrnenden

Notary Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam, October 1893* Arriving at Port of *19* 189

Arriving from 189																					189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.		
1	Harry Klein	20	M	single	none	no	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York		father	\$1	no	father B. Klein	no	no	good	no			
2	Cipre Schechner	17	M	single	seamstress	yes	Russia	Lemberg				brother	\$1		brother H. Schechner							
3	Schmidl Herr	18	M	single	none			Radomysl				sister			sister U. Herr							
4	Mendel	15	M	single	waiter										15 years old							
5	Wigdor	9	M	single	none	no																
6	Kalman Hommer	17	M	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hörsditz		Cleveland		no himself	\$2		uncle H. Salomon							
7	Pert	19	M	single	broke										uncle H. Salomon							
8	Samuel Schitt	17	M	single	joiner		Austria	Vienna		New York		Grand father	\$1		Grand father H. Schitt							
9	Samuel Schitt	17	M	single	joiner		Austria	Vienna		New York		Grand father	\$1		Grand father H. Schitt							
10	Chaim Kofke Berlach	22	M	single	laborer	no	Russia	Frappstad		New York		husband	\$1		husband H. Kofke							
11	Abraham Brand	26	M	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Dombrum		New York		himself	\$5		consin F. Brand							
12	Israel Koller	20	M	single	servant	yes		Israel				brother	\$1		brother F. Koller							
13	Anna Langka	17	F	single	girl		Hungary	Rondus		Williamsville		brother	\$5		brother F. Langka							
14	Percher Mehl	35	M	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Israel		New York		brother	\$1		brother F. Mehl							
15	Isid. Blanner	28	M	single	laborer	no						husband			husband H. Blanner							
16	Rachel Tanner	15	F	single	girl	yes						father	\$1		father H. Tanner							
17	Branka Hartun	18	F	single	girl	yes						brother			brother H. Hartun							
18	Fanny Thier	17	F	single	seamstress	yes	Hungary	Satropfo				uncle			uncle H. Thier							
19	Lily Weiss	15	F	single	girl			his eyes				consin			consin H. Weiss							
20	Maria Cap	20	F	single	maid	no	Austria	Katajwama		Beaver Head		husband	\$15		husband H. Cap							
21	Adelka	3	F	single	child							father			father H. Adelka							
22	Fanka	3	F	single	child							father			father H. Fanka							
23	Anna Kuhn	17	F	single	seamstress	yes		Switzerland		New York		herself	\$1		consin B. Fischler							
24	Mendel Papnik	25	M	single	seamstress	yes	Russia	Premysl				brother	\$1		brother H. Papnik							
25	Wass. Katz	25	M	single	laborer		Austria	Pieniaky				brother	\$5		brother H. Katz							
26	Benjamin Keder	65	M	single	none	yes		Switzerland		New York		son	\$1		son W. Keder							
27	Lura	46	F	single	none	yes									21 years old							
28	Elke	10	F	single	girl	yes						uncle			uncle H. Elke							
29	Laura Lussanna	18	F	single	servant	yes	Hungary	Kespest		Brooklyn NY		uncle	\$2		uncle H. Lussanna							
30	Maria Shash	17	F	single	girl	no		Russia		Duquesne		uncle	\$3		uncle H. Shash							



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

20
Sheet

S.S.

Werkendam

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
✓ 1	WHITE	Hungary	Matras	<i>Hebr.</i> Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
✓ 2	"	Austria	Galicia	<i>Hebr.</i> Polish	Austria	"
✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Hungary	Matras	"	Hungary	"
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Hungary	Saros	<i>Hebr.</i> Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
✓ 13	"	Austria	Galicia	<i>Hebr.</i> Polish	Austria	Protestant
✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	Hungary	Templin	<i>Hebr.</i> Hungarian	Hungary	"
✓ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Austria	Galicia	<i>Hebr.</i> Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Russia	Moscow	<i>Hebr.</i> Russian	Russia	"
✓ 25	"	Austria	Galicia	<i>Hebr.</i> Polish	Austria	"
✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	"	Hungary	Templin	<i>Hebr.</i> Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. P. Munn, Master of the Str. Verkeendam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of October, 1898.

Am. H. Vornindse
Wm. J. P. Munn Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Verkeendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of October, 1898.

Am. H. Vornindse
Wm. J. P. Munn Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 27, 1898 Arriving at Port of

21

189

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Leiva Niskidunka	19	f	none	none	no	Russia	Chernik	New York	Boston	yes	uncle	\$1	no	single M. Wosocky	no	no	good	no	
2	Abroon Luvler	18	f	none	none	yes		Schmukian		New York	brother	no			brother L. Schuker					
3	Ernst Liffland	46	m	none	none	no		Wilson		Newark	no	father			father H. Liffland					
4	Bert Danilewicz	18	m	none	shoemaker			Warina		New York	no	no	\$6		father H. Liffland					
5	Salomon Biller	17	m	none	watchmaker	yes	Russia	Nova Lodka		Boston	yes	himself	\$5		brother H. Liffland					
6	Josef Lunda	26	m	none	laborer	no		Hewinka		Chicago	no		\$15		brother H. Lunda					
7	Josef Bratsky	27	m	none	laborer			Jarowsky					17		brother H. Lunda					
8	Shy Bratsky	37	m	none	baker			Lalorice		New York			\$4		brother H. Lunda					
9	Profil Poljaka	17	m	none	laborer			Nova Lodka		Beaver	yes		\$3		brother H. Lunda					
10	Josua Weiss	26	m	none	laborer			Beregand		New York			\$4		brother H. Lunda					
11	Anna Walker	33	f	none	none	yes		Przemysl				herself	\$40		brother H. Lunda					
12	Rosa	11	f	none	none							mother			brother H. Lunda					
13	Isaac	46	m	none	none										brother H. Lunda					
14	Isaac	26	m	none	none										brother H. Lunda					
15	Rosa Shumner	35	f	none	none		Hungary	Budapest				herself	\$1		brother H. Lunda					
16	Isaac Liss	18	m	none	clerk	yes	Russia	Katowice				himself	\$20		brother H. Lunda					
17	Mustar Jungst	17	m	none	watchmaker			Przemysl					21		brother H. Lunda					
18	Chaerz Lahn	17	m	none	baker	no		Lalorice		Philadelphia	no		\$1		brother H. Lunda					
19	Samuel Grynwar	32	m	none	laborer			Orzechowka		New Castle	yes		\$8		brother H. Lunda					
20	Jos Tommish	28	m	none	laborer	yes		Orzechowka					\$62		brother H. Lunda					
21	Katarzyna Gini	17	f	none	servant	no		Nova Lodka		Beaver	yes	herself	\$5		brother H. Lunda					
22	Matrona Poljaka	56	f	none	none			Nova Lodka					\$2		brother H. Lunda					
23	Ernst Volynovitch	26	m	none	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kisfalva		Cleveland	no	himself	\$12		brother H. Lunda					
24	Maks Salimovitch	24	m	none	laborer			Comaffalu					\$2		brother H. Lunda					
25	Sallel Slomovitch	30	f	none	none								\$5		brother H. Lunda					
26	Fanny G	18	f	none	none								\$1		brother H. Lunda					
27	Ernst Frickbach	17	m	none	none		Russia	Lalorice		New York	brother	no	\$2		brother H. Lunda					
28	Folpe	21	m	none	none										brother H. Lunda					
29	Karchel	16	f	none	none										brother H. Lunda					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

22

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *C*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
2	"	"	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	"	<i>Orthodox</i>
3	"	"	<i>Tschernigow</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Lomoda</i>	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
6	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	"	<i>Orthodox</i>
9	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
10	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bereg</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pest</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Catholic</i>
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kormos</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
25	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Brinisma, master of the Str. *Werkendam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of *October*, 1898.

Alfred H. Vermorel
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. A. Chapman
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of *October*, 1898.

Alfred H. Vermorel
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* October 27 1898 Arriving at Port of

23

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
X	Hilde Behr	43	V	Married	none	no	Russia	Ustient	New York	New York	husband	300	no	husband Ch Behr	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Charlotte	11	V	Married							father									
X	Charlotte	10	V	Married																
X	Jonke	9	V	Married																
X	Geige	5	V	Married																
X	Beke	3	V	Married																
X	Kreke	23	V	Married											husband M. Behr					
X	Frank	8	V	Married											40 Canal St NY					
X	Angelika Schramm	26	V	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Murron			grand father									
X	Guiseppi Pillo	31	V	Married		yes				Italy	himself	\$12	from 1895		father J. Pillo					
X	Valentini P. Sussani	17	V	Married		yes									378 1st Ave NY					
X	Dominico Fabio	19	V	Married		yes									409 1st Ave NY					
X	Tricena Nakole	47	V	Married		yes		San Yusef		New York		\$10			409 1st Ave NY					
X	Mere Levin	40	V	Married	none	no	Russia	Lupran			husband	300			husband J. Levin					
X	Beke	19	V	Married							father				30 1st Ave NY					
X	Neckame	7	V	Married																
X	Abraham Shramm	16	V	Married	weaver	yes		Lohola				\$2			father J. Shramm					
X	Leit David Wulfsch	16	V	Married	leather laborer	yes		Stolodka			brother	\$2			brother J. Shramm					
X	Hirsch Land	18	V	Married	farmer	yes		Nemenau		Chelsea Mass					brother D. Kossuth					
X	Jan Allen	26	V	Married	laborer	yes		Kidula		Shenandoah					15 7th Ave NY					
X	Israel Bassin	19	V	Married	tailor	yes		Stutsk		New York	brother	\$2			uncle J. Shramm					
X	Berit Lohol	18	V	Married		yes		Lohola				\$2			brother J. Bassin					
X	Chaim Lehmenschwartz	24	V	Married	husband	yes		Bialystok			brother	\$2			40 Canal St NY					
X	Majski Hurr	22	V	Married		yes		Fredene			himself	\$2			brother J. Shramm					
X	Abram Schwarz	40	V	Married	dyeer	yes		Koblenz			brother	\$10			175 Eldridge St NY					
X	Henricha Charnetz	31	V	Married		yes		Koblenz			brother	\$2			brother J. Schwarz					
X	Pirchas	20	V	Married	shoemaker	yes					himself	\$2			175 Eldridge St NY					
X	Moses Odent	48	V	Married	laborer	yes		Dusseldorf		Boston Mass					uncle Ch Odent					
X	Rosa	23	V	Married	none	no					yes				15 9th Ave NY					
X	Lisa	20	V	Married	seamstress	yes					yes				Boston Mass					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

D.

24

S.S.

Werkendam

Sheet

D.

Arrived

November 10, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Trinitarian</i>
2	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Campania</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
10	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Trinitarian</i>
15	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Lomcha</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Suwalk</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
21	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Minch</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trinitarian</i>
22	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Lomcha</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bruintma, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other, infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Am N Voornumder
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore
Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Am N Voornumder
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 2, 1898 Arriving at Port of *25* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, date and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
X1	<i>Janke Scheller</i>	19	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hopschence</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband & Scheller</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X2	<i>Channa Margulies</i>	19	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hopschence</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Margulies</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ferdinand Lamin</i>	17	V	Married	joiner	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Sembowice</i>	<i>South Bend</i>	<i>South Bend</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Lamin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Hersch Tafisteni</i>	30	N	Married	laborer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Tafisteni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Raye</i>	18	N	Married	joiner	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Raye</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X6	<i>Lina Filka</i>	30	N	Married	servant	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Verbov</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Filka</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Abraham Goldenberg</i>	30	N	Married	joiner	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Towonella</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Goldenberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Reise</i>	19	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Reise</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Jacob Reiser</i>	18	V	Married	butcher	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Reiser</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lina Marerch</i>	25	N	Married	servant	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Verbov</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Marerch</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X11	<i>Luzanna Chodor</i>	30	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Chodor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X12	<i>Christina Janowski</i>	31	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Janowski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Katarina Kie</i>	19	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Kie</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jaros Todor</i>	31	N	Married	farmer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Todor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Peter Haj</i>	26	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Haj</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X16	<i>Charlotte Meller</i>	32	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Komsan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband & Meller</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X17	<i>Horst</i>	9	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Horst</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X18	<i>Maria</i>	1	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Maria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X19	<i>Jacob</i>	5	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Jacob</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Jacob Friedmann</i>	16	V	Married	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hadro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Friedmann</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X21	<i>Matke Blum</i>	20	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lamber</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Blum</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X22	<i>Rachel Lubelsky</i>	16	N	Married	factory girl	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bialystok</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Lubelsky</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X23	<i>Bronislawa Paszuka</i>	18	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Paszuka</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X24	<i>Mahilda Nemis</i>	25	V	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Nemis</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X25	<i>Rachila</i>	22	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Rachila</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Ester Malle Sternstein</i>	14	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Sternstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Meier</i>	3	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Meier</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Janke</i>	12	N	Married	none	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Janke</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Leibe Benowitzky</i>	22	N	Married	laborer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Benowitzky</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X30	<i>Bronislawa Lencienko</i>	16	N	Married	laborer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hadoschke</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother & Lencienko</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

C

26

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *C*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	✓ Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yargon	Austria	Jewish
2	"	✓	.	.	.	Roman Catholic
3	"	✓	.	Polish	.	Jewish
4	"	✓	Roumania	Hebrew yargon	.	Jewish
5	"	✓	.	.	.	.
6	"	✓ Hungary	Kenpa	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
7	"	✓ Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yargon	Austria	Jewish
8	"	✓	.	.	.	.
9	"	✓	Roumania	.	.	.
10	"	✓ Hungary	Kenpa	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
11	"	✓	.	.	.	.
12	"	✓	.	.	.	.
13	"	✓	.	.	.	.
14	"	✓	Scaboles	Hungarian	.	.
15	"	✓	.	.	.	.
16	"	✓ Roumania	Moldau	Roumanian	Roumania	Jewish
17	"	✓	.	.	.	.
18	"	✓	.	.	.	.
19	"	✓	.	.	.	.
20	"	✓ Hungary	Ung	Hebrew yargon	Hungary	.
21	"	✓ Austria	Galicia	.	Austria	.
22	"	✓ Russia	Grodno	.	Russia	.
23	"	✓	Polak	Polish	.	Roman Catholic
24	"	✓	Roumo	.	.	.
25	"	✓	.	.	.	.
26	"	✓	Warsaw	Hebrew yargon	.	Jewish
27	"	✓	.	.	.	.
28	"	✓	.	.	.	.
29	"	✓	Grodno	.	.	.
30	"	✓	Suwalk	Polish	.	Jewish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Bruijsing Master of the Str. *Werkendam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

October

1898

Am H Voornindew

Vice-deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baltimore Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. A. Chapman

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

October

1898

Am H Voornindew

Vice-deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Herkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 1898 Arriving at Port of

27

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed.
1	Geert Schamson	31	M	Married	tailor	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Schamson	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Leier Harg Schamson	17	M	Single	tailor	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Father	\$6	no	Father H. Schamson	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Moses Gruber	36	M	Married	tailor	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Gruber	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria Barakha	20	F	Single	maid	yes	Hungary	Tardos	Logan	Logan	Brother	\$6.00	no	Brother Barakha	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Niche Pencak	15	F	Single	none	no	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Pencak	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Benier Scherid	29	M	Married	Wife	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Husband	\$1	no	Husband Scherid	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Chaem	41	M	Married	Wife	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Father	\$1	no	Father Chaem	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Pert	71	M	Married	Wife	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Father	\$1	no	Father Pert	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Gold	11	F	Single	none	no	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Gold	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Charles Kleinmann	31	M	Married	Wife	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Husband	\$1	no	Husband Kleinmann	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Julia	22	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Julia	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Stanilana Konek	18	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Stanilana	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Maria	6	F	Single	child	no	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Logorata	2	F	Single	child	no	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Logorata	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Leonora Gae	18	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Leonora	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Julia Schvirat	19	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Julia	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Hema Schubert	20	F	Single	maid	yes	Hungary	Tardos	Logan	Logan	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Hema	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Chane Winkler	20	M	Single	none	no	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Chane	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Nachine Feldmann	35	M	Married	Wife	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Husband	\$1	no	Husband Feldmann	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Bron Schirbach	18	M	Single	bookkeeper	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Bron	no	no	no	good	no	
21	David Birman	20	M	Single	carver	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother David	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Nacha Lual	20	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Nacha	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Marka Bilawtha	18	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Marka	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Hema Wauer	18	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Hema	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Hema Shyerak	24	F	Single	maid	yes	Hungary	Horbat Madony	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Hema	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Terona Gies	15	F	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Terona	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Boris Hunt	17	M	Single	none	no	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Boris	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Merke Held	58	F	Married	Wife	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Husband	\$1	no	Husband Held	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Berisch Halenberg	19	M	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Berisch	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Rubin Landan	18	M	Single	maid	yes	British	London	New York	New York	Brother	\$1	no	Brother Rubin	no	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE *B.*

28

S.S. *Werkendam*

Sheet *B*

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
✓ 1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Catholic
✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	Hungary	Arva	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
✓ 5	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Catholic
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Catholic
✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	Hungary	Arva	Slovak	Hungary	"
✓ 18	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Catholic
✓ 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
✓ 22	"	"	"	Polish	"	Catholic
✓ 23	"	"	"	"	"	Rom.
✓ 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	"	Hungary	Kempen	Slovak	Hungary	Presb.
✓ 26	"	"	Saros	"	"	Rom.
✓ 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Catholic
✓ 29	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"
✓ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Brunning, Master of the Str. Werkendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Y. Brunning, Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.



Alm H. Voorwinder
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Chapman, Surgeon of the Str. Werkendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had One year's experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Chapman, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1898.

Alm H. Voorwinder
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nerkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam, October 1898* Arriving at Port of *29* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Hennie Paprik	19	f	single	none	no	Austria	Trenlowla	New York	New York	herself	\$2	\$2	no	brother H. Hingery 135 Norfolk St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Paprik	23	m	married	smith	yes	Austria	Monasteria			himself	\$2	\$2	no	brother H. Hingery 135 Norfolk St. N.Y.					
3	Sara Benier	25	f	single	none	no		Stanimar			husband	\$2	\$2	no	husband H. Benier 17 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
4	Chane Selde	7	f	single							father			no						
5	Sarna Adamovitch	18	f	single	servant	no	Hungary	Eperjes			amst	\$2	\$2	no	amst. J. Tidis 187 E. 3rd St. N.Y.					
6	Leopold Kuhlstaeter	17	m	single	carpenter	yes		Orsovala			himself	\$2	\$2	no	brother J. Wohlstaeter 155 E. 10th St. N.Y.					
7	Levi Kemberger	16	m	single	seamster			Baranes	Yonkers	N.Y.	himself	\$2	\$2	no	uncle H. Rubin 14 Kingsbridge Rd. N.Y.					
8	Hans Wahlstaeter	15	m	single	none			Orsovala	New York		himself	\$2	\$2	no	brother J. Wohlstaeter 24 Williams St. N.Y.					
9	Alber Felsen	22	m	single	tailor	no	Austria	Kornadom			himself	\$2	\$2	no	brother J. Felsen 101 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
10	Sam Leblang	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Debrecen	Chicago	Ill.	brother	\$2	\$2	no	brother H. Leblang 161 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
11	Sam Shestap	16	m	single			Austria	Lapobok	Chicago	Ill.				no	brother J. Shestap 599 E. 8th St. N.Y.					
12	John Kanyok	35	m	single		yes		Tutowiska	Honolulu		himself	\$50	\$50	no						
13	Joan Warkutik	27	f	single									\$20	no	friends					
14	Kyze Cigarr	15	m	single									\$20	no	friends					
15	Miko Lutowski	35	m	single									\$24	no	friends					
16	Abraham Friedmann	29	m	single	butcher	yes	Hungary	J. A. Ujhely	New York		brother	\$2	\$2	no	brother H. Friedmann 41 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
17	Joseph Friedmann	18	m	single	seamster		Austria	Wielopole	Plymouth	N.Y.	brother	\$2	\$2	no	brother J. Friedmann Plymouth, Pa.					
18	Alfred Fuchs	18	m	single				Buchach	New York					no	brother H. Fuchs 93 Montgomeryst. N.Y.					
19	Sarna Vogel	31	f	single	none	no		Monasteria			husband			no	husband H. Vogel 115 E. 10th St. N.Y.					
20	Hersch Leib Felsman	42	m	married	furmaker		Russia	Bresany			husband	\$2	\$2	no	brother J. Felsman 63 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
21	Yeter Fuchs	24	f	single	none	yes	Austria	Wielopole			husband	\$2	\$2	no	husband H. Fuchs 86 E. 10th St. N.Y.					
22	Ally Jacob	3	f	single		no					father			no						
23	Lizzie Stadtmann	23	f	single		yes		Monasteria			husband	\$2	\$2	no	husband H. Stadtmann 149 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
24	Lily	10	f	single		no					father			no						
25	Ferge Gernach	18	m	single				Rejmanow			amst.	\$2	\$2	no	uncle J. Berger 11 E. 10th St. N.Y.					
26	Hennel Heierowicz	18	m	single							br. in l.	\$2	\$2	no	brother H. Heierowicz 628 E. 10th St. N.Y.					
27	Sara Kern	30	f	single		yes		Borsicow			husband	\$2	\$2	no	husband J. Kern 154 Norfolk St. N.Y.					
28	Hersch	2	m	single		no					father			no						
29	Sam Jacob	18	m	single	former	yes					brother	\$2	\$2	no						
30	Hersch Furman	32	m	single	toddler			Gerretz			himself	\$2	\$2	no	brother J. Furman 38 W. 11th St. N.Y.					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

30

S.S.

Werken dam

Sheet

Arrived

Nov 10

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
3	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	.	<i>Orthodox</i>
4	"	.	.	.	.	.
5	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Saros</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
6	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	.	<i>Orthodox</i>
7	"	.	<i>Luphin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	.	.
8	"	.	<i>Saros</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	.	.
9	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yiddish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
10	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Luphin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>do.</i>
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohin</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
12	"	.	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Greek</i>
13	"	.	.	.	.	.
14	"	.	.	.	.	.
15	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew</i>	.	.
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Luphin</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rom Catholic</i>
18	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	.	<i>Orthodox</i>
19	"	.	.	.	.	.
20	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Permian</i>	.	<i>Russia</i>	.
21	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	.	<i>Austria</i>	.
22	"	.	.	.	.	.
23	"	.	.	.	.	.
24	"	.	.	.	.	.
25	"	.	.	.	.	.
26	"	.	.	.	.	.
27	"	.	.	.	.	.
28	"	.	.	.	.	.
29	"	.	.	.	.	.
30	"	.	.	.	.	.

Station
Papua
New Guinea

2

J. J. Coleridge
November 10/98

Re & a C RHO

O & D MR GR Sex

Mc Rel

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Coleridge* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, 20. 10 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 31 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether, in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	William Prestidge	58	M	h	Farmer	yes	English	Le Paulo	New York	Albany	yes	Self	\$4.00	yes, 1866	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
2	Victoria C.	54	F	h	Housewife	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Albany	no	husband		yes, 1866	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
3	Rebecca Daniels	36	F	h	Farmer	no	Citizen	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Self		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
4	John	22	M	h	Housewife	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
5	John C.	3	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
6	Rosa A.	11	F	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
7	Williamson	39	M	h	Farmer	yes	Citizen	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Self		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
8	John	27	M	h	Housewife	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
9	John	7	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
10	John	5	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
11	John	3	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
12	John	41	M	h	Farmer	yes	Citizen	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Self		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
13	John	29	M	h	Housewife	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
14	Thomas	11	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
15	John	10	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
16	John	8	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
17	John	6	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
18	John	3	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
19	John	10	M	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
20	John	49	M	h	Farmer	yes	Citizen	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Self		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
21	Salvador Saman	31	M	h	Merchant	no	Spanish	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
22	Christian C. Holm	38	M	h	Farmer	no	Swedish	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
23	Carlo Octale	42	M	h	Tailor	no	Italian	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
24	Marie	32	F	h	Farmer	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
25	Angelo Crocchi	32	M	h	Farmer	no	Italian	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
26	Nicholas Agincien	31	M	h	Farmer	yes	Swiss	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Self		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
27	Marie	30	F	h	Farmer	no	Swiss	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
28	Paul	6	M	h	Farmer	no	Swiss	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
29	Elysa	5	F	h	Farmer	no	Swiss	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
30	Baron	3	M	h	Farmer	no	Swiss	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Father		never before		no	no	no	good	
31	Caesar	1	M	h	Farmer	no	Swiss	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
32	Nicholas Libello	38	M	h	Farmer	yes	Italian	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	Self		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	
33	Domina	26	F	h	Housewife	no	English	Le Paulo	New York	Santa Florida	no	husband		yes, 1892	yes, brother, Charles, Texas	no	no	no	good	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

32

S. S.

Colaridge

ARRIVED,

Nov 10

1898

SHEET II

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	Iranie	Shiraz	English	Brazil	
2						
3	—	Belgium				
4	—	"				
5	—	"				
6	—	"				
7	—	"				
8	—	"				
9	—	"				
10	—	"				
11	—	"				
12	—	"				
13	—	"				
14	—	"				
15	—	"				
16	—	"				
17	—	"				
18	—	"				
19	—	"				
20	—	"				
21	W.	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	GC.
22		Dane	Dane	German	Germany	
23	W.	Italy	Cosenza	Italy	Italy	RC
24	W.	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
26	W.	Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
33	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: Baptist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Coleridge" sailing from 189 . Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether Contract laborer, or under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Luigi Libello	36	M	Single	-	no	Italian	Sao Paulo	New York	New York	yes	Uncle	no money	Never before	Uncle, C. Jordan, Roman St. 264	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Libello	21	M	Single	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Maria Libello	11	F	Single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	M ^{rs} Louisa Klein	50	F	Married	Housewife	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	St Louis	yes	Self	more	yes	Home 30102 Missouri av. St Louis	no	no	Good	no
13	Miss Elsa	19	F	Single	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Correct

Rio de Janeiro 20th of October 1898

W Haevelburg M. D.
U.S. Deputy Consul General

This is to certify that Mrs. Louisa Klein & Miss Elsa Klein came on board at the last moment just as the steamer was ready to sail & I have therefore (not having any inspection cards with me) given two written cards in lieu of the printed ones.

Rio de Janeiro October 21/1898

W Haevelburg M. D.
U.S. Deputy Consul General

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank Saller of the St. Coleridge from Rio de Janeiro do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898 Frank Saller Commanding Officer.
W. Havelburg M.D. Rio de Janeiro
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas Thompson Surgeon of the S.S. Coleridge do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician & Surgeon N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October 1898
W. Havelburg M.D. Rio de Janeiro
 Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Thomas Thompson M.D.

INGERS.

Lealbridge
ARRIVED, *Nov 10*

34

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	X' 10
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

10

1
S. S. Mayestic
November 10/98

Handwritten text in cursive script, possibly a signature or name, written on a piece of paper with a dark, textured background. The text is written in a fluid, cursive style, with the letters 'R', 'x', 'a', 'o', 'b' being prominent. The paper is slightly aged and shows some wear and tear.

List No.

S.S.

Diapetic

of board upon arrival at a port in the United States:
sailing from Greenstown, S. D. Nov 1808 Arr.

Arriving at Port of *Ny. 35*

Nov. 11

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...Master of the R.M.S. *Arctic* from *Quebec* and
and duly report that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. In number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I
said report, setting forth, to wit: a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that
in a list or loose papers, or a paper or likely to become public charge, or otherwise, a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
of a serious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service
compulsed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers passed through
said Customs and Excise Officer, and that I have no objection to the same being made public.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. J. A. O'Connell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Maplewood, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had at least 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, to wit: 1 in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Osworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1908.

J. J. Turner Notary Public

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

36

S. S.

Majestic

ARRIVED,

18

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3		<i>Irish</i>				
4		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Irish</i>				
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Citizen</i>				
17						
18						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lapeckie*

sailing from *Queensstown* 3rd Dec 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

37

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25140	1	Mrs. Mary Lynn	46	F	Mar	Skaper	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	Large of herself	No	Self	\$20	No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Norah	20	F	Mar	Rest						No	Self	40	No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	3	James	11	M	Mar	Child						No	Self		No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Patrick	10	M	Mar							No	Self		No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	William	9	M	Mar							No	Self		No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	Thomas	8	M	Mar							No	Self		No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	Michael	3	M	Mar							No	Self		No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	James		M	Mar	infant with brother						No	Self		No	Husband John Lynn	No	No	No	Good	No
50170	9	Michael Neary	40	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	George Clarke	18	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
7575	11	Michael Blattery	28	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	John Hanley	28	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
7571	13	Harry Martin	26	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	Katie Ryan	22	F	Mar							No	Self		No	Husband John Ryan	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	May	16	F	Mar							No	Self		No	Husband John Ryan	No	No	No	Good	No
4917	16	Joseph Martin	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	Harry	32	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	Francis D. Quinn	27	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
7575	19	Joseph J. Quinn	20	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Denis Sullivan	23	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	Thomas Pender	22	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	John Rooney	27	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	James Colleton	25	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	24	James Harney	24	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	Ann M. O'Connell	40	F	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	Johnna Butler	20	F	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	Patricia Butler	19	F	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	Harry Lamb	28	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	Harry Lamb	4	M	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	Ann M. O'Connell	40	F	Mar	Lab	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Wife, daughter, son	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

38

S. S. *Majestic*

ARRIVED

Nov 10

189

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>h</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>h</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>h</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>h</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>h</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. Born</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>P.</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>h</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SHIP *MAJESTIC* - IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers of board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *MAJESTIC*

sailing from *Queenstown, Ireland* 1898 Arriving at Port of

39

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1917	1	John Sweeney	27	M	Married	Coach	Yes	Irish	Woodlawn	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
15363	2	Kate Burke	32	F	Single	Rest			Dromore West				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3	James Leeney	24	M	Married	Lab.							Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
22110	4	Anna Lully	25	F	Single	Rest			Naas				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
24048	5	Kate Barrett	24	F	Single				Whitegate				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
26444	6	Henry Lyman	20	M	Single				Castles				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7	Nicholas Green	21	M	Single	Green							Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
29756	8	Annie Farrell	25	F	Single	Lab.			Charlestown				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
30756	9	John Kelly	25	M	Single	Lab.			Roscommon				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
3065	10	Daniel Downes	63	M	Married	Rest			Newcastle				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31254	11	Henry Pyman	27	M	Single	Rest			Irish				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	12	Ellie Sullivan	24	F	Single				Naught				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	13	Kate O'Brien	25	F	Single				Naught				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	14	Henry Smith	25	M	Single				Dublin				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	15	Patrick McDonald	25	M	Single	Lab.			Kickenny				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	16	Rizzie Kavanagh	25	F	Single	Rest			Kickenny				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	17	James Kelly	20	M	Single				Castles				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	18	James Martin	20	M	Single				Cavan				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	19	Annie Golden	26	F	Single	Rest			Kilgass				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	20	Peter Hurler	20	M	Single	Lab.			Lempley				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	21	William O'Donnell	28	M	Single	Rest			Anglican				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	22	Annie Lee Gahan	26	F	Single	Rest			Grain				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	23	James Golden	19	M	Single	Lab.			Anglican				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	24	William Hogan	47	M	Single	Lab.			Anglican				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	25	Henry Lee Carthy	29	M	Single	Rest			Irish				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	26	John	29	M	Single				Naught				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	27	Thomas Ryan	23	M	Single	Lab.			Apprentice				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	28	Henry Ryan	24	M	Single	Rest			Kilgass				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No
31257	29	John Sweeney	27	M	Single	Lab.			Lempley				Self	\$25	No	Bro. William	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the above named vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of New York, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon, and that I have caused the same to be entered in the manifest of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be filed in the office of the Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the above named vessel, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers on board of the above named vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of New York, and that I have found them to be in good health, and that I have caused the same to be entered in the manifest of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be filed in the office of the Commissioner of Immigration.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

60

S. S.

Majestic

ARRIVED

Nov 10th

189

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		<i>Catagon</i>				
11		<i>Gr Britain</i>				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
17						
18						
19						<i>Prot</i>
20						<i>et</i>
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		<i>Catagon</i>				
26	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>				
27						
28						
29						
30		<i>Gr Britain</i>				

List, p. 10.

41

sailing from Newtown, 31 Mar 1898. Arriving at Port of

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John L. H. [Signature] Surgeon of the R.M. Gasco sailing therewith, solemnly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Oaths to before me this 10th day of November 1908

[Signature] Clerk of the United States District Court
Sergeant sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B
Queensstown

42

S. S. *Majestic*

ARRIVED, *November 10th*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S. Colored</i>				
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>J. M. C.</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
5	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
6	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
7	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
10	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
11	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
15	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
16	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
18	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
24	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
25	<i>w</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>J. M. C.</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
27	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
28	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. "</i>
30	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *43*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Quebec* *Nov 28 89*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

43

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, stores or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
34645	1	Henry Murphy	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Aunt	\$5	No	Aunt, Capt. O'Keefe, 415 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34783	2	John J. Hayes	50	M	M	Widow	No	Irish	County	New York	New York	No	Son	\$15	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
34955	3	John J. Brennan	23	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	4	Johanna Lyons	19	F	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	5	Quinn Deedmond	25	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	\$20	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	6	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	7	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	8	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	9	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	10	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	11	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	12	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	14	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	15	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	16	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	17	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	18	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	21	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	23	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	24	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	26	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	27	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	28	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	29	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	30	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	31	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	32	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	33	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	34	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	35	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	36	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	37	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	38	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	39	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	40	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	41	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	42	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	43	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	44	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	45	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	46	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	47	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	48	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	49	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	50	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	51	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	52	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	53	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	54	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	55	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	56	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	57	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	58	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	59	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	60	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	61	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	62	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	63	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	64	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	65	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	66	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	67	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	68	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	69	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	70	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	71	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	72	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	73	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	74	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	75	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	76	James Keely	20	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Irish	County	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	118 Avenue C, New York	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. Hayes*, Master of the R.M. *Majestic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling (herein), to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are authorized under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Given at New York, New York, this *28* day of *November*, 189*3*.
John J. Hayes
 Master of the R.M. *Majestic*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John J. Hayes*, Surgeon of the R.M. *Majestic*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, calling (herein), to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are authorized under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Given at New York, New York, this *28* day of *November*, 189*3*.
John J. Hayes
 Surge

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Majestic

ARRIVED

Nov 10th

1898

SHEET

44

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2		<i>Irish</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3						
4						
5						
6		<i>Irish</i>	<i>County Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from

Liverpool

for

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, of what	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Chipped, Nature and Cause	Contract with No.
1	<i>Suzelborg Kuidblad</i>	25	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21834
2	<i>Karin Anderson</i>	21	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21835
3	<i>Emma Sandkist</i>	35	Female	Wife	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21836
4	<i>Mabel</i>	14	Female	child	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21837
5	<i>Suzelborg Persson</i>	40	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21838
6	<i>Kristina Olsson</i>	28	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21839
7	<i>Anna Branson</i>	19	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$15	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21840
8	<i>Sina Larsson</i>	45	Female	Wife	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21841
9	<i>Victor</i>	11	Male	child	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21842
10	<i>Anders</i>	10	Male	child	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21843
11	<i>Olma Johansson</i>	14	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21844
12	<i>Karlson Persson</i>	26	Male	Wife	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21845
13	<i>Ally Eric</i>	5	Male	child	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21846
14	<i>Johanna Persson</i>	15	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21847
15	<i>Fenny Petersson</i>	20	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21848
16	<i>Wilma Petersson</i>	22	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21849
17	<i>Anna Petersson</i>	13	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21850
18	<i>Abraham Petersson</i>	12	Male	boy	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21851
19	<i>Emil Petersson</i>	11	Male	boy	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21852
20	<i>Emma Johansson</i>	22	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21853
21	<i>Selma Rydbeck</i>	19	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21854
22	<i>Abelone Christensen</i>	37	Female	Wife	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21855
23	<i>Christine</i>	11	Female	child	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21856
24	<i>Anders</i>	5	Male	child	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21857
25	<i>Marie Hansen</i>	13	Female	Wife	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21858
26	<i>Karla</i>	7	Female	child	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21859
27	<i>Agnes</i>	1	Female	son	Danish	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21860
28	<i>Mathilde Nilsson</i>	35	Female	Wife	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21861
29	<i>Christine Jensen</i>	26	Female	single	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	Resident	Wm. Miller, 114 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.					21862

8-16-1

8-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. I swear to believe no other.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Argentine

46

ARRIVED,

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scia</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scia</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
3	—	<i>N. St.</i>	—	—	—	—
4	—	<i>N. St.</i>	—	—	—	—
5	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
6	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
7	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Prot</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
12	—	<i>N. St.</i>	—	—	—	—
13	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	<i>N. St.</i>	—	—	—	—
28	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scia</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
29	"	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
30	"	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Dan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Prot</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Maple

sailing from

Liverpool 2nd Dec

189*8*

Arriving at Port of

47

189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Time No.
1	Emanuel Karsutka	16 1/2	M.	S.	Student	Y	Polish	Viadov	New York	Poland	Self	\$10			Poland				Good		24890
2	Johannes F. Klinger	24 1/2	M.	S.	Student	Y	German	Viernau	New York	Poland	Self	\$10			Poland				Good		24891
3	Kristine K. Holst	31 1/2	F.	M.	Housewife	Y	Danish	Holsted	Olympia	Olympia	Self	\$10			Olympia						18388
4	Peder J.	8 1/2	M.	S.	Child	Y															18402
5	Kath. H.	4 1/2	F.	S.	Child	Y															
6	Emilie Harrison	32 1/2	F.	M.	Wife	Y	Norwegian	Laranger	Chicago	Chicago	Husband	\$10			Chicago						24893
7	Ellert Ellertsen	50 1/2	M.	M.	Seaman	Y	Norwegian	Bergen			Self	\$14			Chicago						24894
8	Joseph	46 1/2	M.	S.	Wife	Y															
9	Wallert	11 1/2	M.	S.	Child	Y															
10	Robert	10 1/2	M.	S.	Child	Y															
11	Samuel	3 1/2	M.	S.	Child	Y															
12	Anna H. Eide	18 1/2	F.	S.	Seaman	Y		Salmon			Self	\$10									24895
13	Olof J. Lisdal	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y		Rosendal			Self	\$10									24896
14	James Lewis	23 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	English	Spool			Self	\$10									24897
15	Edward Peters	22 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y					Self	\$10									24898
16	Joe Murray	21 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y					Self	\$10									24899
17	Thos. Hayes	21 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y					Self	\$10									24900
18	Edward Jones	52 1/2	M.	S.	Cutter	Y	American				Self	\$10									24901
19	Joseph J. Nichols	22 1/2	M.	S.	Mason	Y	American	Spool			Self	\$10									24902
20	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24903
21	James J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24904
22	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24905
23	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24906
24	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24907
25	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24908
26	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24909
27	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24910
28	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24911
29	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24912
30	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24913
31	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24914
32	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24915
33	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24916
34	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24917
35	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24918
36	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24919
37	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24920
38	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24921
39	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24922
40	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24923
41	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24924
42	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24925
43	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24926
44	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24927
45	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24928
46	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24929
47	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24930
48	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24931
49	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24932
50	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24933
51	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24934
52	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24935
53	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24936
54	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24937
55	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24938
56	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24939
57	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24940
58	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24941
59	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24942
60	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24943
61	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24944
62	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24945
63	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24946
64	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24947
65	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									24948
66	John J. O'Connell	24 1/2	M.	S.	Seaman	Y	Irish	Spool			Self	\$10									

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

48

S. S.

Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED, *November 10th*, 1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	"
3	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Trondhjem	"	"	"
14	Black	Brit Brit	W. Indies	English	Brit Brit	Prot
15	Black	Brit Brit.	W. Indies	English	Brit Brit	Prot
16	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	White	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	Prot
21	"	Brit Brit	Ireland	English	Brit Brit	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1909, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

William F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Albatross*, calling therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person named to believe me this *10th* day of *October*, 1905 *London* *William F. O'Connell* Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I.

50

S. S. *Majestica*

ARRIVED, *November 10*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
3	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	<i>g</i>					
5	<i>g</i>					
6	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
7	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
8	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
9	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>				
10	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>				
12	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>				
13	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
14	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
15	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>				
16						
17	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
19	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
20	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
21	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>				
22	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
23	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>				
24	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		
25	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>				
27	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>Turkish</i>		
28	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
30	<i>w</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Protestant</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* on 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of

51

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emma Astor	32	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	17	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Healthy	No	20085
2	Douglas Emma	11	Female	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1	No	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
3	John Robert	22	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1	No	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
4	Douglas William	1	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1	No	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
5	John Henry	14	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	1	No	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
6	Johanna Astor	28	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	24	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
7	Carl Anderson	24	Male	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	4	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	86
8	Simon Johnson	37	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	87
9	Kristina Nilson	34	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	88
10	Lester Fredrika	34	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	
11	John Johanson	18	Male	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	89
12	Emma Johnson	31	Female	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	90
13	Charles King Robinson	29	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	91
14	William Robinson	20	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	92
15	John T. Johanson	18	Male	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	93
16	Carl E. Nelson	33	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	94
17	John Anderson	29	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	95
18	John T. Johanson	28	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	96
19	John T. Johanson	32	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	97
20	John T. Johanson	39	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	98
21	John T. Johanson	32	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	99
22	John T. Johanson	32	Male	Single	None	Yes	U.S. born	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November*, 1898 at *Liverpool*.
James H. Smith, Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *William F. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November*, 1898 at *Liverpool*.
William F. O'Connell, Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

52

S.S.

Maryetta

ARRIVED,

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2		<i>U. S. born</i>				
3		<i>U. S. born</i>				
4		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Citizen</i>				
9		<i>Sweden</i>				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Citizen</i>				
17		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
18						<i>Prot.</i>
19		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
20						
21						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 2* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Lindberg	24 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	10	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24848	
2	Charlotte Johanson	20 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24849	
3	Aug. Halden	18 1/2	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24850	
4	Abel Rashed	18 1/2	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24851	
5	Keda O. Johanson	20 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24852	
6	Emma O. Guldbrandson	42 1/2	Female	Married	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	25	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24853	
7	Carl Johanson	40 1/2	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24854	
8	Agnes Spets	23 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24855	
9	Emma Johanson	17 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24856	
10	Helma Lidell	26 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24857	
11	Betty Black	36 1/2	Female	Married	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24858	
12	Jon Bergu	41 1/2	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24859	
13	Thorborg Lundon	24 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24860	
14	August Anderson	32 1/2	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24861	
15	Anna Bjork	41 1/2	Female	Married	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24862	
16	Augusta Olson	24 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24863	
17	John Lindberg	19 1/2	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24864	
18	Editha Erickson	20 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24865	
19	Lola Linton	43 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24866	
20	Josephine Johanson	21 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24867	
21	Marie Rudin	34 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24868	
22	Agnes Rudin	16 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24869	
23	Robert Magnuson	25 1/2	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24870	
24	Augusta Janson	24 1/2	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24871	
25	Carl Anderson	25 1/2	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	20	No	Brother in law, Chicago	No	No	Healthy	No	24872	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of the above named vessel, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 189*8*, at *Liverpool*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *William H. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of the above named vessel, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November*, 189*8*, at *Liverpool*, England.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Majestic

ARRIVED

November 10th

1898

SHEET

54

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Sweden	Wernmland	Swedish	Sweden	Pro.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Skarbo	"	"	"
4	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
6	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
7	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
8	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
9	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
12	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
13	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
14	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen	U S	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Skarbo	"	"	"
17	"	"	Skarbo	"	"	"
18	"	"	Skarbo	"	"	"
19	"	"	Skarbo	"	"	"
20	"	"	Skarbo	"	"	"
21	"	"	Skarbo	"	"	"
22	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
24	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
25	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
26	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
27	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
28	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
29	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wernmland	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 55

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary M. Blooy	34	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballybeg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	27700
2	Emily Hanlon	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Longton	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	68409
3	Wm. Hurst	18	M	S	Nil	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	24992
4	James V. James	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Irish	Horsham	"	Lithuania	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	24993
5	Wm. Bachman	30	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	24994
6	William Hugh James	48	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Swansea	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44203
7	James Blackburn	50	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Irish	Swansea	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44204
8	Thomas Langford	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	Swansea	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44205
9	Allen	14	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44206
10	Mysta	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44207
11	Susan Gribben	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Swansea	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44208
12	Mary	18	F	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44209
13	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44210
14	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44211
15	William Bliss	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Swansea	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44212
16	Esther	34	F	S	Wife	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44213
17	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44214
18	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44215
19	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44216
20	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44217
21	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44218
22	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44219
23	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44220
24	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44221
25	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44222
26	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44223
27	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44224
28	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44225
29	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44226
30	Wm. Dwyer	38	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	15th Nov 1898	Brother Murphy	No	No	No	Good	No	44227

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND, OFFICER.

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool* in the County of *Lancashire* and State of *England*.

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William J. O'Leary*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool* in the County of *Lancashire* and State of *England*.

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

56

S. S.

Majestic

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2				<i>Engl</i>		<i>Prot</i>
3						
4		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5				<i>Engl</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Prot</i>
6		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7		<i>Citizen</i>				
8		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9						
10						
11		<i>U.S.</i>				
12		<i>U.S.</i>				
13						
14						
15		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Prot</i>
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		<i>Italy</i>			<i>Roman</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23		<i>Citizen</i>				
24		<i>Citizen</i>				
25		<i>Wales</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>Prot</i>
26						<i>Prot</i>
27						
28						
29		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>R.C.</i>
30				<i>Engl</i>		<i>Prot</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd November 189*8* Arriving at Port of *57* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nathan C. Liddle	49	M	✓	Diaper	Yes	English	Killington	New York	Holmville	Yes	Self	\$60	No	Sister Nelsonville, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	65490
2	Agnes M.	11	F	✓	Child																
3	Agatha Schrock	30	F	✓	Washer		German	Manchester		Philadelphia					(Returning from a visit) Sister 117 W. 4th St. New York				Good	No	65672
4	M ^{rs} Mary Kelly	39	F	✓	Washer		Irish	Birmingham		New York											66601
5	Thomas Jones	27	M	✓	Butcher		English	Dudley		Lithburg		Self	\$100	No	100 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	66745
6	John Brennan	22	M	✓	Farmer		Irish	Killarney		Ruffalo	No		\$2	No	100 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	66668
7	Frank Clifford M ^{rs} Martin	28	F	✓	Wife		American	Kettering		Brooklyn											69002
8	Martha	25	F	✓	Wife		Irish								American Citizen						69003
9	Elizabeth Hawthorne	34	F	✓	Wife		English	Wentworth		Lithburg	Yes				100 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	70077
10	Ann May	10	F	✓	Child																
11	Barrie Merventore	50	M	✓	Home		Irish	Birmingham		Wentworth	No				(American Citizen) Sister 127 W. 4th St. New York						72249
12	Lilian Tildersley	17	F	✓	Domestic		English			Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	122 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	73020
13	Louis Poljanovsky	30	M	✓	Butcher		German	Manchester		New York		Self	\$200	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						73513
14	Peter Walsh	18	M	✓	Farmer		Irish	Galway		Brooklyn		Self	\$100	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						73264
15	William Palmer	29	M	✓	Miner		English	Whickham		Lithburg			\$6	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						73751
16	M ^{rs} Jones	24	F	✓	Wife																
17	Jane Shaw	28	F	✓	Domestic			Wentworth					\$4	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						73752
18	Thomas Houston	32	M	✓	Farmer		Irish	Birmingham		Newcastle (Pa.)		(A. J. Resident)		No	100 W. 4th St. New York						76510
19	Ann Jones	48	F	✓	Wife		Irish	Whickham		Wentworth											77209
20	David S.	11	M	✓	Child		U.S.								Resident						
21	Joseph A. Lewis	26	M	✓	Butcher					Scranton	No	Self	\$100	No	100 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	77210
22	Walter M. Anally	24	M	✓	Servant		Irish	Newbrook		New York	Yes		\$5	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						7727
23	Daniel Gorp Williams	19	M	✓	Farmer		Welsh	Wentworth		Newcastle (Pa.)			\$20	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						77290
24	Louisa Cook	21	F	✓	Washer		English						\$2	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						77291
25	Isid. Lait	18	M	✓	Farmer		Irish	Wentworth		Wentworth		Wentworth	\$100	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						77297
26	William Beatty	24	M	✓	Farmer		Irish	Newcastle		Brooklyn		(A. J. Resident)		No	100 W. 4th St. New York						77358
27	Eva Letson	23	F	✓	Wife		Irish	Belfast		Brooklyn		Sister	\$3	No	100 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	77359
28	William H. Houston	22	M	✓	Farmer			Belfast		Lithburg		(A. J. Resident)		No	100 W. 4th St. New York						77360
29	Harry Rollins	19	M	✓	Black					Chicago		Self	\$20	No	100 W. 4th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	77361
30	Kate Harvey	25	F	✓	Servant			Bellbury		New York			\$20	No	100 W. 4th St. New York						77369

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward A. Smith*, Master of the S.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling the same, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November*, 189*8*.
Edward A. Smith
 Master of the S.S. *Majestic*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William F. C. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November*, 189*8*.
William F. C. Laughlin
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*



RMS "MAJESTIC"

Memo

Sheet E. No 20

Mr Beatty

Embarked at Liverpool and
Disembarked at Queenstown

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

58

S. S.

Majestic

ARRIVED,

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>W. Brit. Isles</i>				<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wurtemberg</i>			
4				<i>Irish</i>		
5				<i>English</i>		
6				<i>Irish</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				<i>English</i>		
12						
13						
14		<i>Ir. Wales</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
15				<i>Engl</i>		
16						
17						
18				<i>Irish</i>		
19		<i>Belgium</i>				
20		<i>U.S.</i>				
21						
22		<i>W. Brit.</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
23		<i>W. Brit.</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>W. Brit.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
24				<i>Engl</i>		
25				<i>Irish</i>		
26						
27		<i>Ir. Wales</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
28			<i>Doonagh</i>			
29			<i>Doonagh</i>			
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd November 1898

Arriving at Port of *59*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much over or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Crossland	22	M	S	None	Yes	English	Holybridge	New York	New York	Yes	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9070
2	Marica Brown	60	F	Married	Housekeeper	No	"	Liverpool	"	Horseshoe	No	Self	None	Resident	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9071
3	M ^r H. Grant	72	M	M	Housekeeper	No	"	Crossmaglen	"	St. Charles, New York	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9049
4	George H. "	8	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9050
5	M ^r J. "	72	M	M	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9051
6	Infant	4	M	S	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9052
7	Kate Hanson	18	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9053
8	Annie Garvey	26	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9054
9	Patrick H. Kinley	25	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9055
10	Annie Collins	17	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9056
11	Neal	22	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9057
12	David O'Kane	28	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9058
13	Kate	26	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9059
14	Mary Ann H. Seagney	14	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9060
15	Ed. Kelly	22	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9061
16	Mary W. Kelly	38	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9062
17	John H. Reedham	27	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9063
18	Thomas Wood	25	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9064
19	Joseph Charles Grant	21	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9065
20	David H. Neal	26	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9066
21	Walter Smith Embleton	21	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9067
22	Arthur Henderson	25	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9068
23	Annie T. Harrington	28	F	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9069
24	Robert	22	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9070
25	John Dickson	23	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9071
26	Thomas Agnew	21	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9072
27	Michael H. Botnick	36	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9073
28	Mike	42	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9074
29	Joseph Sherock	42	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9075
30	Samuel Kennedy	25	M	S	Housekeeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	None	To	To	To	To	To	Good	No	9076

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool*, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William J. O'Loghlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical Council of the United Kingdom*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool*, England.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

60

S. S.

Mayflower

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2						
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Wht</i>				
5		<i>Wht</i>				
6		<i>Wht</i>				
7		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
8		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
9						
10						
11		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
12						
13						
14			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		
15		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		<i>Wht</i>				
21		<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
22						
23		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
24						
25		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
26		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
27		<i>Citizen</i>				
28		<i>Citizen</i>				
29		<i>Citizen</i>				
30		<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Maestric

62

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	U. S. C. it				
2	"	Ir Brit	Ireland	English	Ir Brit	
3		Caligua				
4		Ir Brit		English		
5		Ir Brit		Irish	Ir Brit	Prot
6				English		
7				Irish		
8				Irish		
9		Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
10		Ir Brit				
11		Ir Brit	Engl.	Engl	Ir Brit	Prot
12		Ir Brit	Engl	Engl	Ir Brit	Prot
13						
14		Ir Brit	Engl	Engl	Ir Brit	Prot
15		Caligua				
16		Caligua				
17		U. S. C. it				
18		Ir Brit	Irish	Irish		
19		Ir Brit	English	English		
20		Ir Brit	Engl	Engl	Ir Brit	
21						R.C.
22				Irish		R.C.
23			Engl	Engl		
24		Ir Brit				
25		Ir Brit				
26		Ir Brit	Engl	Engl	Ir Brit	Prot
27		Ir Brit	Engl	Engl	Ir Brit	Prot
28						
29						
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Time No.
1	Morgan Jones	19	M	S	Miner	No	Welsh	Chandymore New York		Williamsburg Pa	No	John Jones	None	No	Brother John Jones Williamsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	22964
2	John Richards	28	M	S	Miner	No	"	"		Holley Pa	No	W. Richards	None	No	Brother in Law W. Richards Holley Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	22965
3	Jane	31	F	S	Wife	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
4	William	11	M	S	Child	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
5	Mary	9	F	S	"	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
6	Anne Thomas	21	F	S	Spinster	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
7	Michael Boar	27	M	S	Wife	No	Irish	Monaghan		New York	No	Michael Boar	62	No	Brother Michael Boar New York	No	No	No	"	No	22967
8	Michael	14	M	S	Wife	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
9	Mary Murphy	18	F	S	Servant	No	"	Limerick		"	No	Woman	None	No	Brother Michael Murphy New York	No	No	No	"	No	22968
10	Kate Duffy	28	F	S	"	No	"	Londonderry		"	No	Sister	None	No	Sister Michael Duffy New York	No	No	No	"	No	22969
11	Kate Morgan	23	F	S	"	No	"	Blackburn		"	No	Brother	None	No	Brother Michael Morgan New York	No	No	No	"	No	22970
12	Mary Wiggins	33	F	S	Teacher	No	English	"		Blackburn	No	Mother	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22971
13	Joseph	2	M	S	Child	No	U.S. Born	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
14	Jane Young	36	F	S	Wife	No	English	Carlisle		New York	No	Husband	None	No	Husband John Young New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22972
15	William	11	M	S	Child	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
16	George	9	M	S	"	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
17	Jane	8	F	S	"	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
18	Mary McKill	22	F	S	Servant	No	Citizen	Blackburn		Blackburn	No	(American Resident)	None	No	Parents	No	No	No	"	No	22973
19	Mary Birch	22	F	S	Wife	No	English	Waltham		Blackburn	No	Brother	None	No	Brother Michael Birch New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22974
20	William	2	M	S	Child	No	U.S. Born	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22975
21	Elizabeth	4	F	S	"	No	English	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
22	Frank O'Leary	27	M	S	Miner	No	Irish	Liverpool		Allegheny Pa	No	John O'Leary	None	No	Brother John O'Leary Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	"	No	22976
23	Katie O'Leary	19	F	S	Wife	No	"	Maker		Chicago	No	Sister	None	No	Sister Michael O'Leary Chicago	No	No	No	"	No	22977
24	John O'Leary	14	M	S	Wife	No	English	Liverpool		New York	No	Father	None	No	Father John O'Leary New York	No	No	No	"	No	22978
25	Mary Elizabeth Mathews	28	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Longton		Blackburn	No	(Returning Home)	None	No	Parents	No	No	No	"	No	22979
26	Isabella Sherry	18	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Blackburn		New York	No	Sister	None	No	Sister Michael Sherry New York	No	No	No	Good	No	22980
27	Anne Williams	48	F	S	Wife	No	Welsh	Blackburn		New York	No	Husband	None	No	Husband John Williams New York	No	No	No	"	No	22981
28	Annie	3	F	S	Child	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
29	John Martin	11	M	S	"	No	"	"		"	No	"	None	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	"
30	John Watkins	24	M	S	Bar-tender	No	English	Blackburn		New York	No	John Watkins	None	No	Brother John Watkins New York	No	No	No	"	No	22982

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Jones*, Master of the S.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or lunatic, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract of indenture, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

Edward Jones Master of the S.S. *Majestic*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William J. O'Leary*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly aver that I have examined each and all of the passengers as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *England*, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or lunatic, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous communicable disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract of indenture, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

William J. O'Leary Surgeon of the S.S. *Majestic*

Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1211/100* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9 190*5*

day of *October*

189*9*



E. A. Whitcomb
Agent

Consul of the United States at

Genoa

Robert
Commander

State *Genoa, Italy* First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

64

S. S. *Maifistic*

ARRIVED,

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh.</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Prot.</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Wales</i>	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Wales</i>	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Prot.</i>	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Wales</i>	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	"	"
20	"	<i>Wales</i>	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
23	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
24	"	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	"	"
25	"	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	"	"	<i>Prot.</i>
26	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
27	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 34

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *September* 189*1* Arriving at Port of *65* 189*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract with whom.
1	Adolph Goldman	27	N	M	S	Agar	No	Russian	Glasgow	New York	New York	No	Brother	\$100	No	Brother Morris Goldman	No	No	No	Good	No	22905
2	Ans Gilmartin	15	F	"	Servant	No	No	Irish	Branga Collin	"	Williamstown, Conn.	No	Sister	\$100	No	99 Leonard St. Brooklyn Sister Mary Gilmartin	No	No	No	Good	No	22906
3	James Hill	29	M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	Liverpool	"	Brenton, Va.	No	Sister	\$100	No	50 New St. Williamstown Conn Sister Mary Gilmartin	No	No	No	"	No	22916
4	James Braumra	28	N	"	Farmer	No	No	"	Co. Dublins	"	San Francisco	No	Brother	\$100	No	Brother John Braumra	No	No	No	"	No	22908
5	Mary Jane Mainwaring	34	F	M	Wife	No	No	Welsh	Chapmanville	"	Albany, Ohio	No	Husband	\$100	No	Brother John Mainwaring 1002 Broad St. Albany, Ohio	No	No	No	"	No	22940
6	John Lloyd	3	M	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
7	Frederick	17	M	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
8	Lizzie M. Mliester	29	F	M	Wife	No	No	Irish	Buckhead	"	Brooklyn	No	Husband	\$100	No	Husband John Mliester 200 Third St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	No	22944
9	Mamie	2	F	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	Father	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
10	Lizzie	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
11	Samuel	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
12	John	2	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
13	James Goodell	19	M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$100	No	Brother John Goodell 1002 Broad St. Albany, Ohio	No	No	No	"	No	22945
14	M. Jane Thomas	37	F	M	Servant	No	No	Irish	Dunfermline	"	New York	No	John Thomas	\$100	No	John Thomas 1002 Broad St. Albany, Ohio	No	No	No	"	No	22948
15	M. Katie	26	F	"	"	No	No	Irish	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	Resident	"	No	No	"	No	22949
16	David Stephens	69	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Aberdeen	"	Brenton, Va.	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	No	22907
17	Joseph Walker	60	M	"	Labourer	No	No	English	St. Paul	"	Hartford	No	Daughter	\$100	No	Daughter Mary Walker 150 High St. Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No	22952
18	Robert Caldwell	18	M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	St. Paul	"	New York	No	Sister	\$100	No	Sister Mary Caldwell 1002 Broad St. Albany, Ohio	No	No	No	"	No	22903
19	John Wells	20	M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	St. Paul	"	Marina, N.Y.	No	Father	\$100	No	John Wells 1002 Broad St. Albany, Ohio	No	No	No	"	No	22950
20	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
21	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
22	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
23	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
24	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
25	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
26	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
27	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
28	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
29	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
30	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
31	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
32	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
33	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
34	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
35	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
36	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
37	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
38	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
39	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
40	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
41	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
42	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
43	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
44	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
45	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
46	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
47	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
48	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
49	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
50	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
51	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
52	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
53	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
54	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
55	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
56	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
57	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
58	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
59	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
60	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
61	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
62	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
63	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	"	"	"
64	John	19	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"									

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

66

S. S.

Magazine

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Russian	Russian	English	Groom	
2		Groom	Irish	English		
3						
4			Wales	Welsh		
5						
6						
7						
8		Citizen				
9		U. S.				
10		U. S.				
11		U. S.				
12		U. S.				
13		U. S.				
14		Gr. Britain				
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		Gr. Britain				
19						
20						
21				Engl.	Engl.	R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Ireland	Irish		
29						
30						

Amidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from _____ do solemnly
sincerely and truly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1594

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____

I do hereby certify and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and _____ and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

~~Work~~ to before me this

day of

~~Consul of the United States at Genoa~~

* State whether Surgeon is sailing through with or employed by owners thereof, in the case of the

Fuller

Members

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such papers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from	Genoa at 27 of 1898	Arriving at Port of	67	1898
--------------	---------------------	---------------------	----	------

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, B. Selmerman master of the S.S. Fuld sailing from London do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Nation and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in person in number, age according to the best of my belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. L. Shepard

Surgeon of the *U.S. Fish* *and* *Game* *Commission*

J. B. Howard

This *7th* day of *October* 189*8*
E. H. Robinson
 Deputy Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

*. Sinks whether Barge is "sailing therewith" or employed by owner: thereof," as the case may be.

F. Genoa

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

68

S. S. *Fulda*

ARRIVED, *November 10th*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3		<i>U.S. born</i>				
4						
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>			
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carrara</i>			
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Piacenza</i>			
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Piacenza</i>			
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alessandria</i>			
12						
13		<i>U.S. born</i>				
14						
15						
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Umbria</i>			
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perugia</i>			
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

294

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No 6151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *G. J. J. J.*

sailing from *Genoa* at *21st* of *October* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *L. 69*

189

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Stolman, Stefano Amunghet</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dapkiner</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Charleston SC</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>children, Nelli</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dapkiner</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Charleston SC</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>children, Nelli</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Dapkiner</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Charleston SC</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Labini, Gabuch</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>wife, Leopina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Graziano, Giovanni</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>wife, Leopina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>children, Leopina</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20.00</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *P. J. J. J.*, Master of the *G. J. J. J.*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *G. J. J. J.*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

31st day of *October* 189*8*

P. J. J. J.
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

31st day of *October* 189*8*

P. J. J. J.
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L 70

S. S. *Fulda*

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>N. Italy</i>	<i>C. 10</i>
2	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>wh</i>	<i>US Born</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>N. Italy</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>wh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>wh</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

Signed at _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____

do

solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Lib. 22/11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bulda*

sailing from *Genoa* 2^d of October

189⁸ Arriving at Port of

71

189

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X 1	Caspari Amulinda	44	N	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Neapoli	New York	New York	by water	self	10	never	his mother	no	no	no	well	
12	McGinnis Maria	44	N	married		yes	yes					self	self	10	never	his mother	106 St. E	3 11			
X 13	Cintamani Domenua	47	N	single		no	no					self	self	10	never	his mother					
14	Perasso Pasquale	47	N	single		yes	yes		Montezzo		Boston	by water	self	10	never	his mother					
15	id. Maria	47	N	single		no	no					by husband	self	10	never	his mother					
16	Di Santorani Amadio	39	N	married	farmer	yes	yes		Cellatlo			self	self	30	never	his mother					
17	id. Sofia	36	N	single								by husband	self	30	never	his mother					
18	children Angela	13	N	single										30	never	his mother					
19	id. Badi	9	N	single											never	his mother					
20	id. Ida	6	N	single											never	his mother					
21	id. Felice	4	N	single											never	his mother					
X 22	Gazzola Felice	30	N	single		no	no		Genoa			self	self	5	never	his mother					
13	Draggioni Marianna	31	N	single	laborer	yes	yes		Monicaum		New York	by water	self	2	never	his mother					
14	Gubini Antonio	36	N	married	sales	yes	yes	Italian	Vespa		New York	self	self	20	never	his mother	139				
15	Testalini Antonio	32	N	single		yes	yes							20	never	his mother					
16	Blie Amosio	36	N	single		yes	yes							20	never	his mother					
17	Jurgene Nedi	39	N	single		yes	yes							20	never	his mother					
18	Gubini Antonio	37	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	20	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
19	Testalini Beto	35	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	20	never	his mother					
20	id. Felice	31	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	20	never	his mother					
21	id. Antonio	31	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	20	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
22	Antonini Antonio	31	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	20	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
23	Gugo Jim	31	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	20	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
24	Curato Emma	39	N	married		yes	yes					by water	self	10	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
25	Sabiani Felice	37	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	10	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
26	Lenca Antonio	31	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	10	never	his mother	Madison St 139				
X 27	Gazzola Maria	36	N	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		New York	by water	self	5	never	his mother					
X 28	Gazzola Pasquale	37	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	5	never	his mother					
X 29	Gazzola Maria	37	N	single		yes	yes					by water	self	5	never	his mother					
30	Rebecchi Antonio	39	N	single		yes	yes		Genoa			self	self	10	never	his mother	71 Madison St				

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *P. Detmann*, of the *S.S. Bulda*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of the vessel thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own examination and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or vagrant, or a person charged, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Detmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 189⁸
E. J. Schmitt
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

* Note whether "Selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Schmitt*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bulda*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Schmitt
Surgeon of the *S.S. Bulda*
Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *October* 189⁸
E. J. Schmitt
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

* Note whether "Selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

L 72

S. S. *Tulda*

ARRIVED, *November 10th*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>N</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
2	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
3	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
4			<i>N</i>			
5			<i>N</i>			
6	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
7	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
8	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
9	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
10	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
11	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
12	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
13	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
14	<i>N</i>	<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
15	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
16	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
17	<i>N</i>	<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>Fiume</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Slovenia</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
18	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
19	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
20	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
21	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
22	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
23	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
24	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
25	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
26	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
27	<i>N</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cat</i>
28	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
29	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			
30	<i>N</i>		<i>N</i>			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S. S.

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

I solemnly, sincerely and truly

swear that I have had

years experience as a physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this

day of

Consul of the United States at Genoa.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Dulbe*

sailing from *Genoa* at *27th of October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *EC-73*

189

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Cappellati Virginia	26	F	Married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	13 years	no	
2	in	4	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	13 years	no	
3	Panoli Rino	20	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	13 years	no	
4	Belle Demetrio	26	F	Married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
5	mf. Isolina	20	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
6	McCartin Giuseppe	25	M	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
7	Desoto Giuseppe	29	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
8	Barnabei Andrea	20	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
9	Buratto Maria	18	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
10	McCartin Giuseppe	25	M	single	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
11	mf. Rosa	22	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
12	Saracco Benito	20	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
13	Rigetti Francesco	25	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
14	Ratti Francesco	25	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
15	Poncoli Federico	20	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
16	Bacigalupo Rosa	18	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
17	Inglinghi Antonia	18	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
18	McCartin Maria	25	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
19	Cella Giuseppe	22	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
20	Dandino Maria Celestina	25	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
21	mf. Rosa	22	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
22	mf. Rosa	22	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
23	mf. Rosa	22	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
24	Barbieri Raffaele	20	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
25	Bingi Dante	18	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
26	Burri Giovanni	16	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
27	Burro Giovanni	16	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
28	Pio Luigi	13	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
29	Castelli Giovanni	29	M	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	
30	Castelli Rosa	22	F	single	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	never	her husband	no	17 years	no	

5-20-2

19-8

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *B. DeMann*, Master of the *S.S. Dulbe*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*

189*8*

Ed. Schiavone
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *J. J. Richard*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Dulbe*, sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *October*

189*8*

Ed. Schiavone
Deputy Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

74

S. S.

Tutela

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pavia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Genoa</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Piedmont</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>White</i>	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>White</i>	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Genoa</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Genoa</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Turin</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Pavia</i>	<i>Piedmont</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Tutela</i>	<i>RC</i>
25	"	"	<i>Thama Carrara</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Alessandria</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Consul of the United States at _____

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List № 3121

S.S. Gilder

sailing from Genoa at 9th of October 1898 Arriving at Port of

4-24-15-13

B. Petermann master of the R. Gilder sailing from Genoa

Officer.

Surgeon of the S.S. *Fulton* sailing *New York*
that I have had *Chas.*

I, D. L. DeWolf
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
 that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet,
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Given & before me this 27th day of October 1891

E. A. Schmitt
Specially Constl of the United States at _____

* While either "serving therewith" or, "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Atulda

76

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

B.2

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			Parma			
3			Genoa			
4			Genoa			
5			Paranza			
6						
7			Paranza			
8			Udine			R.C.
9						
10		U.S.				
11		Italy	Parma			
12			Parma			
13						
14						
15			Parma			
16			Parma			
17			Parma			
18						
19			Parma			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			Lucas			
25			Parma			
26		Italy	Paranza	Italian	Italy	
27			Paranza			
28			Paranza			
29			Paranza			
30						

sincerely and truly

from _____ do solemnly,

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1881

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1881

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Dulba*

sailing from *Genoa* at *10 P.M.* of *October* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Giulia Federico	22	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
2	Antonina Sibile	20	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
3	Ubbiacci Giovanni	26	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
4	Oliveri Giovanni	18	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
5	inf. Giovanni	15	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
6	children Giovanni	11	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
7	Valiani Giovanni	18	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
8	Valdiserri Giovanni	25	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
9	daughter Nilla	14	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
10	Daresi Carlo	16	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
11	Baronacini Paolo	16	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
12	Cognarelli Luigi	19	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
13	Di Vona Carlo	28	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
14	Formenti dell'at. Adelaide	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
15	children Luigi	14	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
16	son Luigi	14	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
17	son Luigi	12	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
18	son Luigi	10	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
19	son Luigi	8	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
20	son Luigi	6	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	
21	son Luigi	4	M	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	self	self	no	never	his uncle	227 No.	no	good	no	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John J. Juvani*, Master of the *S.S. Dulba*, sailing from *Genoa* at *10 P.M.* of *October* 189*8*, do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. L. Richard*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Dulba*, sailing from *Genoa* at *10 P.M.* of *October* 189*8*, do solemnly

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical* Board of the *United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *21*, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *21*, are true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *21*, are true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers named therein.

Subscribed to before me this *27* day of *October* 189*8*



E. J. Juvani
Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

"State whether Surgeon, 'acting therein' or 'employed by owners thereof' as the case may be."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Fulda

78

SHEET

A. (Civian)

ARRIVED

Nov 11th

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
3	"	"	Modena	"	"	"
4	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Como	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Collegio	Parma	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	Parma	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Leif. B. Petersmann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 25* day of *October* 189*8*.



W. D. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Leif. B. Petersmann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. C. Italy Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *11* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this *Sept 25* day of *October* 189*8*.

W. D. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q 17

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from

189 - Arriving at Port of

79

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Maimed, or otherwise disabled.
1	De-Martino Antonio	50	M	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emilio Carullo	50	M	Married	civil	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
3	De-Martino Maria	50	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
4	De-Martino Emilio	50	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marciano Giuseppe	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mario Rocco	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
7	Osola Piccinello	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sonetto Angelina	45	F	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stebanillo Maddalena	45	F	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Giuseppe	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Messico Antonio	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pasquale Lapadula	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bellavancia Alberto	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonio Proietti	45	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$12.00	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-18-20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Fulda*

80

ARRIVED.

Nov 16

1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Calabria	"	"	
6	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	
7	"	"	Salerno	"	"	
8	"	no Born	"	"	"	
9	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	Calabria	"	"	
12	"	"	Messina	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. A. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *Sept 18* day of *October* 189*8*.
A. B. Jones
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. Naby Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Sept 18* day of *October* 189*8*.
A. B. Jones
Consul of the United States at Naples

P

Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16

33 *Italia*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

81

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Pellegrino Roberto</i>	30	M	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	-	Self	\$5.00	1895-1896	husband, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Guido Alberto</i>	24	M	Single		no					-		\$5.00		father	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single		no					-		\$5.00			no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Pellegrino Roberto</i>	28	M	Single	mechanic	yes					-		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single	Country	no		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single	porter	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single	country	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Roberto</i>	24	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	yes		\$5.00		brother, <i>Roberto</i>	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

S. S.

82

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wt	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	Rc
2						
3						
4						
5			Campobasso			
6			Perugia			
7			Aquila			
8			Aquila			
9			Aquila			
10						
11			Salerno			
12			Salerno			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			Verona			
18			D'Abruzzo			
19			D'Abruzzo			
20			D'Abruzzo			
21						
22						
23						
24			Aquila			
25			Messina			
26						
27			Catania			
28			Syracuse			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Karl A. Petersmann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*.
T. W. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples



Karl A. Petersmann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. Hady Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing, *36* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*.
T. W. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples



Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 15

3.3. *Sulda* sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

83

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Not
1	<i>Giuseppe Vitoria</i>	27	M	Married	House carp	yes	Italian	Monza	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband for same	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Children Giuseppe</i>	3	F			no	Italian				no								good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	M			no	Italian				no								good	no
4	<i>Pikarale M. Teresa</i>	29	F	Married	Cook	yes	Italian	Same		New York	no		\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, M. Teresa	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Children M. Teresa</i>	4	F			no	Italian				no								good	no
6	<i>M. Teresa</i>	12	F			no	Italian				no								good	no
7	<i>Guino M. Michelina</i>	23	F	Married	House carp	yes	Italian				no								good	no
8	<i>Nicola De Sale</i>	47	M	Married	Cook	no	Italian	Marigliano			yes	much	\$4		husband, Michelina	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Vicciarulo Vincenz</i>	37	M	Married	Wife	no	Italian				no	self	\$15	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>San Giuseppe Alfonso</i>	11	M	Married	Wife	yes	Italian				no		\$5		husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Giuseppe Attanasio</i>	34	M	Married	Wife	yes	Italian				no								good	no
12	<i>Bolella Domenico</i>	24	M	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	brother	\$5		brother, Alfonso	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Vinc. Vincenz</i>	25	M			yes	Italian	Roccaromano			no	self	\$5		brother, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Vincenz Flores</i>	36	M	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5		brother, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Laura Vincenz</i>	36	F	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Maida Cesare</i>	15	F			yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	much	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Maida Vincenz</i>	34	F	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	much	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Peter Giovanni</i>	16	M			yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Assunta Adamo</i>	31	F			yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Francesca Biadelle</i>	16	F			yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Francesca Biadelle</i>	16	F			yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Roberto Angelo</i>	24	M	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Children Roberto</i>	10	F			no	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	M			no	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Elvira</i>	4	F			no	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Pia</i>	3	F			no	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Laura</i>	1	F			no	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Esposito Agnese</i>	14	F			yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Roberto Biadelle</i>	37	M	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Andrea Giandomenico</i>	25	M	Married		yes	Italian	Roccaromano		New Castle	yes	self	\$5	USA 1891-1892	husband, Vincenz	no	no	no	good	no

4-15-1
15-5

All. V. V. V.
33 Williams St.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Fulda

84

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	
2		U.S. born				
3		Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	
4			Salerno			
5						
6						
7						
8			Avelino			
9			Avelino			
10						
11			Avellino			
12						
13			Campania			
14						
15			Campania			
16						
17			Salerno			
18			Salerno			
19						
20						
21			Salerno			
22		Citizen				
23		U.S.				
24		U.S.				
25		U.S.				
26		U.S.				
27		U.S.				
28		Citizen				
29		Citizen				
30		Greek	Patras	Greek	Greece	PC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul B. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*
H. D. Burroughs
 Consul of the United States at Naples

P. B. Petermann
 Commanding Officer.

691

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. E. Maly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *11* in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*



T. E. Maly
 Consul of the United States at Naples

T. E. Maly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

85

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Luigi Sapia</i>	39	M	Married	house wgt	no	Italian	<i>S. Hesperus</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>		<i>husband, Albany</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Abbaso Piovindunga</i>	10	M	Single		no									<i>father</i>				<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Antonina</i>	8	F	Single	<i>in hospital</i>														<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Calogera</i>	3	F	Single		no													<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Maria</i>	3	F	Single		no													<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Calanato Maria</i>	57	F	Married	<i>Cowboy</i>	yes				<i>Bklyn</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>son Calanato</i>				<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Francesca</i>	18	F	Single		no									<i>am 19th Jan 1893</i>				<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Bresimanno Calogera</i>	42	M	Married	<i>mechanic</i>	no							<i>39</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Calerina</i>	18	F	Single	<i>house wgt</i>	no									<i>Calerina 192</i>				<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Calogera</i>	18	F	Single		no									<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Bresimanno Calogera</i>	4	M	Single		no													<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Roberto Constante</i>	34	M	Married		no				<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Marcelo Maria</i>	10	M	Single		no									<i>husband</i>				<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Antonina</i>	4	F	Single		no									<i>father</i>				<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Luiseppa</i>	5	F	Single	<i>in hospital</i>	no	<i>U.S.</i>												<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Vicenza</i>	4	F	Single		no	<i>U.S.</i>												<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Maria</i>	3	F	Single		no	<i>Italy</i>												<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Pietro</i>	1	M	Single		no													<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Anna Antonina</i>	40	F	Married	<i>servant</i>	no		<i>S. Hesperus</i>		<i>Albany</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Luigi Sapia</i>	30	M	Single	<i>house wgt</i>	no				<i>Albany</i>	<i>NY</i>				<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Francesca</i>	7	F	Single	<i>house wgt</i>	no									<i>husband</i>				<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Calogera</i>	6	F	Single		no									<i>father</i>				<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Antonina</i>	4	F	Single		no													<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Bresimanno Calogera</i>	4	M	Single	<i>sailor</i>	no													<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Calogera</i>	4	F	Single	<i>house wgt</i>	no		<i>Albany</i>		<i>Albany</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Calogera</i>	4	F	Single		no									<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Francesca</i>	4	F	Single	<i>house wgt</i>	no		<i>Albany</i>		<i>Albany</i>	<i>NY</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Calogera</i>	4	F	Single		no									<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Calogera</i>	4	F	Single		no									<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Calogera</i>	4	F	Single		no									<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

86 S. S.

Fulda

ARRIVED

No. 10

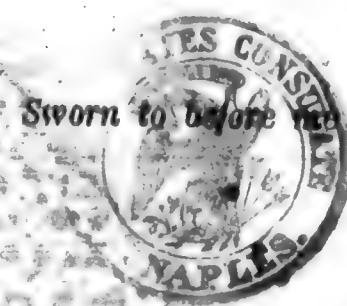
1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sciacc</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S R C</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			<i>Sciacc</i>			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			<i>Palermo</i>			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>		
18						
19			<i>Messina</i>			<i>R C</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25			<i>Palermo</i>			
26						
27			<i>Palermo</i>			
28			<i>Palermo</i>			
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm. B. Petermann of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

April 18th day of October 1898

Wm. B. Petermann
Commander Officer.
Wm. B. Petermann
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Haly Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this April 18th day of October 1898



Wm. B. Petermann
Consul of the United States at Naples

M

Dr. E. Haly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **M 13**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NT 13

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

87

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Valenti, Maria	49	V	X	housewife	yes	Italian	Nepean	New York	New York	-	husband	\$10	-	husband, Puschin	no	no	no	good	-
2	daughter Lucia	18	V	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
3	Therese, Louisa	30	N	X	"	yes	"	Napoli	"	Newark, N.J.	-	husband	\$50	USA 1887-1890	husband, Varkitt	no	no	no	good	-
4	children Maria	7	V	-	"	no	USA	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
5	Francisco	6	V	-	"	no	US	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	-
6	Luca	3	V	-	"	no	US	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	-
7	Ida	1	V	-	"	no	US	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	no	no	no	good	-
8	Galasso, Bernardino	14	V	-	country	yes	Italian	Bivona	"	Peruino, Cal.	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Galasso	no	no	no	good	-
9	Galasso, Giovanni	11	V	-	country	yes	"	"	"	Cal.	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Galasso	no	no	no	good	-
10	Rast, Giuseppe	17	N	-	country	yes	"	"	"	Cal.	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Rast	no	no	no	good	-
11	Giordano, Giovanni	25	N	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	\$5	-	brother, Giordano	no	no	no	good	-
12	Di Maria, Gaetano	18	V	-	country	yes	"	S. Margherita	"	Brooklyn	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Di Maria	no	no	no	good	-
13	Di Maria, Vito	12	V	-	country	yes	"	Bivona	"	New York	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Di Maria	no	no	no	good	-
14	Di Maria, Vito	12	V	-	country	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Di Maria	no	no	no	good	-
15	Cardinale, Giovanni	44	N	-	housewife	no	"	Bivona	"	Peruino, Cal.	-	husband	\$40	-	husband, Cardinale	no	no	no	good	-
16	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
17	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
18	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
19	Laparra, Giovanni	30	N	-	country	yes	"	"	"	Peruino, Cal.	-	self	\$10	-	brother, Laparra	no	no	no	good	-
20	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
21	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
22	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
23	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
24	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
25	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
26	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
27	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
28	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
29	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-
30	children	10	V	-	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

88 S. S. *Fulda*

ARRIVED

November 10th, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>w</i>					
3	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>				
5	<i>w</i>					
6	<i>w</i>					
7	<i>w</i>					
8	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>			
9	<i>w</i>		<i>S'</i>			
10	<i>w</i>		<i>S'</i>			
11	<i>w</i>		<i>S'</i>			
12	<i>w</i>		<i>Terzento</i>	<i>S'</i>		
13	<i>w</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>S'</i>		
14	<i>w</i>			<i>S'</i>		
15	<i>w</i>		<i>S'</i>			
16	<i>w</i>					
17	<i>w</i>					
18	<i>w</i>					
19	<i>w</i>		<i>S'</i>			
20	<i>w</i>					
21	<i>w</i>					
22	<i>w</i>					
23	<i>w</i>					
24	<i>w</i>					
25						
26	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>			
27	<i>w</i>		<i>Terzento</i>	<i>S'</i>		
28	<i>w</i>					
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt R. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*.
A. V. O. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. Naly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October* 189*8*.



A. V. O. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples



E. Naly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 12

S.S.

Sulda

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

89

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppa Adorno	16	F.	Married	Candy	yes	Italian	Maryland	New York	Providence	-	husband	\$6-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
2	Luigi Lauro	31	M.	Single	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	
3	Marcos Trancoso	28	M.	Single	factor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	
4	Giuseppa Nicola	23	F.	Single	factor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	
5	Giuseppa Giuseppa	29	F.	Married	Shoe	yes	Italian	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
6	Rubio Ercole	21	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	Italian	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
7	Raffaella Pisan	29	F.	Married	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
8	Andrea Curcio	34	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
9	Massi Raffino	44	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
10	De Cola Michele	48	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
11	Giuseppa Antonia	27	F.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
12	Erri Antonia	40	F.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
13	Marcos Trancoso	31	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
14	Castelli Raffaele	64	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
15	Castelli Antonio	24	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
16	Petrone Eliseo	13	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
17	Athanasios George	29	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	Greek	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
18	Travaglio Michele	22	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	Italian	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
19	Domiano Nicola	24	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
20	children Alessandrina	12	F.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
21	Bernarda	10	F.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
22	Catalina Battista	24	F.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
23	Mefano Fulvio	27	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
24	Wale Donald	34	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
25	Di Santo Benedetta	24	F.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
26	Di Vito Vincenzo	8	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
27	Battisti M. Mella	49	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
28	Luigi Boncetta	11	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
29	Battisti Jacinto	31	M.	Single	Shoe	yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	\$50-	no	husband's name	no	no	no	good	
30		6-19-3		17-11																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Julda

90

ARRIVED

November 13

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Aversa	"	"	"
7	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
8	"	"	Aversa	"	"	"
9	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
10	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
11	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
12	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
13	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
14	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
15	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Greece	"	Greek	Greece	R.C.
18	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Adolf B. Petrusmann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to this 28th day of October 1898 *Adolf B. Petrusmann* Commander Officer.
A. H. B. B. B. Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. S. Haly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



Sworn to this 28th day of October 1898 *T. S. Haly* Surgeon of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

3.8 *Tulla*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

91

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Mariano Anna Rosa	28	F	Married	Wife	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
2	Daughter Margherita	18	F	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
3	Claudio B. Berardino	15	M	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
4	Melone Giuseppe	16	M	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
5	Grossi Gerardo	15	M	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
6	St. Tommaso Francesco	16	M	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
7	Bello Raffaele	18	M	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
8	St. Giovanni Adelfino	34	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
9	St. Giovanni Salvatore	34	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
10	Wife Maria Dorotea	26	F	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
11	Children Gaspare	9	M	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
12	Angela	2	F	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
13	Giuseppa	16	F	Child		no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
14	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
15	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
16	Wife Maria Dorotea	26	F	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
17	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
18	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
19	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
20	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
21	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
22	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
23	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
24	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
25	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
26	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
27	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
28	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
29	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
30	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
31	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
32	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
33	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
34	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
35	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
36	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
37	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
38	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
39	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
40	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
41	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
42	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
43	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
44	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
45	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
46	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
47	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
48	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
49	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
50	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
51	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
52	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
53	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
54	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
55	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
56	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
57	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
58	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
59	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
60	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
61	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
62	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
63	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
64	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
65	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5	no	brother's	no	no	good	
66	St. Anna Salvatore	24	M	Married	Wife	no					no	father	\$5						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R 11

92 S. S.

Frida

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bidenza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R</i>
2						
3			<i>Alghero</i>			
4						
5			<i>Alghero</i>			
6						
7						
8			<i>Caserta</i>			
9			<i>Palermo</i>			<i>R C</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22			<i>Palermo</i>			
23						
24						
25		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Solimo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carl B. Reumann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Sept 18th day of *October* 189*8*

C. B. Reumann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
Dr. E. Naly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *Sept 18th* day of *October* 189*8*

C. B. Reumann
Consul of the United States at Naples

J

E. Naly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y 10

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

93

189

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	<i>Notte Giovanni</i>	40	M	Married	Countryside	yes	Italian	<i>Castellone New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Vendito Antonio</i>	40	M	Married	"	no	"	<i>Bava Lake</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	Consue	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Di Carlo Luisa</i>	25	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Laughter Teresa</i>	50	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Palmerio Marcelino</i>	60	M	Married	Dr. Carpenter	yes	"	<i>S. P. Lake</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	daughter	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Del Guidera Sabella</i>	17	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Bava Lake</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Domencia de Berio</i>	34	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Brigante Angelo Raffaele</i>	40	M	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Lower Lake</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Calderin Fortunato</i>	35	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Lombardi Giovanna</i>	34	F	Married	"	no	"	<i>Ferrigno</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Lombardi Eugenio</i>	34	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Sergi Paolo</i>	19	M	Single	barber	yes	"	<i>Rouette</i>	<i>Rosetta</i>	<i>Rosetta</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Esposito Felice</i>	34	M	Married	Countryside	no	"	<i>Salento</i>	<i>Salento</i>	<i>Salento</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anna del Maschio</i>	25	F	Single	tailor	yes	"	<i>Salento</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Giuseppe Offi</i>	30	M	Single	Countryside	yes	"	<i>Roccaromana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Angelo Don Socera</i>	29	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Barone Perrotta</i>	44	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Don Marzio Socera</i>	34	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Barone Palumbo</i>	47	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Angelo Raffaele</i>	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Giuseppe Rosario</i>	34	M	Married	"	no	"	<i>Salento</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Calderin Vincenzo</i>	34	M	Married	"	no	"	<i>Salento</i>	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Calderin Vincenzo</i>	107	F	Single	Ch	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Pellegrini</i>	7	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Calderin Pietro</i>	22	M	Single	Labor	yes	"	<i>Salento</i>	<i>Alghero</i>	<i>Alghero</i>	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Palumbo Pasquale</i>	48	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Palumbo Pasquale</i>	48	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Don Raimondo</i>	48	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Don Teodoro</i>	29	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Don Leopoldo</i>	64	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	husband <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no

7-20-3

18-12

Mark

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Guida

ARRIVED

Nov 10th

1898

SHEET

94

No.
ON LIST

COLOR.

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE


SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>Casserta</i>			
3					
4					
5		<i>Caserta</i>			
6		<i>Caserta</i>			
7					
8		<i>Cottuzza</i>			
9					
10		<i>Campobasso</i>			
11					
12		<i>Messina</i>			
13		<i>Salerno</i>			
14		<i>Naples</i>			
15		<i>Casserta</i>			
16		<i>Casserta</i>			
17					
18					
19					
20					
21		<i>Archie</i>			
22		<i>Archie</i>			
23					
24					
25		<i>Campobasso</i>			
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. B. Polmann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 28th* day of *October* 189*8*.

A. M. B. Wright
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Wm. B. Polmann
 Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. E. Haly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *22* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this *Naples 28th* day of *October* 189*8*.
F. E. Haly
 Consul of the United States at Naples

F. Haly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9 S.S. *Sulda* sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 95 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
1	Enrico Gaudin	31	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Anna Gaudin	24	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Gaudin	16	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antonio Gaudin	18	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe Gaudin	15	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Gaudin	37	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Gaudin	25	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rossi Maria	33	F	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Pascali Giuseppe	41	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	De Pascali Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Pascali Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Pascali Giuseppe	38	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Pascali Giuseppe	10	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rossi Antonio	30	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Pascali Giuseppe	6	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Pascali Giuseppe	11	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Pascali Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Pascali Giuseppe	36	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Pascali Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	De Pascali Giuseppe	13	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rossi	5	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Pascali Giuseppe	4	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Pascali Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Pascali Giuseppe	43	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Pascali Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Pascali Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Pascali Giuseppe	11	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Pascali Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Pascali Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Pascali Giuseppe	44	M	Single	Housewife	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	no	self	\$10	no	brother, Lawrence, New York	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

96

S. S.

Julita

ARRIVED.

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Chiana</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Chiana</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Campania</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Campania</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Basilicata</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Basilicata</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>N. I. C.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
23						
24	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Apulia</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Basilicata</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Campania</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carl R. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn



Sept 18th day of *October* 189*8*.

H. J. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples

Carl R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. E. Italy Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Sept 18th* day of *October* 189*8*.



H. J. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at Naples

H

J. D. E. Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

718

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

97

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Baroni Michele	21	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Italian	Castellone, New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	Baroni Giovanni	20	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	De Pascual Felipe	43	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
4	De Pascual Crescenzo	33	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	De Pascual Angelo	29	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	Launa Giovanni	44	M	Single	"	Yes	"	Castellone, New York	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
7	Son Francesco	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	Launa Salvatore	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
9	Leto Vincenzo	68	M	Married	Cook	Yes	"	Castellone, New York	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
10	Micio Rosalia	52	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
11	Leto Giuseppe	15	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
12	Launa Salvatore	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
13	Jugarcen Salvatore	54	M	Married	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
14	Giuffre Leonardo	21	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
15	Liola Margherita	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
16	Obuscolo Salvatore	21	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
17	Manno Raffaele	44	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
18	India Gaspare	17	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
19	Marzio Elisabetta	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
20	Rubino Rosario	17	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
21	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
22	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
23	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
24	Sposon baruch	17	M	Single	Cook	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
25	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
26	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
27	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
29	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	
30	India Rosaria	17	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	\$5	No	brother Vincent, Palermo, 25 St. 304 New York	No	No	Good	No	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

76 -

8

98

S. S.

Fulda

ARRIVED,

November

10

, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caserta S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caserta S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caserta S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Foggia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canicciata</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo S</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C.</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Milano S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Catania S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carl R. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me

Sept. 28th day of *Sept* 1898.

Carl R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

L. V. V. O. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *30* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Sept* 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples

G

H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

99

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise as supported by charter, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	<i>VI 361/395</i> <i>Mario Francesco</i>	28	M	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Moiano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>father</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Mario Maria</i>	28	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	<i>Cooperstown</i>	yes	<i>husband</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Polaro Giacomo</i>	28	M	"	no	"	<i>Agave</i>	"	<i>New Castle</i>	yes	"	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Teorina Profilo</i>	34	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	<i>PA</i>	yes	<i>father</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Barile Celesta</i>	27	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Atena</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>husband</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Masucci Giovanni</i>	44	M	Housewife	no	"	<i>Cerro al Volturno</i>	"	<i>New Castle</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Masucci Vincenzo</i>	34	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	<i>PA</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Martocci Antonio</i>	38	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Di Cesare Giuseppe</i>	29	M	"	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	"	yes	"	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Colaninno Antonio</i>	44	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Colaninno Antonio</i>	25	M	Housewife	no	"	<i>Cerro al Volturno</i>	"	"	yes	"	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Baranella Benedetta</i>	21	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Giovannetti Giuseppe</i>	22	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Di Lello M. Teodora</i>	34	F	"	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Garofalo Pica Leonida</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Di Lello Pina</i>	12	F	Housewife	no	"	<i>Porto Cervo</i>	"	<i>Lyons</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Stulda

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898

SHEET

100

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Buenavista</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	<i>Ugento</i>	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
6		"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	<i>Di Chicta</i>	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	<i>Di Chicta</i>	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	<i>Cozzenza</i>	"	"	"
26		"	<i>Polign</i>	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	<i>Assento</i>	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kapit. B. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Sept 28th day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. S. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Sept 28th day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

101

1891

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	Giamandino Nicola	40	M.	Married	laborer	yes	Italian	Stegham	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Trisano Francesco	34	M.	Married	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Rippulosa Carmela	38	F.	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	children Teresa	11	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Salvatore	14	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Aurea	3	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giamandino Pietro	31	M.	Married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Viggiaro Vincenzo	33	M.	Married	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	no	brother Viggiaro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Diuggiole Niccolò	14	M.	Married	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	2	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbina Anna Rosa	29	F.	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	5	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Colangelo Pietro	23	M.	Married	barber	yes	"	Stegham	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Roberta Alfonso	20	M.	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Stegham	"	Cleveland	yes	father	20	no	Colangelo 113-447	no	no	no	good	no
13	Agnes Maria	24	F.	Married	"	no	"	Stegham	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carla Rosa	37	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	yes	husband	50	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
15	children Lucia Giuseppe	6	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	5	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna	31	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	5	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Clemente Vincenzo	24	M.	Married	barber	yes	"	Stegham	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Erica Maria	32	F.	Married	Cowboy	no	"	Stegham	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Olga	3	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	4	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giorgianna Frances	30	F.	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	Stegham	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paula Rosa	19	F.	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Stegham	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lucien Donato	25	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Stegham	"	"	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore Gaetano	34	M.	Married	weaver	no	"	Stegham	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Paulina	4	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Donato Donato	23	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Stegham	"	Pittsburgh	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marcello Pietro	14	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Stegham	"	Chicago	yes	father	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sayola Pasquale	28	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Stegham	"	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Donato Donato	23	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Stegham	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Patricia Antonio	16	M.	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Stegham	"	New York	yes	father	20	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
30	Donato Donato	23	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Stegham	"	"	yes	self	\$50	no	brother Stefano	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

102

S. S.

Fulda

ARRIVED,

November 11th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Anelino	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Trani	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. A. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn



Naples 28th day of October 1898.
J. T. Dwyer
 Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Petermann
 Commanding Officer.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Haly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 28th day of Oct. 1898.



J. T. Dwyer
 Consul of the United States at Naples

D. E. Haly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B.5

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

11-10

1898 Arriving at Port of

103

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature
1	<i>Di Gloria Giuseppe</i>	53	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>Neapolis</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	-	Self	\$20	Yes	husband	husband	no	no	good	no
2	<i>D'ORONZIO Maria</i>	38	F	Married	Woman's Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	husband	46	no	husband	husband	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Di Gloria Giuseppe</i>	12	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	father	no	no	good	no
4	<i>D'ORONZIO Eugenio</i>	7	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	father	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Di Gloria Nicola</i>	15	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	3	no	father	father	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Di Gloria Prospero</i>	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	brother	8	no	brother	brother	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Di Gloria Prospero</i>	53	M	Single	Joiner	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	12	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Di Gloria Elvira</i>	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Di Gloria Salvatore</i>	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Di Gloria Edmondo</i>	9	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Di Gloria Gaetano</i>	16	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	5	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Di Gloria Pietro</i>	21	M	Married	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	12	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Di Gloria Domenico</i>	46	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	100	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Di Gloria Salvatore</i>	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	52	M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Di Gloria Nicola</i>	14	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Di Gloria Rachele</i>	28	F	Married	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	41	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	"	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Di Gloria Raffaele</i>	44	M	Married	Joiner	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	8	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Di Gloria Carolina</i>	16	F	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Di Gloria Pietro</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Di Gloria Michelangelo</i>	17	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Di Gloria Giovanni</i>	20	M	Married	Counsellor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	6	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Di Gloria Giovanni</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Di Gloria Antonio</i>	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	10	no	Wife	Wife	no	no	good	no

10-16-3

22-7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E.

S. S. *Field*

104

SHEET

ARRIVED, *November 10*, 1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy.</i>	<i>Chiatti</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
3	<i>W.</i>					
4	<i>W.</i>					
5	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
6	<i>W.</i>					
7	<i>W.</i>					
8	<i>W.</i>					
9	<i>W.</i>					
10	<i>W.</i>					
11	<i>W.</i>					
12	<i>W.</i>					
13	<i>W.</i>					
14	<i>W.</i>					
15	<i>W.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>citizen</i>			
16	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S'</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
18	<i>W.</i>					
19	<i>W.</i>					
20	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
21	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
22	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
23	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
24	<i>W.</i>					
25	<i>W.</i>					
26	<i>W.</i>					
27	<i>W.</i>					
28	<i>W.</i>					
29	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			
30	<i>W.</i>		<i>S'</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John P. Steinhilber of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Sept 18th day of Sept 1898 Commander Officer.
John P. Steinhilber
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Haly Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 50 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



Sept 18th day of Sept 1898
John P. Steinhilber
 Consul of the United States at Naples

E. Haly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

105

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether	By whom was	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative, and if	Ever in Prison or	Whether	Whether after	Condition of Health,	Deformed or
List.		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation.	Read. Write			United States.	(State, City or Town.)	such final destination.	passage paid.	of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	United States, and if so, when and where.	so, what relative, their name and address.	Alms house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Nature and
1	Adrian Hardiosian	14	M		School master	yes	Italian	Aragas	New York	Providence	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Archie Guglielmo	49	M		Tailor	yes	Italian	Chick		Boston	yes		\$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pauline Fortunato	16	F		Barber	yes		Orlona		Wash.	yes		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Roscoe Vile	42	M		Cumbr	yes		Quetta		Philadelphia	yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gerda Fortunato	34	F			yes		Quetta		New York	no		\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Peri Terola	33	M			yes					no		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Demus Caterina	47	F			yes		Melfi			no		\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	St. Muss. Giuseppe	34	M		Cumbr	yes		Baccaron		New York	yes		\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sal. Palla Giuseppe	18	M		Shoemaker	yes		Turco		Pittsburgh	yes		\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sal. Palla Giovanni	16	M		Cumbr	yes					yes		\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Laugh Maria Teresa	2	F			yes					yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	St. Pierre Maria	22	M			yes					yes		\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Simone Rappacc	33	M		Shoemaker	yes		Melfi		New York	yes		\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Francesco	25	F			yes					yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dario Eucario	40	M		Joiner	yes		Ruggian			yes		\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Argiso Maria Teresa	31	F		Cumbr	no		Baccaron			yes		\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vico Angela	44	F			yes		Pomella		Philadelphia	yes		\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Children Antonia	18	F			yes		Peliza			yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leise	7	F			yes					yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sal. Palla Giuseppe	17	M			yes		Sal.		New York	yes		\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lacasa Christiano	40	M			yes		Pittsburgh			yes		\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Josef Viscuso	37	M			yes					yes		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mona Michele	31	F			yes					yes		\$23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Logiodice Maria Rosa	12	F			yes		Bordoli		Hamford	yes		\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di. Pignone Pas	21	M		Cumbr	yes		Salento		Watersburg	yes		\$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mastrogiovanni	52	M			yes					yes		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mastrogiovanni	34	M		Porter	yes	Citizen	Dis. in Pies			yes		\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sal. Palla	11	M		Cumbr	yes					yes		\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Paracchio Domenico	40	M			yes		Bordoli		Philadelphia	yes		\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Daughter Maria	10	F			yes					yes			no	no	no	no	no	good	no

3-23-2

14-14

any

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D.

S. S. *Felda*

106

ARRIVED *November 10* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Gr. Cath</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
3	<i>w</i>					
4	<i>w</i>					
5						
6	<i>w</i>					
7	<i>w</i>					
8	<i>w</i>					
9	<i>w</i>					
10						
11						
12	<i>w</i>					
13	<i>w</i>					
14						
15	<i>w</i>					
16						
17	<i>w</i>					
18						
19						
20						
21	<i>w</i>					
22	<i>w</i>					
23						
24	<i>w</i>					
25	<i>w</i>					
26						
27		<i>Belgium</i>				
28	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>				
29	<i>w</i>					
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Petermann, of the S. S. **FULDA**, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to



April 28th day of April, 1898.
John R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Haly, Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before



April 28th day of April, 1898.
Dr. C. Haly
Consul of the United States at Naples.

C

Haly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

189

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state, where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
1	Dirollatun, Barbara	28	F	Hand weaver	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
2	children, Volunta	5	F	Hand weaver	no	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
3	" Luisa	3	F	Hand weaver	no	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
4	" Erminio	15	M	Hand weaver	no	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
5	Di Vito, M. Addaid	60	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
6	Di Vito, Angelina	16	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
7	Salvatore, Laura	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
8	Roberta, Alfredo	14	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
9	Della, Saglio, Garbano	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
10	Giulia, Adolfo	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
11	Grilli, Carmine	14	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
12	Loma, Rachela	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
13	children, Leo, Laura	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
14	" Guiseppe	14	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
15	Carulla, Violetta	49	F	Hand weaver	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
16	Saglio, Antonietta	8	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
17	Colasanto, Benedetta	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
18	Di Pietro, Francesco	34	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
19	Rosa, Tanzio	33	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
20	De Bianco, Salvatore	14	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
21	Laugerano, Florida	52	F	Hand weaver	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
22	Laughera, Virginia Rosa	18	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
23	Di Vito, Giuseppe	14	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
24	Laughera, Maria	14	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
25	Margherita, Carmelo	31	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
26	Di Vito, Giuseppe	14	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
27	" Giuseppe	7	M	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
28	" Teresina	5	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
29	Di Vito, Maria	48	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		
30	Di Vito, Maria	34	F	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York		self	\$400	3 yrs. here	USA 1891-1892	husband, 28, 784 Stearns	no	no	good		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

108

S. S.

Fulda

ARRIVED

Nov 10

1898.

SHEET

b.

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cassano</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2						
3						
4		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Foggia</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
5		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Foggia</i>			
6			<i>Foggia</i>			
7			<i>Foggia</i>			
8			<i>Foggia</i>			
9			<i>Foggia</i>			
10		<i>Citizen</i>				
11		<i>Citizen</i>				
12			<i>Cassano</i>			
13						
14			<i>Cassano</i>			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			<i>Cassano</i>			
20			<i>Rome</i>			
21						
22						
23		<i>Citizen</i>				
24		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
25						
26						
27						
28			<i>Basilicata</i>			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kapitän Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to



Sept 28 day of *October* 189*8*.

J. H. Boyington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Haby Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *5* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing *28* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to



Sept 28 day of *October* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Haby

1511

B 2

189 Arriving at Port of 169

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.																
1	Masutti Rosa	47	F	Married	Wife	yes	Italian	Salicetta	New York	New York	-	husband	\$50	-	husband, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
2	children Rosario Maria	14	F	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$30	-	husband, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
3	Antonietta	7	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
4	Rosa	5	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
5	Maria Bonsegna	2	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
6	Serena Nicola	15	F	Single	Student	yes	"	S. Bass.	"	"	-	self	\$1	-	Stephen, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
7	Vito Vincenzo	20	M	Single	Student	yes	"	Salicetta	"	Pittsburg	yes	brother	\$1	-	brother, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
8	Albino Laura	35	F	Married	Tailor	yes	"	Salicetta	Port Land.	Port Land.	yes	self	\$100	-	brother, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
9	Sou Carlo	11	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
10	daughter Teresa	10	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
11	Ferrara Teresa	14	F	Single	Student	yes	"	Salicetta	"	Boston	yes	brother	\$1	-	brother, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
12	Greco Raffaele	44	M	Married	Teacher	yes	"	Salicetta	"	Boston	yes	self	\$100	-	brother, Brighton	-	-	-	good	-
13	Vodda Luigi	30	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
14	Roda Angelo	36	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
15	Roda Alfonso	16	M	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$200	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
16	Roda Luigi	32	M	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
17	Piscitelli Vincenzo	27	M	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$200	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
18	Paricane Vincenzo	16	M	Single	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
19	Greco Raffaele	53	M	Married	Teacher	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
20	Floro Filomena	11	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
21	Di Maio Vincenzo	76	M	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
22	Caputo Rosa	44	F	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
23	Spina Rosaria	13	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
24	children di Giacomo	12	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
25	" " Augusta	9	F	Single	-	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
26	Nicola Maria	34	F	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
27	Antonino	53	M	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
28	Antonino	49	M	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-
29	Modula Domenico	49	M	Married	-	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$100	-	"	-	-	-	good	-

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

BB-2

S. S.

Subeta

110

ARRIVED,

November 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bologna</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			<i>Campasano</i>			
7						
8			<i>Caserta</i>			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13			<i>Avellino</i>			
14						
15						
16			<i>Caserta</i>			
17						
18						
19						
20			<i>Calabria</i>			
21			<i>Crotona</i>			
22						
23			<i>Caserta</i>			
24						
25						
26			<i>Avellino</i>			
27			<i>Salerno</i>			
28						
29		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Reggio</i>			
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John R. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Sept. 28th day of October 1898.

J. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

John R. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Italy Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this Sept. 28th day of October 1898.

J. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1.

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

111

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed. Nature.
1	Giuseppe Benicotta	17	M.	Single	Student	yes	Italian	Lepore	New York	Brooklyn	-	self	\$100	1898	brother, same place	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Benicotta	21	F.	Single		no					-							good	no
3	Margherita Rotella	35	F.	Single	house wife	no		Patti		New York	-		\$50		husband, same place	no	no	good	no
4	Children Salvadora	14	F.	Single		no					-							good	no
5	Pichina	8	F.	Single		no					-							good	no
6	Giuseppe	6	M.	Single		no					-							good	no
7	Vicenzo	2	M.	Single		no					-							good	no
8	Giuseppe Patti	14	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Patti		Sanct. Mungo	-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Pizzini	34	M.	Single	Shoemaker	yes					-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Maria Bonetti	33	F.	Single		no					-				brother, same place	no	no	good	no
11	Children Maria Antonia	6	F.	Single		no					-				brother, same place	no	no	good	no
12	Koussou Arabian	34	M.	Single	Merchant	yes	Armenian	Constantinople		Providence	yes	brother	\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
13	Pedross Arabian	64	M.	Single	Merchant	no					-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
14	Wife. Natchan	54	F.	Single		no					-				brother, same place	no	no	good	no
15	Zarouky Arabian	23	M.	Single	Merchant	yes					yes	husband	\$50		husband, same place	no	no	good	no
16	Children Tarsan	4	M.	Single		no					-				brother, same place	no	no	good	no
17	Araci	6	M.	Single		no					-				brother, same place	no	no	good	no
18	Kalacoudas Albanus	35	M.	Single	Merchant	yes	Greek	Volos		New York	-	self	\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
19	Christo Giaris	24	M.	Single	Merchant	yes					-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
20	Alhianassios Demetris	11	M.	Single		yes		Pero		Lowell	yes	father	\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
21	Brother Demetris	16	M.	Single		yes					yes		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
22	Robitella Giuseppe	34	M.	Single	Merchant	yes	Italian	Palermo		New York	yes	self	\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
23	Bicchella Giuseppe	29	M.	Single		no					yes		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
24	Carlo Michele	22	M.	Single		no					-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
25	Ludolfo Viola	24	M.	Single		no					-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
26	Luigialle Rocco	24	M.	Single		yes					yes		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
27	Bicchella Filippo	9	M.	Single		no					yes	father	\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
28	Polilla Bonaventura	44	M.	Single	Merchant	yes		Stefano			yes	self	\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
29	Stam Raffaele	37	M.	Single	Merchant	yes					yes		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Marco	17	M.	Single		no					-		\$50		brother, same place	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

112

S. S.

Fulda

ARRIVED

November 10

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
8	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Turkey	Roumania	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Greece	"	Greek	Greece	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Heencken Master of the S.S. *H. H. Meier* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *October* 189*8*
Hausmann
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



12

H. H. Meier

11/98

11/160

11/160

11/160

Affidavit of Surgeon

H. H. Meier Surgeon of the S.S. *H. H. Meier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *October* 189*8*
Hausmann
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



11/160

11/160

11/160

11/160

11/160

11/160

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 12

S.S. *H. H. Mier* sailing from *Bremen, Oct 29 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Targyak Maria</i>	28							<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kelet</i>	<i>Var. York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>husb. Targyak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Tuma</i>	24										<i>mother</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>father</i>					
3	<i>Scholar</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
4	<i>Kramczak Mikaly</i>	25			<i>labored</i>				<i>Austria</i>				<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
5	<i>Mohar Daniel</i>	25							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
6	<i>Tomas Barbara</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
7	<i>Wijancuk Janus</i>	36			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
8	<i>Lapowaty Sina</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
9	<i>Dilik Maria</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
10	<i>Breda Janus</i>	25			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
11	<i>Schwarz Maria</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
12	<i>Breda Rosa</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
13	<i>Grab Hagda</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
14	<i>Tassily Janus</i>	25			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
15	<i>Scholar Tuma</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
16	<i>Lubin Josef</i>	24			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
17	<i>Targa Tuma</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
18	<i>Tufala Janus</i>	24			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
19	<i>Polaburger Janus</i>	24			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
20	<i>Tagy Mikaly</i>	24			<i>labored</i>				<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
21	<i>Livicki Tessa</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
22	<i>Poluch Alois</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
23	<i>Gajdos Janus</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
24	<i>Tarhot Janus</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
25	<i>Polaczek Peter</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
26	<i>Remanyik Tuma</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
27	<i>Tuma</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
28	<i>Laci</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
29	<i>Scholar</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					
30	<i>Katalin</i>	24							<i>Poland</i>					<i>\$2.00</i>		<i>sister</i>					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. 1 114 S. S. *St. A. Meier* ARRIVED *Nov 11* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	
20		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	
21		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
22		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
23		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
24						
25						
26		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27						
28		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			
29		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>			
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steencken Master of the S.S. H. H. Meier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of October 1898
Heinrich Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. O. Wegener Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of October 1898
Heinrich Haug
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. O. Wegener

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Meier* sailing from Bremen, October 29, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York,

115

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Adams Tomas	28	m		laborer	/	Prussian	Potsdam	New York	Potsdam	yes	self	\$45	no	brother, Berlin	no	no	good	no	
2	Sandali Ambros	26	m			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Singer Peter	34	m			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Galer Elek	30	m			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Anders Bertha	22	f		none	/	German	Bismarck	"	Manly B. Co. Ticket	"	\$2.50	no	no	relation, Manly B. Co.	"	"	"	"	
6	Westphal Frieda	27	f		laborer	/	"	Eisen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Plawsky Will	32	m			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	24	f		none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	27	f			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	3	f			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Edward	12	m			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Friedrich Emil	54	m		laborer	/	German	Walt	"	Newark	"	self	\$5	no	brother, Newark	"	"	"	"	
13	Kar	16	m		prisoner	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	brother, Newark	"	"	"	"	
14	Kupchass Isaac	28	m		laborer	/	Russian	Kowno	"	Philad.	"	self	\$10	no	brother, Philad.	"	"	"	"	
15	Grunin Isak	42	m			/	"	Wilna	"	Town	"	"	\$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Sawoych Isak	17	m			/	Thuringian	Proctoria	"	Town	"	"	\$2-3	no	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Karyka Katya	44	f			/	"	Smolensk	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	brother, Smolensk	"	"	"	"	
18	Gysin Theop	15	m			/	"	St. Pölten	"	Cannellor	"	"	\$20	no	brother, Cannellor	"	"	"	"	
19	Epueck Anna	23	f		none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	no	brother, Cannellor	"	"	"	"	
20	Kulyka Theop	24	m		laborer	/	"	Potsdam	"	Granding	"	"	\$11	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
21	Galyan Nathan	28	m			/	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	\$24	no	brother, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	
22	Talian Andris	14	m			/	"	B. Maria	"	Cannellor	"	"	\$8	no	brother, Cannellor	"	"	"	"	
23	Tampr Anna	18	f		none	/	"	Tagy Laro	"	Potsdam	"	"	\$11	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
24	Mudri Susana	30	f			/	"	St. Pölten	"	Cannellor	"	"	\$30	no	brother, Cannellor	"	"	"	"	
25	"	25	f			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Cannellor	"	"	"	"	
26	Tatymondaki Anna	40	f			/	"	Trips	"	Potsdam	"	self	\$40	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
27	Sonjan Maria	17	f			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
28	Korabuk Sobek	40	m		laborer	/	"	"	"	Potsdam	"	"	\$40	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
29	Mogla Anna	18	f		none	/	"	"	"	Potsdam	"	"	\$40	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
30	Kulyka Maria	18	f			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$8	no	brother, Potsdam	"	"	"	"	
7 in transit																				
Kuso																				

7 in transit

Thuss

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

116

S.S.

H. H. Meier

ARRIVED

Nov 11

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>RC</i>
13	"	"	<i>Prussia</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Novgorod</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>RC</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>RC</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	"	<i>RC</i>
19	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	"	<i>RC</i>
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	"	<i>RC</i>
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 74
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 2 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944

Date

Eric Bassett

Chief

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
-12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 74
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 2 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

JUN 2 1944

Date

Eric S. Rosen Chief

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Henschel Master of the S.S. W. H. Meier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Henschel
Master.



Come to before me this twenty ninth day of October 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. W. H. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing in 16 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Come to before me this twenty ninth day of October 1899.
Frank H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

O. Wegner

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *117*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. H. H. Heier

sailing from Bremen,

25th October
189*1*

Arriving at Port of New York,

189*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ján Čejka	31	m	md	farmer	/	Czechia	Kablati	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$4-16 ⁰⁰	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Hadravá	21	f	sgl	servant	/	"	Nová Ves	"	New York	"	"	\$4-10 ⁰⁰	"	friends New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Marowick	54	f	md	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-00	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa	11	f	sgl	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-30	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Meyer	9	f	"	"	/	Prussen	Geestendorf	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nicolaus Bader	19	m	"	farmer	/	Tirol	Stockach	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	\$5-6 ⁰⁰	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eugenian Karasewski	55	m	md	smith	/	Galicie	Lubianski	"	Minneapolis	"	"	\$10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbara	56	f	"	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal	19	m	sgl	smith	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ján	16	m	md	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alexandra	20	f	"	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef	14	m	sgl	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Rapp	24	m	md	farmer	/	Bayern	Wemdingen	"	New York	"	"	\$4-00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tabina Slavik	30	f	md	servant	/	Hungary	F. Tokorag	"	"	"	"	\$4-00	"	husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul	2 1/2	m	sgl	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-00	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Luzanna Sándor	22	f	md	servant	/	Hungary	F. Tokorag	"	"	"	"	\$4-14 ⁰⁰	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
17	Juliana Eraben	44 1/2	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4-00	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10

118

S. S.

H. B. Meyer

ARRIVED,

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

COUNTRY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

RELIGION.

1	W	Austria	Vienna	Dominion	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Dominion	German	Austria	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Prussia	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Prussia	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Henschke Master of the S.S. *W. H. Meier* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

First Monday day of *October* 189*8*
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. *W. H. Meier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *27 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

First Monday day of *October* 189*8*
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

2 List No. *9*

7

S.S. *H. F. Meier* vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States sailing from *Bremen, October 27th 189* Arriving at Port of New York,

119

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Braschinski Flori 26	m	s		laborer	/	Russian	Kornobor	Yok	St. J.	yes	self	\$15	no	brother, Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kolesar Andras 25	m	s		laborer	/	Hungarian	Gallies					\$6		John J. J. 7.11 E 3.16					
3	Koteles Ede 18	m	s		none	/														
4	Citron Berisch 28	m	s		sailor	/	Galicia	Pravce					\$2		Emine, in law					
5	Rosenbaum Jakob 45	m	s		saddler	/							\$4		Herich, in law					
6	Kochinger Leib 27	m	s		laborer	/		Hordian					no		in law					
7	Pert Fischbach 26	m	s		none	/		Healence		4.7.15			no							
8	Schachler Isaac 42	m	s		tailor	/		Mohowce												
9	Jente 12	f	s		none	/														
10	Koomaros Josef 18	m	s		laborer	/	Hungarian	hota		Pekskill	yes	self	\$4		brother, Pekskill					
11	Mayer Philipp 46	m	s		mill	/	U.S.	Longopolis		St. J.	yes	self	\$10		brother, St. J.					
12	Jakob Josef 28	m	s		laborer	/	Hungarian	Katalin		Pelau	yes	self	\$2		brother, Pelau					
13	Salauk Janos 29	m	s			/							\$6							
14	Koteles Julia 20	f	s		none	/		Bravlo		Cleveland	yes	self	\$2		brother, Cleveland					
15	Joswan 24	m	s		laborer	/		Tijfali					\$20		brother					
16	Wagay Lukacz 28	m	s			/	Galicia	Lahwa		Champlin			\$8		brother, Champlin					
17	Sikaly Mihaly 29	m	s			/		Legyroska		Johnston	yes		no		brother, Johnston					
18	Leics Ignatz 18	m	s			/									brother					
19	Kopar Hanna 18	f	s		none	/	Hungarian	Caros		P. Aubrey	yes		\$30		brother, P. Aubrey					
20	Gunka Maria 13	f	s			/							\$6							
21	Tajos 25	m	s		laborer	/							\$4		brother, St. J.					
22	Lustig Elias 42	m	s			/	Galicia	Slawica		St. J.			no		brother, St. J.					
23	Pert 19	m	s		none	/									brother					
24	Euler 17	m	s			/														
25	Salomon 14	m	s			/														
26	Abraham 11	m	s			/														
27	Goldman Jacob 4	m	s			/														
28	Isak 48	m	s		laborer	/	U.S.						\$4		brother, Chicago					
29	Haimich Jacob 28	m	s		laborer	/	Hungarian	Pravce		St. J.	yes	self	\$8		brother, St. J.					
30	Chulu Gref 24	m	s		none	/		Pravce		St. J.			\$2		brother					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

120

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Austria				
12		Hungary				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Hebr		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				US		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. U. V. H. H. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October 1898
Frank H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. U. V. H. H. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 27 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this Twenty-ninth day of October 1898
Frank H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Price*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Prokop Anna	40	V	m	none		Hungarian	Toronto, Ont. Can.	Whiting	yes self	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna	7	V	s											father					
3	Anna	12	V	s																
4	Carrolli Peter	25	V	m						Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna	6	V	s											father					
6	Kroczka Anna	26	V	m	labourer	yes	US born	Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Sancusik Josef	27	V	m		yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Joseph	30	V	m		yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Winkler	27	V	m	labourer	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Berli	48	V	m																
11	Joseph	26	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Sancusik Anna	32	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna	18	V	s				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Janowski Joseph	36	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Reba Anna	26	V	s	none			Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Stolzi Anna	35	V	m	labourer	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Galata Anna	48	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wolay Peter	27	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Karafa Anna	16	V	s				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Siros	25	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Banyak Mihaly	29	V	m	labourer	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Varck Mihaly	27	V	m	labourer	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Sancusik Anna	26	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Jim Chan	35	V	m	none			Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Leil	18	V	s				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	David		V	s				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna	20	V	s				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Winkler Joseph	27	V	m	labourer	yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Winkler Felix	20	V	m				Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Winkler Anna	20	V	s	none			Germany	Germany	Germany	yes self	yes	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

ARRIVERS

16

S. S. *H. H. Meyer*

ARRIVED

11 1898

SHEET

122

NATIVITY. MOTHER TONGUE. SUBJECT OR WHAT RELIGION.

No. ON LIST. COLOR. COUNTRY. PROVINCE. Language or Dialect.

1

w

2

w

3

w

4

w

5

w

U. S. B.

6

w

7

w

8

w

9

w

10

w

11

w

12

w

13

w

14

w

15

w

16

w

17

w

18

w

19

w

20

w

21

w

22

w

23

w

24

w

25

w

26

w

27

w

28

w

29

w

30

w

[Faint handwritten entries in columns for Country, Province, and Mother Tongue, including names like 'U. S. B.', 'Brazil', 'Portugal', 'Russia', 'France', 'Germany', 'Italy', 'Spain', 'Sweden', 'Norway', 'Denmark', 'Finland', 'Poland', 'Austria', 'Hungary', 'Czech Republic', 'Slovak Republic', 'Croatia', 'Serbia', 'Montenegro', 'Bosnia and Herzegovina', 'Macedonia', 'Albania', 'Greece', 'Turkey', 'Cyprus', 'Lebanon', 'Syria', 'Iraq', 'Iran', 'Afghanistan', 'Pakistan', 'India', 'China', 'Japan', 'Korea', 'Philippines', 'Indonesia', 'Malaysia', 'Singapore', 'Thailand', 'Vietnam', 'Laos', 'Cambodia', 'Myanmar', 'Burma', 'Sri Lanka', 'Nepal', 'Bhutan', 'Tibet', 'Mongolia', 'Kazakhstan', 'Kyrgyzstan', 'Uzbekistan', 'Turkmenistan', 'Georgia', 'Armenia', 'Azerbaijan', 'Chechnya', 'Dagestan', 'Ingushetia', 'Kabard-Balkaria', 'Chechen Republic', 'Dagestan Republic', 'Ingush Republic', 'Kabard-Balkaria Republic', 'Chechen Republic', 'Dagestan Republic', 'Ingush Republic', 'Kabard-Balkaria Republic']

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Heercken Master of the S.S. H. V. Meier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.



to before me this fourth day of October 1898
Francis Flanagan
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. H. V. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 27 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing in names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this fourth day of October 1898
Francis Flanagan
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dealer in birds, holds return ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

no

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. *V. E. Meier* sailing from *Bremen, October 24th 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, 123 189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Hennrich Voss</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hofe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Est. 7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

124 S. S. *V. E. Meier*
ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany Brandenburg</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

6 Green chow

Master of the S.S.

H. H. Miller

from Bremen do solemnly.

Master.



Sworn to before me this

this *Twenty ninth* day of *October* 189*9*
Francis Frayne
 Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Surgeon of the S.S.

Ch. J. J. J.

sailing therewith d

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty seventh ^{day} of October 1898

Louis Frangé
Consul of the United States at Bremen



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F-6

H. H. Heice

sailing from Bremen,

October 29th, 189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Auguste Valtter	23	f	single	house	/	German	Strehlen	New York	New York	-	self	\$14.50	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Rothop	44	m	-	-	/	-	Austrian	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Therese Trinkl	38	f	mid	-	/	-	Strehlen	-	Los Angeles	yes	-	more	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pette Cohen	42	f	-	-	/	-	German	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Josef	41	m	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cipke	10	f	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josef	2	m	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Giesemann	24	f	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna	9	f	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Samuel	4	m	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Overberg	19	f	-	-	/	-	-	-	Putnam N.Y.	-	-	\$4.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	Cured Fever
12	Josef Pabstka	44	m	-	-	/	-	German	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Zorubjak Elek	28	m	single	laborer	/	Hungary	Eszteress	Sanford	Sanford	yes	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Friesak Andras	18	m	-	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Salak Peto	26	m	mid	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Jernan	25	m	single	farmer	/	Austria	Petrovavos	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Josef Jernan	18	m	-	-	/	-	Hechtelgavas	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Martin Jecivar	31	m	mid	farmer	/	-	Petersdorf	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Katharina Reich	17	f	single	servant	/	-	Petrovavos	-	-	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Monika Yonika	18	f	-	-	/	-	Polabogark Russia	-	Chicago	-	-	\$2.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Franz Pospisil	19	m	single	smith	/	Bohemia	Pavlovice	-	New York	-	-	\$18.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

N.Y.

ARRIVED

1898

126

SHEET

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

COUNTRY.

NATIVITY.

PROVINCE.

MOTHER TONGUE.
(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

RELIGION.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Russia

"

"

Russia

Peterhoff

Russian

German

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russia

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Russian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steeneken Master of the S.S. U. V. Meer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this

Twenty-ninth day of October 1892
Frankhang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. U. V. Meer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-ninth day of October 1892
Frankhang
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Meier*

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

127

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Saint Sakab	42	m	m	builder	/	Hungarian	London New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$4.	no	no	brother, London	no	no	good	no	
2	Gubancs Pat	28	"	"	laborer	/	"	Wien	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
3	Streit	26	"	"	builder	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
4	Viki Sams	24	"	"	laborer	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
5	James George	27	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
6	Lichter Judo	31	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
7	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
8	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
9	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
10	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
11	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
12	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
13	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
14	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
15	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
16	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
17	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
18	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
19	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
20	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
21	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
22	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
23	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
24	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
25	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
26	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
27	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
28	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
29	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	
30	Wagner Hugo	24	"	"	"	/	"	London	"	"	no	"	no	no	brother, London	no	no	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St. John*

128

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3479

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steengren Master of the S.S. W. W. Meier from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



to before me this fourth day of October 1892.

Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. W. W. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this fourth day of October 1892.

Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Meyer*

sailing from *Bremen,*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

129

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Goldstein Schie 24	m		taylor	/	/			Russian	Liadec	Law. York	Cleveland	self	no	\$50	no	uncle, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no																			
2	Springrow Heise 23	f			/	/			"	"	"	S. Y.	"	"	\$25	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	no	no	good	no																			
3	Kinsler Chaim 24	m		printer	/	/			"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
4	Kinsler Love 24	f		none	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
5	" Blime 6	f			-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
6	" Nathel 5	m			-	-			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
7	Leuf Talenty 30	m		laborer	/	/			"	Lunga	"	C. W.	self	no	\$5	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
8	Poljanowski Paul 24	m		laborer	/	/			"	view	"	"	"	"	\$4	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
9	" Rachel 24	f		none	/	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
10	" Blime 2	f			-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
11	Krolkowski Helena 19	f			/	/			"	Plock	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
12	Gurrowski Rosanna 20	f			/	/			"	"	"	"	self	\$5	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
13	Wachowski Samuel 24	m		weaver	/	/			"	Kalisch	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
14	Boyer Thomas 24	m		runner	/	/			German	Leob	"	NY	"	"	\$5	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
15	Koce Peter 34	m		laborer	/	/			"	Gora	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
16	Wakem Johan 24	m			/	/			"	junior	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
17	Nicholick Rok 24	m			/	/			"	Gora	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
18	Koce Simon 24	m			/	/			"	junior	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
19	Sammer Ralt 19	f		none	/	/			Russian	Yiddish	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
20	Salat Chaim 54	m		farmer	/	/			"	Polish	Law. York	NY	self	\$30	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
21	Salat 55	f		none	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
22	Nathana 10	f			/	/			"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
23	Nathana 20	m		farmer	/	/			"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
24	Thanna 24	f		none	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
25	Gertrud 31	f			-	-			"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
26	Elisabetha 21	f			-	-			"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
27	Brook Shmuel 14	m			/	/			German	Leob	"	NY	self	\$5	"	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
28	Andee Brothya 18	f		none	/	/			"	junior	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
29	Salat Simon 24	m			/	/			"	junior	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			
30	Sam 24	m			/	/			"	junior	"	"	mother	"	\$30	no	brother, S. Y.	"	no	no	good	no																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

130

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language of Birth.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	-----------------------	-----------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

1	White	Russia	Taddea	Hebr		Lutherite
2	"					
3						
4	"		Manak			
5	"					
6	"					
7						
8	"		Kiew	Hebr		Lutherite
9	"					
10	"					
11	"			Polish		
12	"			olish		
13	"					
14	"		Kram	Romanian		
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Heercken* Master of the S.S. *U. d. Teufel* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.



Sworn to before me this

twenty ninth day of *October* 189*0*.

Rousskava
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. O. Wagner* Surgeon of the S.S. *U. d. Teufel* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *- 2 1/2 -* years experience as a physician, and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

twenty ninth day of *October* 189*0*.

Rousskava
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Sea Ship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. H. Meyer* sailing from *Bremen*, *October 11*, 189*3*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *131*, 189*3*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Kiss Katalin</i>	16	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>niece, S. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Reguly Beata</i>	18	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Kolyuck Anna</i>	16	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Haris</i>	17	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Soler Jozsef</i>	17	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Andrich Erika</i>	30	f	m	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Quessiska Maria</i>	30	f	m	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Fiedlinda Hanni</i>	23	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Koliba Maria</i>	25	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Kurlyara Olga</i>	34	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Hannali</i>	17	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Mihaly</i>	6	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Paulo</i>	26	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Erdebarer Eilman</i>	32	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Agria</i>	33	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Elma</i>	9	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Erdebarer</i>	17	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Andras</i>	26	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Lepinch Ferenc</i>	31	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Gronch Oskar</i>	28	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Radich Katarina</i>	45	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kasner Katagda</i>	36	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Sarkas Emma</i>	17	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Fekete Anna</i>	24	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Franka</i>	16	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Horrath Erle</i>	17	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Pickardifuranc</i>	36	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Andrievics Mihaly</i>	30	m	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Tomasevich Anna</i>	11	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Szvan Anna</i>	24	f	s	none	/	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Immer</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. J.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

132

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
-----------------	--------	-----------------------	-----------	--	-----------------------------	-----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Heenken Master of the S.S. *V. V. Nier* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.



Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*2*
Paul H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. O. Veyner Surgeon of the S.S. *V. V. Nier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *27 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *23* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October* 189*2*
Paul H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

V. V. Hies

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

133

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Volene Papp</i>	20	F		none		German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>ref. finger</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, F. J.</i>	<i>stranger, d. m. v. 5 Cabin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wolfgang Oertgen</i>	23	M		clerk			<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>314 W. 117 St</i>						
3	<i>Marie Kucka</i>	23	F	m.	none		German	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>717 4 Ward 1000</i>						
4	<i>Andreas</i>	3	M												<i>father, no</i>					
5	<i>Alis Orell</i>	19	F		labor		German	<i>Kate</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle, F. J.</i>	<i>322 3 71 St</i>						
6	<i>Marie Kerke</i>	20	F					<i>Reg</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
7	<i>Albert Kottke</i>	20	M		smith		German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
8	<i>Mar. Verincke</i>	43	F	m.	seaman		German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
9	<i>Witte Randon</i>	20	M				U.S.													
10	<i>Ernst Weiger</i>	24	M		smith		German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
11	<i>Johanne Krolland</i>	25	M		none			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
12	<i>Adolfine Heiler</i>	19	F					<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
13	<i>Robert Kiesel</i>	24	M	m.	household		German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
14	<i>Samuel Rapp</i>	15	M				Russian	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
15	<i>Emile Knechtel</i>	20	M	m.	labor			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
16	<i>Emile Knechtel</i>	17	M		none			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
17	<i>Osca Deibin</i>	20	M					<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
18	<i>Arch. Linner</i>	50	M	m.	farmer			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
19	<i>Osca Kewer</i>	20	M	m.	none			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
20	<i>Mate</i>	20	F												<i>father, no</i>					
21	<i>Emile Knechtel</i>	18	M		none			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
22	<i>Kate Petrus</i>	18	F		none			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
23	<i>Thomas Welch</i>	24	M					<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
24	<i>Osca Kewer</i>	24	M	m.				<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						
25	<i>Kate Kewer</i>	20	F				German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, no</i>	<i>766 5th St</i>						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

B

134

S. S. H. H. Meier

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No.
ON LIST

COLOR

COUNTRY

NATIVITY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names like "Meier", "Korn", and "Bauer", and various other details.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Herchen Master of the S.S. *H. H. Meier* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *October* 189*8*
Klaus Hauer
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. O. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. *H. H. Meier* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have *2 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *25* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *twenty seventh* day of *October* 189*8*
Klaus Hauer
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. Meier

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *H. K. Voss* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much (if \$50 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Criminally Inclined
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Lida Ingredison	15		m		none			German	Tuse	S. G.	S. G.		father			father					
2	Lina Kitchel	20		f					German	Steteb							father				good	no
3	Therese Kucharski			m					German	Steteb							father					
4	Wlad. Kucharski	20		m		Steteb				Steteb							father					
5	Therese Kucharski	20		f		none	no	no		Steteb							father					
6	Lida Kucharski	10		f						Steteb							father					
7	Salome Kucharski	20		m		none				Steteb							father					
8	Lina	10		f													father					
9	Lina	10		f													father					
10	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
11	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
12	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
13	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
14	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
15	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
16	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
17	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
18	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
19	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
20	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
21	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
22	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
23	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
24	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
25	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
26	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
27	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
28	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
29	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
30	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
31	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
32	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
33	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
34	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
35	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
36	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
37	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
38	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
39	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
40	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
41	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
42	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
43	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
44	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
45	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
46	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
47	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
48	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
49	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
50	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
51	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
52	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
53	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
54	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
55	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
56	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
57	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
58	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
59	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
60	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
61	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
62	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
63	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
64	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
65	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
66	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
67	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
68	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
69	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
70	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					
71	Therese Kucharski	20		f													father					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Farmer	R.C.
2						
3		Russia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
4		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
5		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
6						
7		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
8						
9						
10						
11		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
12		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
13		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
14						
15						
16		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
17		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
28		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
29		Prussia	Polish	Polish	Housewife	R.C.
30						

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER.

I, A. G. Braes, Master of the "Mongolian" from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of October 189 8

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names

P. J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at
 & is Agent

Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Minis, Surgeon of the Hongshan, employed by the Owners
do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of October 189 8



Consul of the United States
at Acapulco

Londonderry

Manville

A black and white micrograph showing a developing embryo, possibly a zebrafish. The image displays internal cellular structures and a prominent, dark, curved line that likely represents a developing yolk syncytial layer or a similar embryonic boundary. The overall texture is granular, typical of histological sections.

2118 2118

2 & A

"ALLAN" LINE AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 30th Oct 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.		
1	Hugh M. Cann	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ballynease	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$10	No	Cousin	Mr. Doan	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
2	Mary Smith	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballynease	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$10	1894	Phil = Cousin	Mr. Doan	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
3	Annie M. Gath	28	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Irish	Bridge	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$10	1894	Brooklyn	Cousin	Mr. Doan	No	No	No	Good	Neither
4	Margaret Canavan	27	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballynease	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$2	No	Brother	Mr. Beatty	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
5	William Beatty	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Bridge	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$15	No	Brother	Mr. Beatty	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
6	Patrick O'Reilly	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Bridge	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$10	No	Brother	Mr. O'Reilly	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
7	Neil Gibbons	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Bridge	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$10	No	Brother	Mr. Gibbons	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
8	Jane Donnelly	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Bridge	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$7	No	Cousin	Mr. Donnelly	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
9	Mary M. Jarvey	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Bridge	New York	Phil	Yes	self	\$2	No	Brother	Mr. Jarvey	No	No	No	Good	Neither	
10	Ann Griffin Duffy	52	F	M	Housekeeper	No	American	"	"	"	"	self	\$2	1898	Reinbeck	Reinbeck Iowa	No	No	No	Good	Neither	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

139	S.S.	ARRIVED.	1898
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68
69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76
77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. G. Braas, Master of the Mongolian from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Braas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 28 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam P. Wilson, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam P. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898

Samuel M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

List No. _____

139

Nov 1898

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Not	Nature and Cause of Deformity
1	Sophie Little	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Bloomfield	no	self	\$5.00	no	Pro in law, none				Good	no	
2	Betsy	22	F	S									\$5.00		- do -						
3	John	19	M	S	Engineman								\$5.00		- do -						
4	Pro Duncan Stewart	24	M	M	Housewife		Citizen	Sweden	New York		yes	Husband	\$3.00	yes	Pro in law, none						
5	Barbara	11	F	S	Child		U.S.					Father			Pro in law, none						
6	Alex	8	M	S	Child		U.S.														
7	Wm George	20	M	S	Hotel clerk	yes	English	Glasgow	New York		yes	Self	more	no							
8	Charles Long	22	M	S																	
9	Alex M Ingham	16	M	S	Cooper		Scotch	Buck	Bradley		no	Aunt	\$5.00	yes	Pro in law, none						
10	Eliz Campbell	49	F	M				Glasgow	Baltimore		no	Self	more	Baltimore							
11	Jas B. Bloss	30	M	S	Cooper				New York		no	Uncle	State	no							
12	Mrs A M Dermody	35	F	M	S	Dom		Scotland	Boston		no	Sister	\$5.00	no	Pro in law, none						
13	Alexander M Millan	39	M	M	Barber		Arrossian		New York		no	Self	more	no	Pro in law, none						
14	Thos M Learn	21	M	S	Lab		Irish	Glasgow	Phila		no	Self	more	no	Pro in law, none						
15	John Bambrick	34	M	M			Aschmut	Irvine	Boston		no	Sister	\$5.00	no	Pro in law, none						
16	Annie	33	F	M	Housewife										Pro in law, none						
17	Alexander	10	M	S	Child																
18	Aggie	7	F	S	Child																
19	Eliz	31	F	S	Child																
20	Joseph	7	M	S	Child																
21	Wm M Keckin	26	M	M	Blind	yes	Scotch	Glasgow	Lawrence		no	Father	\$25.00	yes	Pro in law, none						
22	Mrs	24	F	M	Housewife																
23	Margaret	11	F	S	Child																
24	Mrs Mary Wynne	29	F	M	Housewife			Dunbar	Hoboken		no	Husband	\$5.00		Pro in law, none						
25	Patrick	51	M	S	Child	no						Father			Pro in law, none						
26	Dennis	31	M	S	Child																
27	Alex M Thomson	42	M	M	Spanning			Cuba	Hartford		no	Self	more	Hartford							
28	Richard Daniels		M	S	Housewife																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

140

S. S.

Mongolian

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
2						
3						
4		<i>Scotland</i>				
5						
6						
7						
8				<i>Scottish</i>		
9						
10						
11		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
12				<i>Scottish</i>		
13				<i>Irish</i>		
14				<i>Scottish</i>		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Highland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	
27						
28						
29						
30						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. G. Braes, Master of the Morifolian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Braes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 7 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam P. Muir, Surgeon of the B. Moughan, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam P. Muir M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October 1898

Samuel M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

"ALLAN" LINE AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mongolian" sailing from Glasgow 29 Oct 1895 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1895

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature and Cause
1	Abram Sister	23	N	m	S	Labr	Russian	Zedowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	No	Brother in law Moses Rosenberg 147 1/2 7th Street	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Sanos Gselnyk	18	N	"	"	"	Hungarian	Semplin	"	Cher Bona	"	"	\$10	No	brother Janos Kowalski	No	"	"	"	"	
3	Maria Kowalski	40	N	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	husband	No	"	"	"	"	
4	Maria	16	N	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	
5	Estwan Balazs	27	N	m	"	Labr	"	Known	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	\$20	No	from Kulik Mitro Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Andras Kulik	41	N	"	m	"	"	Taboroda	"	"	"	"	\$12	1890/1895	brother	No	"	"	"	"	
SD	Abram Schneider	27	N	"	S	Sailor	Russian	Grodno	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	No	brother in law 1536 5th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	

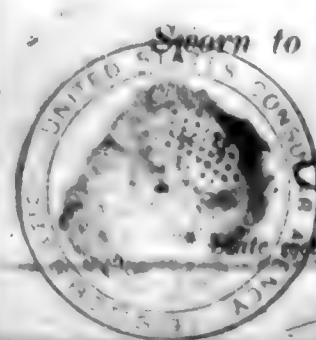
SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112

SHEET		ARRIVED		1896	
No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	RELIGION	
1	White	Hungarian	Heb		
2	White	Hungarian	Heb		
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred, of the FURST BISMARCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1898.

Haim
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Alfred
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Hanna, Surgeon of the FURST BISMARCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November 1898.

Haim
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHEBBOURG List No. 143

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURST BISMARCK

sailing from CHEBBOURG

Nov 4th 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

143

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever received an American consular passport or other document from a consular officer	Whether a contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet oder dergleichen für die Reise bezahlt ist	Ob Geld bei sich, und falls ja, wie viel	Ob er jemals schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, und wann	Ob er zu Verwandten geht, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob er jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten einen amerikanischen Konsulatspass oder dergleichen erhalten hat	Ob er einen Vertrag, ausgedr. oder ungedr., hat, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Ob er einen Vertrag, ausgedr. oder ungedr., hat, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Geistes- und Körperliche Verfassung	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lagostino Tuzelo	21	M	S	Musician	yes	Italian	Salerno	NEW-YORK	Lagostino Tuzelo	himself	8	no	Uncle V. Carpo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carpa Giovanni	18	M	S	shoemaker									friend					
3	Mussa Saad	40	M	S	farmer	yes	Syrian	Rachaga		New York	yes	2.80		friend					
4	Saad Mussa Saad	16	M	S										brother					
5	Rachal Murgos Kouri	30	M	S	blacksmith	yes				Pittman Conn	himself	16		brother					
6	Meleki	11	F	S										friend					
7	teaf Kouri	18	M	S	farmer					Montreal	yes	8		friend					
8	Hellou Gialva	15	F	S								12		Cousin					
9	Kalil Georges	30	M	S	farmer							12							
10	teaf	8	M	S															
11	Klias Saoud	22	M	S								16		friend					
12	Youssef Mirakim	16	M	S								10		Montreal					
13	Polintan about	20	M	S								40							
14	Kassoud Kacoub	11	M	S															
15	Youssef Kalil	25	M	S								10							
16	Mirakim Melhelun	22	M	S								12							
17	Kalil Hadad	20	M	S								16							



Check at No. 17

Hammond

11 trans

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Amelia*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

144

21

No.
ON LIST.

COLOR.

NATIVITY

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

Language of Mother

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1899

Hainmiller
Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Homb Surgeon of the FURST BISMARCK
sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1897

Hamilton
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		FURST BISMARCK		sailing from		CHERBOURG		Nov 4 1893		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		145		189							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	By whom paid passage and freight.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.						
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe.	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt.	Hat Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenanstalt gewesen, Angabe, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Weder Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.						
1	Houssef Ibrahim Hamam	20	m	S	tailor	yes yes	Lybian	Ratroun	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes himself \$8-	no	friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Georges Chemonti	19	m	S	shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Uhas Malabia	20	m	S	hairdresser	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Saida	20	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Quache tutoun	20	m	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	himself	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Giamila	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Shandar Mansour	35	m	"	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	himself	40	194-46 Providence	57 Washington street	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Bader	40	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Mikael Martinos	30	m	"	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	"	himself	18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Maloun Charbel	20	f	"	"	no no	"	Hadilly	"	Union, Tenn. 15 no	"	12	92 Pittsburg	husband Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Caterina	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Ther Boutros Saman	15	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Nakle About	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Ratroun	"	New York yes	"	8	"	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Georges Malouli	30	m	"	"	"	"	Rachaya	"	Fort Wayne no	"	52	195-95 Fort Wayne	Cousin Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Ysa	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Nassif Hilteif	16	"	S	"	"	"	Hapaya	"	New York yes	"	14	"	Uncle 257 Washing	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Shander Mikael	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Georges Malouli	22	"	"	saddler	"	"	Rachaya	"	Montreal no	"	40	21-23 Fort Wayne	friend	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Gounef	12	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	no	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Mikael	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Cousin Montreal	"	"	"	"	"						
21	Uhas Lahani	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Mariam Fine	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Fadoua	10	f	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Adia	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Henry Joseph Fourn	32	m	"	Cabman	yes yes	Portuguese	Paris Dis	"	New York	himself 100	91-98 New York	"	go back	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Collinet Albert	25	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Luino Gastano	24	"	"	proprietor	"	Italian	Uttavilla	"	New Rochelle N.Y. no	"	"	"	Uncle New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Maria Vierro	40	f	"	"	no no	"	Pasano	"	New York yes	"	8	"	Son-in-law Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Esperio Vincenzo	25	m	"	laborer	yes yes	"	St. Angelo di Morano	"	"	"	12	"	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Abraham Malouli	16	"	S	blacksmith	no no	Lybian	Rachaya	"	Fort Wayne no	"	20	"	Cousin Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"						



And of N° 30
Hammam
7 in front

Attest

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

146

S. S.

First Brown

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>RC</i>
2	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						<i>RC</i>
10						<i>RC</i>
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						<i>RC</i>
17						<i>RC</i>
18						<i>RC</i>
19						
20						
21						<i>RC</i>
22						<i>RC</i>
23						<i>RC</i>
24						
25		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>RC</i>
26		<i>France</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>RC</i>
27		<i>France</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>RC</i>
28		<i>France</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>RC</i>
29						
30		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>RC</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FURST BISMARCK**, of the
from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1898
James M. M.
 Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**
 State of Mass. Master, First, or Second Officer.

189 *H. Allen*
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Wm. G. Thomas* Surgeon of the **FURST BISMARCK**
 stating therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *13* years experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ^{H^h} 11 day of November 1899

Wm. H. Miller
Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

* State neither Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. FURST BISMARCK		sailing from		CHERBOURG		Nov 6 1898		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		147		189			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftsplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten (Staat, Stadt oder Town)	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals in Geistes- oder Armenanstalt gewesen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Vicente Gil	14	m	S	laborer	yes	Spanish	Bilbao	NEW-YORK	Mexico City	yes	himself	\$40	no	Cousin Mexico	no	no	good	no
2	Laralambos Makiris	14	m	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Tripoli		Chicago	yes	himself	6	no	Uncle Chicago	no	no	good	no
3	Klias Tsakiris	22	m	S	mason	yes				Chicago	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Chicago	no	no	good	no
4	Joannis Collias	50	m	S	farmer	no		Gortema		New York	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
5	Georges Xenakis	26	m	S	blacksmith	yes		Thigovisti		New York	yes	himself	8	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
6	Michel Michalopoulos	24	m	S	farmer	yes		Gastouri		Boston Mass	yes	himself	8	no	Cousin Boston	no	no	good	no
7	Nicolas Yanoulis	22	m	S	laborer	yes		Castre		Chicago Ill	yes	himself	21	no	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
8	Simetri Katerinis	22	m	S	farmer	no				Chicago Ill	yes	himself	21	no	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no
9	Constantinos Kigopoulos	22	m	S	farmer	yes		Thigovisti		Lowell Mass	yes	himself	14	no	Cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
10	Kustratios Colsonis	24	m	S	farmer	yes		Cosma		New York	yes	himself	12	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
11	Nicolas Lambros	25	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	8	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
12	Joannis Spirdakis	48	m	S	farmer	yes		Sparta		New York	yes	himself	87-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
13	Panaristos	41	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	87-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
14	Georgafaha Nicolopoulos	40	m	S	farmer	yes				Brooklyn	yes	himself	4	no	Cousin Brooklyn	no	no	good	no
15	Constantin	6	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	40-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
16	Maastasi Vilas	45	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	40-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
17	Trigheles	12	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	40-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
18	Georges Thakas	11	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	40-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
19	Kiriacos Papapanos	44	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	8	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
20	Samos Botcalis	22	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
21	Simetri Tsarouchas	22	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
22	Spaninondas Tharitis	20	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	24	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
23	Georges Tremoulis	22	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	4	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
24	Vasili Bouragamis	32	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	8	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
25	Harvas	10	m	S	farmer	yes				New York	yes	himself	40-90	no	Cousin New York	no	no	good	no
26	Housseif Thout	20	m	S	farmer	yes	Syrian	Matroun		Minneapolis	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Minneapolis	no	no	good	no
27	Meleki	12	m	S	farmer	yes				Minneapolis	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Minneapolis	no	no	good	no
28	Behire	10	m	S	farmer	yes				Minneapolis	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Minneapolis	no	no	good	no
29	Atara	18	m	S	farmer	yes				Minneapolis	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Minneapolis	no	no	good	no
30	Fari tutoun Fari	19	m	S	farmer	yes		Hadilly		Pittsburg	yes	himself	18	no	Cousin Pittsburg	no	no	good	no

David L. N. J.
Hannibal
Kant

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

148 S. S.

H. W. W. W. W. W.

SHEET

ARRIVED.

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.		

1	White	Spain	Burgos	Spanish	Spain
2		Greece	Tripoli	Greek	Greece
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26		Turkey	Syria		
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albers, of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seven in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1891.

G. H. Clarke
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT, at San Francisco

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas, Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1891.

G. H. Clarke
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT, at San Francisco

Either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.		sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		189													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause			
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo. Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bedürfte Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Haben Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenstütze gewesen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache			
1	Lina Miller	33	F	X	wife, house		German												no	no			
2	Wilhelm	8	M		none		U.S.												good	no			
3	Fred	6	M				U.S.																
4	Heinr	6	M				U.S.																
5	Anna	5	F				U.S.																
6	Anna Rahy	23	F		house		German	Frankfurt															
7	Minna Sibbe	17	F		none			Cuxhaven															

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

150 S.S.

ARRIVED

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
2		U.S.				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Seventia of the First Bismarck
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1895.

W. H. Hamhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Seventia
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I George Thomas Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1895.



W. H. Hamhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Swiss Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

151

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to cash final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nat	Sex	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob das Reise-geld bezahlt	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Ob Geld in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung ge-nommen. An-geben, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Sind Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Un-
1	Misko Pavlak	42	m	no	labour	yes	Russian	Veliky	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	yes	under two previous no 81 and 10	no	no	good	no	
2	Andra Lypko	37	f	no	labour	yes	Russian	Larose	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	3	yes	brother Paulus Lypko	no	no	good	no	
3	son Grechinsky	21	m	no	labour	no	Russian	Wladimir	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	4	yes	for father	no	no	good	no	
4	Janosh Altonow	27	m	no	labour	no	Russian	Pruska	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	4	yes	for father	no	no	good	no	
5	Paul Septowia	16	m	no	labour	no	Russian	Jerome	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	4	yes	brother Peter Septowia	no	no	good	no	
6	Michaly Kolyko	25	m	no	labour	no	Russian	Tiba	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	4	yes	for father	no	no	good	no	
7	Burach Koedek	29	m	no	labour	no	Russian	Odessa	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	4	yes	for father	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

152

ARRIVED

1898

NAME	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect)		
<i>Andra Lypko</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
<i>son Grechinsky</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
<i>Janosh Altonow</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
<i>Paul Septowia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
<i>Michaly Kolyko</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
<i>Burach Koedek</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levanter, of the Turk Bismark
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1896.
W. P. Leubner
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 State Master, First, or Second Officer.

Levanter
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Turk Bismark
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1896.
W. P. Leubner
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trust Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* *2 November* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 153

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie an Ditt nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Ar- beitshaus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung geseeken, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Leopold Singer	23	m	single	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Miklos	New York	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius Tausch	27	m	single	merchant	yes	Austrian	Wien			yes	self	20.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johanna Karolich	18	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	7.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Eduard Tausch	23	m	single	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Wien			yes	self	7.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rosa Gotschewsky	17	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Wien			yes	self	7.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gerard Wolf	25	m	single	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Israel Neuman	40	m	single	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Adolf Weiss	26	m	single	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sofia Tokurich	30	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rosa Benkowitz	25	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Morosak	25	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marie	4	f	single	child	no	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marjane Shory	19	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Therese	16	f	single	child	no	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Bucak	30	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ernst	9	m	single	child	no	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jen	7	m	single	child	no	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Nagy	18	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emil Bohacik	19	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lucia Marcomer	18	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leona Modlunowka	20	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Logan	18	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sali Weiss	17	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Theresa Gabriel	25	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Elizabeth Fehrer	44	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barbara	20	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andrea Jendrey	16	f	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jen	38	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andrea Licario	27	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Michael Mokimpson	16	m	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs			yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16

S. S. *First Bismarck*

151

ARRIVED, *November 11*, 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
3		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4						
5		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
7		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
8		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9						
10						<i>Israelite</i>
11						<i>R.C.</i>
12						
13						
14						
15						<i>R.C.</i>
16						
17						
18		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
19		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
21		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
22		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
24						<i>R.C.</i>
25		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
26						
27		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28						
29		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hebr</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Sevania of the First Rismarck
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.

W. Reichard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg
whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sevania
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Georg Rona Surgeon of the First Rismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.

W. Reichard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

W. Rona

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Post, Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 155 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand, oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag ab- geschlossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	From	24	m	single	joiner	yes		Warschau	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	under the Williams	no	no	good	no
2	Orp	38	m	married	labourer	yes		Wilna		New York	no			no	father, Elias Leul				
3	Beckie	16	f	single	none	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
4	Stinde	60	m	single	joiner	yes		Rosiny		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
5	Stenur	10	m	single	child	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
6	Jacob	48	m	single	joiner	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
7	Kathar	48	f	single	wife	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
8	Sefan	48	m	single	wife	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
9	Margarethe	17	f	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
10	Feliam	12	m	single	child	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
11	Andwig	7	m	single	child	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
12	Anton	5	m	single	child	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
13	Iron	3	m	single	child	yes				New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
14	Roma	17	f	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
15	Jaw	37	m	single	joiner	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
16	Selamon	30	m	single	joiner	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
17	Becke	56	m	single	joiner	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
18	Cham	17	f	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
19	Cham	12	f	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
20	Jos	27	m	single	joiner	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
21	Sara	32	f	single	wife	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
22	Talk	8	m	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
23	Cham	6	m	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
24	Cham	4	m	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
25	Cham	2	m	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
26	Johannes	18	m	single	labourer	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
27	Sarah	18	f	single	wife	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
28	Paula	23	f	single	wife	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				
29	Ann	12	f	single	child	yes		Stendin		New York	yes	self	\$5	no	father, Elias Leul				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Forest Bismarck*

156

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Russia	Warsaw,	Polish	German	R.C.
2	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Vienna	Polish	"	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Berlin	German	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	German	R.C.
16	"	"	Vienna	Polish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	German	R.C.
21	"	"	Vienna	Polish	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	US born	"	"	"	"
24	"	do	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	German	R.C.
26	"	"	Vienna	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sevanter, of the First Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. H. Leonard
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sevanter
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Foma, Surgeon of the First Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. H. Leonard
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Lust Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

157

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such last destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankankthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Ob Sie eine feste Arbeits-Verpflichtung für die Vereinigten Staaten eingegangen. An geben, was der Fall	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- oder verkrän- kelt, welcher Art und
1	Jagatz Licka	28	M	m	farmer	yes														
2	Therena	23	F	m	wife															
3	Rafael	3	M	m		no		Reichell	New York	Dickinson N. Dak			1300							
4	Rosa	2	F	m	children															
5	Monika	2	F	m																
6	Iron Telesnik	33	M	m	blacksmith	yes		Reich		New York										
7	Michla Trotskin	50	F	m	wife															
8	Schae	25	F	m																
9	Thia	21	F	m																
10	Korson	17	M	m	children			Lebanon		Chicago			50							
11	Gine	3	F	m																
12	Sara	19	F	m	children															
13	Krich Goldston	35	M	m	farmer	yes	Uscit													
14	Leis	35	F	m	wife															
15	Rosa	16	F	m			Russian													
16	Jared	9	M	m				Lebanon		New York			10							
17	Shmel	7	M	m	children															
18	Barl	6	M	m																
19	Michael Kessel	47	M	m	farmer	yes	Russian													
20	Anna	38	F	m	wife															
21	Sofia	19	F	m																
22	Tray	17	M	m																
23	Ketha	12	F	m																
24	Joop	10	M	m				Reichell		Dickinson N. Dak			325							
25	Elonca	8	F	m	children															
26	Elsona	5	F	m																
27	Philip	3	M	m																
28	Anna	2	F	m																
29	Maria	1	F	m																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
158

First Bismarck

ARRIVED.

Nov 11 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russian	Cherson	German	Russian	Roman Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Russian	Polatzk	Polish	Polish	Hebrew
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		Ukraine				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Russian	Cherson	German	Russian	Roman Catholic
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Devantier, Master of the Prinz Bismarck,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Devantier
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Prinz Bismarck,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
13 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Thoma

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tegeth* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November.

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

159

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Begeben Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Urs
1	<i>Peel</i> <i>Samfeld</i>	40	M	X	unf	yes yes													
2	<i>Jacob</i> <i>"</i>	9	M			no no													
3	<i>Hermann</i> <i>"</i>	8	M		children	" "													
4	<i>Abraham</i> <i>"</i>	3	M		2x-84882	" "													
5	<i>Veron</i> <i>"</i>	2	F			" "													
6	<i>Matke</i> <i>Pack</i>	31	F	X	unf	yes yes													
7	<i>Peter</i> <i>Metz</i>	38	M		farmer	" "													
8	<i>Elizabeth</i> <i>"</i>	37	F		unf	" "													
9	<i>Ludwig</i> <i>"</i>	19	M			" "													
10	<i>Rosalie</i> <i>"</i>	12	F			" "													
11	<i>Pauline</i> <i>"</i>	9	F			no no		<i>München</i>		<i>Dickinson N.D.</i>									
12	<i>Anna</i> <i>"</i>	7	F		children	" "													
13	<i>Mathew</i> <i>"</i>	5	M			" "													
14	<i>Rosalie</i> <i>"</i>	3	F			" "													
15	<i>Ami</i> <i>"</i>	1	F			" "													
16	<i>Jacob</i> <i>Jordan</i>	38	M		farmer	yes yes													
17	<i>Juliana</i> <i>"</i>	37	F		unf	" "													
18	<i>Adem</i> <i>"</i>	10	M		children	no no		<i>München</i>		<i>Dickinson N.D.</i>									
19	<i>Johanne</i> <i>"</i>	9	F			" "													
20	<i>Ludwig</i> <i>Sticher</i>	40	M		farmer	yes yes													
21	<i>Monika</i> <i>"</i>	37	F		unf	" "													
22	<i>Adelia</i> <i>"</i>	16	F			" "													
23	<i>Ambr</i> <i>"</i>	14	M			" "													
24	<i>Jacob</i> <i>"</i>	12	M			" "													
25	<i>Nikolaus</i> <i>"</i>	10	M			no no		<i>München</i>		<i>Dickinson N.D.</i>									
26	<i>Elizabeth</i> <i>"</i>	9	F		children	" "													
27	<i>Kath</i> <i>"</i>	5	F			" "													
28	<i>Lazar</i> <i>"</i>	3	M			" "													
29	<i>Theire</i> <i>"</i>	2	F			" "													
30	<i>Prosa</i> <i>"</i>	16	F			" "													

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18

1605 S

Hurst Bismarck

ARRIVED

Nov 11

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Christian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Ch...</i>			
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Devantia*.
 I, *Devantia*, of the *First Bismarck*,
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of November, 1898.



M. K. K. K.
 Consul of the United States at

State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Devantia
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Georg Thoma*, Surgeon of the *First Bismarck*,
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of November, 1898.



M. K. K. K.
 Consul of the United States at

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Hamburg

Dr. Thoma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Furst Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

161

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeuthelfung empfangen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verformt oder verkränkt, welcher Art und
1	Anna Greiser	20	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	self	12	no	brother Carl Greiser	no	no	good	no	
2	Mathilde Lachmann	19	f		none	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Lachmann	no	no	"	"	
3	Mathilde Grossnick	19	f		none	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Grossnick	no	no	"	"	
4	Mathilde Willwist	17	f		none	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Willwist	no	no	"	"	
5	Johann Stanson	20	m		farmer	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Stanson	no	no	"	"	
6	Anna Nowak	20	f		none	yes	Austrian	Turau	"	Chicago Ill.	brother	brother	12	no	brother Nowak	no	no	"	"	
7	Josef Gajdos	25	m		refugee	yes	Hungarian	Modra	"	Calumet Mich.	brother	brother	12	no	brother Gajdos	no	no	"	"	
8	Carl Mahler	28	m		none	yes	Austrian	Braunau	"	New York	self	self	15	no	nephew C. Mahler	no	no	"	"	
9	Sammy Klein	11	f		none	yes	Hungarian	Bratislava	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	self	12	no	brother Klein	no	no	"	"	
10	Janos Takacs	34	m		farmer	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Megyer	self	self	25	no	brother Takacs	no	no	"	"	
11	Anna Orsz	24	f		none	yes	"	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Orsz	no	no	"	"	
12	Carl	4	m		none	no	"	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Carl	no	no	"	"	
13	Maria	2	f		none	yes	"	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Maria	no	no	"	"	
14	Mikoly Polack	38	m		farmer	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	25	no	brother Polack	no	no	"	"	
15	Mathilde Lach	31	f		none	yes	"	Bratislava	"	New York	self	self	12	no	brother Lach	no	no	"	"	
16	Georg Hader	26	m		none	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Hader	no	no	"	"	
17	Anna Schlegel	17	f		none	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Schlegel	no	no	"	"	
18	Louise Maichel	18	f		none	yes	German	New York	"	New York	self	self	12	no	brother Maichel	no	no	"	"	
19	Josef Barthage	40	m		farmer	yes	Hungarian	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	16	no	brother Barthage	no	no	"	"	
20	Janos Mylos	30	m		none	yes	"	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Mylos	no	no	"	"	
21	Maria Tomes	23	f		none	yes	"	Győr	"	Cleveland Oh.	self	self	12	no	brother Tomes	no	no	"	"	
22	Karoline Polack	17	f		none	yes	Austrian	Bratislava	"	Detroit Mich.	self	self	12	no	brother Polack	no	no	"	"	
23	Hersch Neumann	31	m		labourer	yes	"	Bratislava	"	New York	self	self	12	no	brother Neumann	no	no	"	"	
24	Rebecca Neumann	16	f		none	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Philadelphia	self	self	12	no	brother Neumann	no	no	"	"	
25	Juliana	23	f		none	yes	"	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	12	no	brother Juliana	no	no	"	"	
26	Anna Schlegel	26	f		labourer	yes	"	Győr	"	Rock Rapids	self	self	15	no	brother Schlegel	no	no	"	"	
27	Rosa Miklos	16	f		none	yes	"	Győr	"	New York	self	self	12	no	brother Miklos	no	no	"	"	
28	Abraham Matukowsky	29	m		labourer	yes	Russian	Gondrowice	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	self	12	no	brother Matukowsky	no	no	"	"	
29	Nathan Goldsch	34	m		labourer	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	self	self	12	no	brother Nathan	no	no	"	"	
30	Isaac Fisher	40	m		labourer	yes	"	Bratislava	"	Boston Mass.	self	self	50	no	brother Fisher	no	no	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

162

S. S.

First Discharge

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2			Holstein	"	"	
3			Holstein	"	"	
4			Saxony	"	"	
5			Saxony	"	"	
6			Galicia	"	"	
7			"	"	"	
8			"	"	"	
9			"	"	"	
10			"	"	"	
11			"	"	"	
12			"	"	"	
13			"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Sevania* of the *First Rismark*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this *2* day of *November*, 189*8*.
W. K. K. K.
Acting Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sevania
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Georg Thoma* Surgeon of the *First Rismark*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *13* years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Praden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this *2* day of *November*, 189*8*.
W. K. K. K.
Acting Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *First Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

163

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Degree
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reichten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, resp. welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, An-gabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Guotard Morgner	35	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	1300	21/2	no	brother Gust. Lippert	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	34	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
3	Frieda	6	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
4	Albert	11	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
5	Anna	54	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
6	Lara	44	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
7	Chaja	19	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
8	Maria	26	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
9	Carl	31	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
10	Paul	25	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
11	Maria	28	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
12	Herb	40	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
13	Benett	43	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
14	Jane	41	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
15	Kate	41	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
16	Waf	10	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
17	Liebo	8	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
18	Jenne	4	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	24	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
20	Karoline	20	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
21	George	22	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
22	Johann	59	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
23	Katha	65	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
24	Theodor	18	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
25	John	23	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
26	Lernam	17	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
27	Martin	42	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
28	Katha	24	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
29	Lulda	32	N	f	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no
30	Carst	35	N	m	w	yes	German	Tolkenschen	New York	Wilmington	no	self	400	1892	yes	brother go back	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

164

S. S.

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY COUNTRY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
-----------------	--------	---------------------------------	--	----------------------------	----------

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1		German	German	German	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6		Christian	German	German	
7		German	German	German	
8					
9					
10		Christian	German	German	
11		Christian	German	German	
12					
13		German	German	German	
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19		Christian	German	German	
20		German	German	German	
21		German	German	German	
22					
23					
24		German	German	German	
25		German	German	German	
26		German	German	German	
27		German	German	German	
28		Christian	German	German	
29		German	German	German	
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Germany of the First German ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.

W. H. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Germany
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Roma Surgeon of the First German ship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.



W. H. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

100

S.S. *First Rismarch* sailing from *Hamburg* *2 November* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 165 1898

No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever covered, exposed or employed, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreib- en	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Verinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Verinigten Staaten	Besteht die ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsverpflich- tung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Wurde Sie ein- malen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Adam Hansen	39	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
2	Johanna	37	f	m	wife	yes yes														
3	Michael	14	m	m		yes yes														
4	Hendelin	10	m	m		yes yes														
5	Hendelin	8	m	m		no no														
6	Anton	7	m	m		yes yes														
7	Peter	5	m	m	clerk	yes yes														
8	Lorenz	3	m	m		yes yes														
9	Franz	2	m	m		yes yes														
10	Johanna	19	f	m		yes yes														
11	Margdalena	19	f	m	none	yes yes														
12	John	10	m	m	barber	yes yes														
13	Andreas	22	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
14	Edward	23	m	m		yes yes														
15	John	18	m	m	member	yes yes														
16	August	37	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
17	Ernst	19	m	m	none	yes yes														
18	Margdalena	16	f	m		yes yes														
19	Katharina	37	f	m	wife	yes yes														
20	Caroline	30	f	m	none	yes yes														
21	David	19	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
22	Carl	22	m	m	member	yes yes														
23	Theodor	35	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
24	Samuel	23	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
25	Fritz	16	m	m		yes yes														
26	Gustav	34	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
27	Adolf	23	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
28	Ernst	30	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
29	Josef	36	m	m	waiter	yes yes														
30	Paula	16	f	m	member	yes yes														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

166

S.S. *Taciturnus*

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET

NO. COLOR. NATIVITY. BIRTH. OTHER TONGUE. SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. RELIGION.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

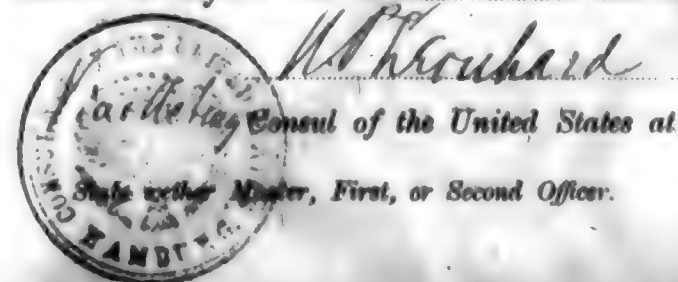
2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Devantia of the First Rismack do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.



W. H. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

Devantia
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Thomas Surgeon of the First Rismack do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.



W. H. Hubbard
Consul of the United States at
Hamburg

George Thomas
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

List No.

167

1898

1898

[illegible]


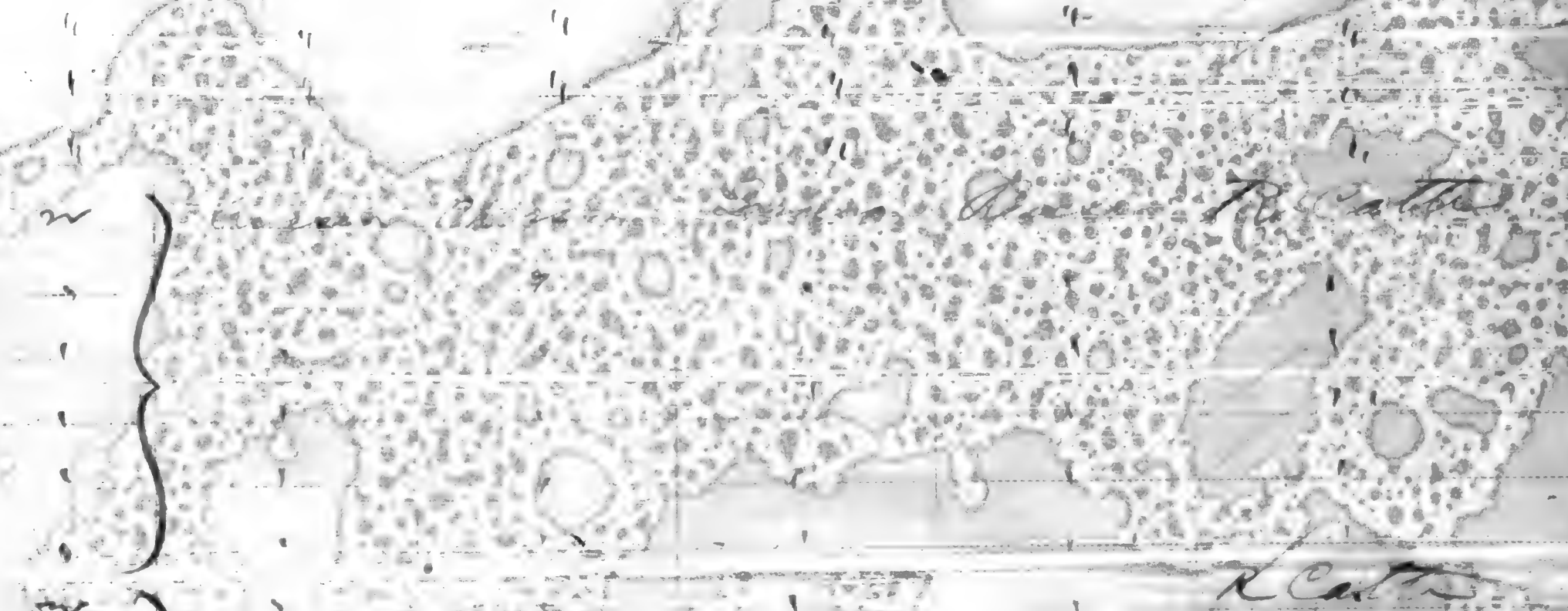

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Tuerst-Bismark*

168

ARRIVED, *December 11*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
2	<i>w</i>					
3	<i>w</i>					
4	<i>w</i>					
5	<i>w</i>					
6	<i>w</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kossak</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
7	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>w</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
15	<i>w</i>					
16	<i>w</i>					
17	<i>w</i>					
18	<i>w</i>					
19	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>w</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
21	<i>w</i>					
22	<i>w</i>					
23	<i>w</i>					
24	<i>w</i>					
25	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>w</i>	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Sevanian* of the *Irish Bismarck*
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 189*8*.
W. Richard
 Vice-Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sevanian
 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Georg Koma* Surgeon of the *Irish Bismarck*
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *13* years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Praden Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 189*8*.
W. Richard
 Vice-Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

W. Richard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *First Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

169

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, agreement or employment to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, in An-gabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Schneider	46	m	no	farmer	yes, yes													
2	Anton Magdalen	44	m	"	wife	"													
3	Regina	16	f	"	"	"													
4	Regina	17	f	"	"	"													
5	Barbara	14	f	"	children	"		Pukow	New York	Eureka N.Y.	yes	ref \$600	no	to bro. Edwin				good	no
6	Eva	10	f	"	"	"													
7	Katha	5	f	"	"	yes no													
8	Lorena	1	f	"	"	"													
9	Katharina Brughard	19	f	"	woman	yes, yes		Hande	"	Eureka I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Talentin Felling	35	m	m	farmer	"													
11	Ludwika	26	f	"	wife	"		Praschitz	"	Eureka I	"	"	1207	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Philipp	3	m	"	child	yes no													
13	Josef Felling	26	m	m	farmer	yes yes													
14	Elisabeth	25	f	"	wife	"				Eureka I	"	"	2000	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eva	2	f	"	children	no no	Russian												
16	Josef	4	m	"	"	"													
17	Ludwig Jäger	35	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"								brother Bernhard				
18	Magdalena	30	f	"	wife	"													
19	Anton	8	m	"	"	no no													
20	Venus	5	f	"	"	"		Manham	"	Eureka I	"	"	\$2000	"					
21	Melchior	3	m	"	children	"													
22	Johann	2	m	"	"	"													
23	Katharina	1	f	"	"	"													
24	Melchior Jäger	24	m	"	farmer	yes yes		Manham	"	Eureka I	"	"	50	"	brother				
25	Helena	18	f	"	wife	"													
26	Wenzel Volk	34	m	m	farmer	"													
27	Margarette	23	f	"	wife	"		Manham	"	Eureka I	"	"	1500	"					
28	Edmon	8	m	"	children	no no				N.Y.	"	"	2000	"					
29	Barbara	3	f	"	"	"													
30	Josef Felling	19	m	"	farmer	yes yes				Eureka I	"	"	"	"					

13-10-1

15-15

(Pgt) R8

(Pgt)

Conspicuous

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

170

ARRIVED,

1898

SHEET

No.
on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT
COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

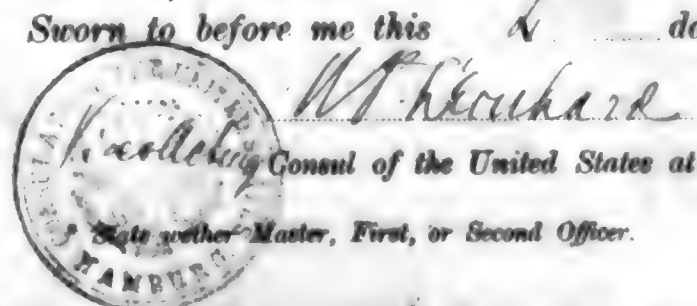
30

2-3100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Devander* of the *First Bismarck*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 1898.



Devander
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the *First Bismarck*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon *Baden* and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *3* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 1898.



W. H. Schuchard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State of *Baden* "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *First Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

171

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Nicolaus Claus	32	m	m	farmer	yes				Denver Colo			125						1915	19
2	Maria	30	f		wife															
3	Johannes	5	m		child	no		Larabow	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alexander	4	m		child															
5	Heinrich	6	m		child															
6	Georg Meyer	34	m	m	farmer	yes														
7	Maria	22	f		wife															
8	Carl	4	m		child	no														
9	Emilie	2	f		child			Larabow		Oklahoma			10		uncle					
10	Amalie	1	f		child										Emilie Meyer					
11	Carl	19	m		laborer	yes														
12	Anna	20	f		wife			Larabow		Okla										
13	Friedrich	28	m		farmer			Larabow		Okla										
14	Jan	28	m					Larabow		Okla										
15	Heinrich	20	m					Larabow		Okla										
16	Gonrad	60	m					Larabow		Okla										
17	Sophie	56	f		wife															
18	Karna	20	f		nurse															
19	Josef	24	m		farmer			Larabow		Okla										
20	Magdalene	24	f		wife															
21	Anton	42	m		farmer															
22	Helen	29	f		wife															
23	John	17	m																	
24	Anna	14	f																	
25	Benedict	9	m		child	no														
26	Sophie	8	f		child															
27	Magdalene	5	f		child															
28	Ernst	3	m		child															
29	Anton	2	m		child															
30	Alexander	1	m		child															

12-13-2

16-1

111

S. B.

172

ARRIVED

1898

SHEET.

NO.
IN LIST

COLOR.

NATIVITY.

MOTHER TONGUE

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.

COUNTRY.

INTRODUCTION

(Language or Dialect)

COUNTRY.

*RELIGION.



2

8

4

5

7

1

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

92

23

24

25

26

27

28

20

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sevanian, of the First Bismarck,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. H. Richard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Notary Public, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sevanian
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thomas, Surgeon of the First Bismarck,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, Baden, 30 years' experience
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. H. Richard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Notary Public, Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. H. Richard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *First Rismack* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 173 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reiseten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Abraham Lubelczyk	56	m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	Warsaw	New York	New York	yes	own	2	no	own Josef Lubelczyk	no	no	good	no	
2	Baruch Schiffman	16	f		none		Austrian	Utkreyer	"	"	yes	father	2	"	John Jacob Schiffman	"	"	"	"	
3	Johann Hoffmann	63	m	m	farmer	"	German	Berlin	"	(Hamburg)	yes	self	5.00	"	own Robert Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	
4	Emilie	10	f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own Robert Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	
5	Abraham Klein	10	m		lessee	"	Austrian	Leith	"	"	"	uncle	no	"	own Abraham Klein	"	"	"	"	
6	Berhard McKinney	28	m		barber	yes	"	Pleiscow	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	24	"	own Maria McKinney	"	"	"	"	
7	Leo	4	m		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own Maria McKinney	"	"	"	"	
8	Paul	4	m		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own Maria McKinney	"	"	"	"	
9	Jacob Taira	36	m	m	farmer	yes	"	Saratov	"	New York	yes	"	22	"	no	"	"	"	"	
10	Botha	33	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Johann	21	m		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Reil Heinrich	43	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lofia	39	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Johann	17	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Heinrich	15	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Justina	11	f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Catharina	6	f		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Johann	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Conrad	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Thomas Matronis	40	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rosa	40	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Josef	14	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jonas	11	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Jonas	9	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Philipp Wanner	28	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	24	"	no	"	"	"	"	
26	Catharina	22	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Amalie	13	f		child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Maxim Ljesko	22	m		lessee	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	10.50	"	own From Bronow	"	"	"	"	
29	Maxim	20	m		servant	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	3	"	own From Bronow	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S.

Bismarck

174

ARRIVED

November

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		<i>White Russia</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Schwab</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
6		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Karlsruhe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Saratov</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>
11		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26		<i>"</i>	<i>Tamara</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29		<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30		<i>"</i>	<i>Winsk</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levanter of the First Bismarck
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. H. Richard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Levanter
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
W. H. Richard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg W. Thoma
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *First Rismark* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 *Novemb*

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 175

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having money, if so, how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftschaften in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Geld bei sich hat, wie viel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Ob Sie einen Vertrag für die Verleistung eines Arbeits- vertrages ge- schlossen	Sind Sie ver- wundet oder ver- kränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chape Jago da	28	M	single	none	yes	American	Clark	New York	New York	yes	self	no	husband, Samuel	no	no	good	no
2	Pelle	5	M	children	none	no	American	Clark	New York	New York	yes	self	no	husband, Samuel	no	no	good	no
3	Jaska	31	M	single	none	yes	American	Clark	New York	New York	yes	self	no	husband, Samuel	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Kueck	18	F	single	none	yes	Hungarian	Leibitz	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
5	Frank Lomba	27	M	single	none	yes	"	Orscho	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
6	Bertha Taglor	23	F	single	none	yes	Austrian	St. Maria	"	Newark N.J.	yes	mother	no	mother Josef Taglor	no	no	good	no
7	Leige Mittelhof	50	M	single	none	yes	Austrian	St. Maria	"	Newark N.J.	yes	mother	no	mother Josef Taglor	no	no	good	no
8	Erane	11	M	children	none	yes	Austrian	St. Maria	"	Newark N.J.	yes	mother	no	mother Josef Taglor	no	no	good	no
9	Blume	9	M	children	none	yes	Austrian	St. Maria	"	Newark N.J.	yes	mother	no	mother Josef Taglor	no	no	good	no
10	Medrich Roth	50	M	single	none	yes	"	Leibitz	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
11	Mathilde	23	F	single	none	yes	"	Leibitz	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
12	Medrich Knapen	26	M	single	none	yes	Hungarian	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
13	Julie Schneider	26	F	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Brune	30	F	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
15	Moses Laufer	42	M	single	merchant	yes	"	Boulevard	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
16	Salomon	44	M	single	child	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
17	Chape Low	35	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
18	Erach Scheininger	41	M	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Prohaska	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
19	Rufke Schupberger	45	M	single	none	yes	"	Prohaska	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
20	Abraham Cifer	30	M	single	laborer	yes	"	Prohaska	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
21	Leiser Low	29	M	single	none	yes	"	Prohaska	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Gassner	22	F	single	none	yes	German	Rothwald	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
23	Georg Winder	44	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
24	Maria	36	F	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
25	Georg	11	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
26	David	6	M	children	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
27	Gottfried	16	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
28	Georg Channing	25	M	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
29	He Anusky	18	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no
30	Isner Samik	48	M	single	none	yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	yes	father	no	father John Kueck	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Furst Bismarck*

176

ARRIVED

November

1898

SHEET

No. COLOR COUNTRY PROVINCE NATIVITY MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. RELIGION

1	White	Russia	Holyk	Holyk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2							
3							
4		Hungary	Leibitz	German	Hungary		
5		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak			
6		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
7		"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	"	
10		Hungary	Leibitz	German	Hungary		
11							
12		Hungary	Leibitz	German	Hungary		
13							
14		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
15							
16		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
17		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
18		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
19		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
20		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
21		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
22		Prussia	Wiesbaden	German	German		
23		Russia	Varsovie	Russian	Russian		
24		"	"	"	"		
25		"	"	"	"		
26		"	"	"	"		
27		"	"	"	"		
28		Russia	Vladivostok	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	
29		Russia	Velna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sevanter, of the First Pomack,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1896.



W. H. Schaubert
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Sevanter
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thomas, Surgeon of the First Pomack,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden years' experience
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1896.



W. H. Schaubert
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Dr. Thomas

* State not a "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Gust Rismack* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November

1898

Arriving at Port of New York



1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie vorn oder verkrän- kelt welcher Art und
X1	David	Schleicher	16	N	single	laborer	yes	American	Moham	New York	New York	yes	self	\$24	no	uncle, Marcus Schleicher	no	no	no	good	
X2	Marcius		14	N	single			American													
X3	Rifke	Goldenschein	18	N	single	none	yes							10		uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
4	Regina	Rapler	20	N	single		yes	Austrian	Polatsyn		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
5	Theresa	Comprecht	44	N	single	none	yes	German	Thiersen		New York			100		uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
6	Robert	Clarger	33	N	single	none	yes	German	Thiersen		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
7	Anna		30	N	single	none	yes														
8	Robert		10	N	single																
9	Anna		7	N	single	children	yes		New York		Philadelphia			300		uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
10	Frank		4	N	single																
11	Martha		8	N	single																
12	John	Wisak	31	N	single	joiner	yes	American	New York		New York										
13	Conrad	Misch	24	N	single	pharmacist	yes	German	Prader		Chicago					father from Long					
14	Bernhard	Lorf	27	N	single	joiner	yes	Austrian	Prader		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
15	Nathan	Friedmann	42	N	single		yes	German	Prader		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
16	Emil	Bachsmittel	23	N	single	joiner	yes	German	Prader		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
17	Max	Fannell	25	N	single	joiner	yes	German	Prader		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
18	Jonas	Monzberg	38	N	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Prader		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
19	Bertha	Bittscher	53	N	single	widow	yes	German	Prader		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
20	Eugenia	Bittscher	31	N	single	inse	yes									uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
21	Anna		7	N	single	children	yes									uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
22	John		2	N	single											uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
X23	Helie	Entrusheid	18	N	single	none	yes	American	New York		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
24	Max	Hagen	32	N	single	joiner	yes									uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
25	Nathan	Bernstein	44	N	single		yes									uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
26	Heinrich	awlak	35	N	single	none	yes									uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
27	Wanda		6	N	single											uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
28	Walter		4	N	single	children	yes									uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
29	Erich		4	N	single											uncle, Marcus Schleicher					
30	John	Turban	34	N	single	mill	yes	American	New York		New York					uncle, Marcus Schleicher					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4.

S. S. *Tuersta Beomark*
178ARRIVED *November 11*, 1898

BAPTIST

No.

on List

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY

RELIGION

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2-3198

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Levantier* of the *First Bismarck*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 189*8*.
W. H. Richard
Notary Public of the United States at
Hamburg
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Levantier
"Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Georg F. F. F.* Surgeon of the *First Bismarck*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon *13* years' experience
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *3* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *November*, 189*8*.
W. H. Richard
Notary Public of the United States at
Hamburg
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *First Bismarck* sailing from *Hamburg* 11 November 1893

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

179

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johannes Schuck	52 N	m	m	farmer	yes														
2	Maria	52 N	f	"	wife	"														
3	Josephines	31 N	m	m	farmer	"														
4	Anna	18 N	f	s	none	"														
5	Coa	37 N	m	m	wife	"														
6	Katka	8 N	f	s	none	"	Pussian	Lublin	New York	Lehigh	yes	ref	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johannes	0 N	m	s	none	"														
8	Alexander	31 N	m	s	farmer	"														
9	Georg	6 N	m	s	none	"														
10	Johannes	36 N	m	s	farmer	yes														
11	Leon Eisen	29 N	m	s	tailor	yes	Czech	Praha	New York				yes	yes	go back					
12	Amanda Wille	15 N	f	s	none	"	German	Homburg				uncle	2	no	uncle Louis Debus					
13	Marcus Vertrefflich	28 N	m	s	farmer	"	German	Prussia				ref	6	yes	go back					
14	Jenny Kacke	28 N	f	s	tailor	"	German	Chemnitz					16	no	brother Edward Kacke					
15	Adrian Treiblich	30 N	m	s	farmer	"							16	no						
16	Mihaly Budlay	17 N	m	s	"	"	Hungarian	Caroline					20	no						
17	Johann Dubessik	32 N	m	s	"	"							15	no						
18	Andreas Hartung	22 N	m	s	blacksmith	"	German	Ketta					10	no	brother Louis Hartung					
19	Johann Tomiczek	30 N	m	s	farmer	"							12	no						
20	Johann Tomiczek	26 N	m	s	"	"	Hungarian	Tarnobrzeg					15	no						
21	Anna Csicsik	17 N	f	s	none	"							10 1/2	no	brother in law					
22	Lisanna	21 N	f	s	"	"							10	no	Janus Bapt					
23	Julie Waitke	65 N	f	m	under	"	German	Pittkallen		Chicago Ill	yes		160	no	daughter Aug. Waitke					
24	Julius App	25 N	m	s	joiner	"				New York	yes		75	no						
25	Regina Straus	16 N	f	s	none	"				Little Falls	no		10 5/7	no	brother Josef Konrad					
26	Maria Fleckner	42 N	f	m	wife	"				New York	yes		15	no	cousine Anna Meyer					
27	Joseph Belej	26 N	m	s	joiner	"	Hungarian	Nassau		Longford Co	no		10	no	brother John Debus					
28	György Bröckly	32 N	m	s	"	"				New York	yes		20	no						
29	Maria Kometh	17 N	f	s	none	"				Longford Co	no		10	no	brother Janos Vasilko					
30	Janos Dobos	34 N	m	m	farmer	"	Citizen	Bochnia					40	15 years						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

180

S. S.

First Pionier

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

3

No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Sevantier of the First Bismarck
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of November, 1898.



M. Rouhard
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg
Not a Master, First, or Second Officer.

Sevantier
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
dition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of November, 1898.



M. Rouhard
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Nothing

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *West Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankewerthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ob ein Dillet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 20, wie viel, ob 20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder von Almosen unterstützt worden, falls ja, wo und wann	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Schier Eisen	60	m	m	merchant	yes	Austrian	Radomysl	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	son's brother	no	no	Penalty, squall hernia kept		
2	Mengel	18	m	m	boiler	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
3	Johann Jacobson	42	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Dobrynia	"	Tulcan Mich	no	"	19	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
4	Michael Berg	43	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	25	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
5	Abraham Silber	26	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Lublin	"	New York	yes	self	no	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
6	Gustav Rebensee	35	m	m	tailor	yes	German	Walden	"	Elk Creek	"	self	20	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
7	Hans	10	m	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Maria Bauer	41	f	m	none	yes	"	Sack	"	"	"	"	40	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
9	Mas Thuanke	17	m	m	boiler	yes	"	Prew	"	"	"	"	35	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
10	Ligismund	16	m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
11	Christian Anderson	59	m	m	farmer	yes	American	Rade	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
12	Larry Kleper	44	m	m	none	yes	Austrian	Rehaly	"	New York	"	self	5	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
13	Mas	10	m	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Michael Ineller	57	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Thall	"	Calumet Mich	"	self	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
15	Martha Marcus	25	f	m	none	yes	German	Rehaly	"	New York	"	self	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
16	Wachle Ostfeld	18	m	m	"	yes	American	Michol	"	"	"	self	5	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
17	Georg Karmuz	17	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Levern	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	5	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
18	Johann Cwiche	15	m	m	"	yes	Hungarian	Lewen	"	"	"	"	5	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
19	Jaroslav Stanek	19	m	m	"	yes	Austrian	Conority	"	Podge Lib	"	"	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
20	Christian Ott	25	m	m	pharmacist	yes	German	Frankfurt	"	New York	"	self	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
21	Anna Ambuch	18	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Her Becken	"	Manhattan City	"	self	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
22	Johann Marsch	27	m	m	none	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	self	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
23	Heinrich Lockmann	52	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
24	Catha	52	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
25	Catha	9	f	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
26	Catha	9	f	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
27	Charlotte	10	f	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
28	Simon Schulz	27	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Rehaly	"	Tripp 9	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
29	Theodor Samisch	19	m	m	boiler	yes	Austrian	Walden	"	New York City	"	self	10	"	son's brother	no	no	"		
30	Leaavich	29	m	m	merchant	yes	German	Prerden	"	"	"	"	"	"	son's brother	no	no	"		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2.

182

S. S.

First Bismarck

ARRIVED

November 11th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
4	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
5	"	Russia	Warschau	Polish	Russia	Orthodox
6	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Baden	German	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Orthodox
16	"	Romania	"	Polish	Romania	Catholic
17	"	Hungary	Croatia	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	"	"
20	"	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	Hungary	Transylvania	German	Hungary	"
22	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Saratov	German	Russia	Protest
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Bessarabia	German	"	"
29	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
30	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levanter, of the First Bismarck,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg
* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Levanter
2 Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thomas, Surgeon of the First Bismarck,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
the Government of Baden, and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 246 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1898.
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg
* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", and may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Prinzessin* sailing from *Hamburg* 2 November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 183 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport of Departure	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftsplatz in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestimmtes Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem bestimmten Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gessen: 8. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Petronella Theodorich	47	V	m	nur	ja	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	ja	husband	12	no	Sister Maria Theodorich	no	no	no	good	no
X	Jessel Goldin	21	V	m	none	ja	"	Grodno	"	"	ja	self	12	no	brother Shlomo Sely	no	no	no	good	no
X	Marianna Krasnowska	35	V	m	none	ja	"	Schaule	"	Brooklyn	ja	self	12	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Theodora Tawuska	30	V	m	nur	ja	"	Schaule	"	"	ja	self	12	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Josko	8	V	m	children	no	"	Schaule	"	"	ja	self	5	no	brother Jwan	no	no	no	good	no
X	Waleo	31	V	m	children	no	"	Schaule	"	"	ja	self	5	no	Kossak	no	no	no	good	no
X	Teronika Tilgouras	30	V	m	nur	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	self	2	no	brother Jwan Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Jan Maurikas	17	V	m	children	ja	"	Pakobras	"	Spring Valley	ja	brother	12	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Janthel Wiss	36	V	m	children	ja	Russian	"	"	"	ja	self	500	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Lore	11	V	m	children	no	"	Hindels	"	New York	ja	self	500	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Metander	9	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	ja	self	500	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Boris	7	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	ja	self	500	no	brother Shlomo Krasnowska	no	no	no	good	no
X	Jurgis Lakevity	19	V	m	children	ja	Lithuanian	Hopene	"	Brooklyn	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Adolf Kellner	26	V	m	children	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Aneta Brank	20	V	m	children	ja	"	Schaule	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Herman Schudel	33	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	Hamburg	ja	self	500	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Adwing	4	V	m	children	no	"	"	"	"	ja	self	500	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Josefa Hoff	18	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Frank Hoff	36	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Malwina Panias	18	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Josef Wilczek	32	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Josef Wopnar	28	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Johann Jacobinsky	42	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Simon Pawlek	34	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Anna	36	V	m	children	ja	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Maria	9	V	m	children	no	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Sofia	7	V	m	children	no	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Victoria	4	V	m	children	no	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	John	6	V	m	children	no	"	Hamburg	"	"	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
X	Jan	25	V	m	none	ja	Austrian	Saumur	"	New York	ja	self	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

184

S. S.

Fuerst Bismarck

ARRIVED.

November 11th 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	German	Prussia	Polish	Roman Catholic	
2	w	Russian				
3	w					
4	w					
5	w					
6	w					
7	w					
8	w	Russian				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	w	Russian				
14	w	Russian				
15	w					
16						
17						
18	w	Russian				
19	w	Russian				
20	w	Russian				
21	w					
22	w					
23	w	Russian				
24	w	Russian				
25						
26	w	Hungary				
27	w					
28	w					
29						
30						

8

2
St Louis
November 12/98

R

R & Co

6

St Louis

McC

221

WMP

San

Francisco

8

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* 5 November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 185 November 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket. No.
1	Ivar Jonsson	20	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 3024
2	Hakon Christian Hansen	16	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2474
3	Ryngjull Evanger	19	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2475
4	Olaf Gjovang	16	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2476
5	Johannes W. G. Roaldsen	17	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2477
6	Karl Petersen	18	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2478
7	Anders Thorsen	19	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2479
8	August C. Nielsen	16	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2480
9	Knut C. Jørgen	20	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 2481
10	John J. Johnson	33	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	Massachusetts	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	more	1877-1897	Brother S. A. Jørgen	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 6048
11	Wille Sigurdson	35	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$30	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 90
12	John J. Johnson	33	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	Massachusetts	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	more	1877-1897	Brother S. A. Jørgen	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 4414
13	Simon Murray	40	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	Massachusetts	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	more	1877-1897	Brother S. A. Jørgen	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 3221
14	Maggie do.	14	F	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	Massachusetts	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	more	1877-1897	Brother S. A. Jørgen	No	No	No	Good	No	✓
15	Abraham Mack	22	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	Massachusetts	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	more	1877-1897	Brother S. A. Jørgen	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 1231
16	Charles H. Harper	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	American	Massachusetts	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	more	1877-1897	Brother S. A. Jørgen	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 506
17	Martin Salomonson	6	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 1127
18	Felix E. C. Tjern	42	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 48786
19	Antonell Branson	18	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓
20	Emil E. E. E. E.	24	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5029
21	Peter C. C. C. C.	22	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5030
22	Emil E. E. E. E.	21	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5031
23	Emil E. E. E. E.	20	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5032
24	Emil E. E. E. E.	18	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5034
25	Albert Hansen	20	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5035
26	Male child born at sea of Mother Anna Thetmar	at sea	F	Single	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Baltimore	Yes	By the owner of the ship	\$15	No	To Norwegian 9/8 Alabama Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	Good	No	✓ 5036



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James H. Hager*, Master of the S.S. *St. Louis*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *18th* day of *November* 1898

James H. Hager

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. Linda Parker*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Louis*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *November* 1898

John E. Hopley

Notary of the United States at *Southampton*



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

S.S. *St. Louis*

186

ARRIVED.

November 12th 1898.

SHEET

No.
on List

COLOR.

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT

COUNTRY

RELIGION.

1	n		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	n						
3	n						
4	n						
5	n						
6	n						
7	n						
8	n						
9	n						
10	n						
11	n		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
12	n		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	n		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	n						
15	n		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
16	n		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
17	n						
18	n		<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
19	n						
20	n		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
21	n		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
22	n						
23	n		<i>Citizen</i>				
24	n						
25	n		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				
26	n		<i>U.S.</i>				
27	n						
28	n						
29	n						
30	n						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LOUIS**

sailing from **Southampton, England** 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Esther J. O'Brien	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 2587
2	Esther do	18	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
3	Esther do	15	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
4	Esther do	11	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
5	Norma do	10	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
6	Francis do	8	M	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
7	Alberta do	6	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
8	Esther do	4	F	S	Housewife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 3509
9	Esther do	4	F	S	Housewife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 3510
10	Monie do	4	F	S	Housewife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 8087
11	Earl Vogelberg	31	M	S	Photographer		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1466
12	George H. King	29	M	S	Photographer		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1466
13	John Darnall	18	M	S	Housewife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1464
14	Agnes do	38	F	M	Wife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1464
15	John C. Matthews	44	M	S	Housewife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 2388
16	Frederick do	25	M	S	Housewife		Citizen	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 22025
17	Michael P. P.	39	M	S	Tailor		Italian														✓ 11001
18	W. H. Henry	20	M	S	Housewife		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 11001
19	May do	19	F	S	Housewife		Canadian	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 11001
20	Richard J. Hawke	20	M	S	Housewife		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 11001
21	Asper Treblecock	36	M	S	Housewife		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 11001
22	Christopher F. W.	33	M	S	Housewife		English	London	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 11001
23	John Lewis Thomas	22	M	S	Housewife		Welsh	Wales	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 59755
24	Alice J. Young	27	F	S	Servant		English	Bristol	New York	New York	No	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 5538
25	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
26	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
27	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
28	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
29	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
30	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
31	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
32	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
33	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
34	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
35	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
36	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
37	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
38	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
39	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
40	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
41	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
42	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
43	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
44	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
45	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
46	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
47	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
48	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
49	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
50	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
51	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
52	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
53	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
54	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
55	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
56	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
57	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
58	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
59	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
60	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
61	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
62	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
63	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
64	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
65	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
66	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
67	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
68	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
69	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
70	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
71	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														✓
72	Esther do	2	F	S	Housewife		U.S.														

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *St. Louis*

ARRIVED.

Nov 12

1898.

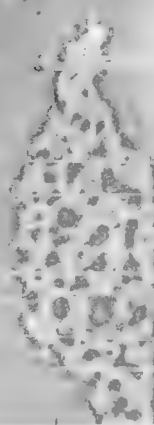
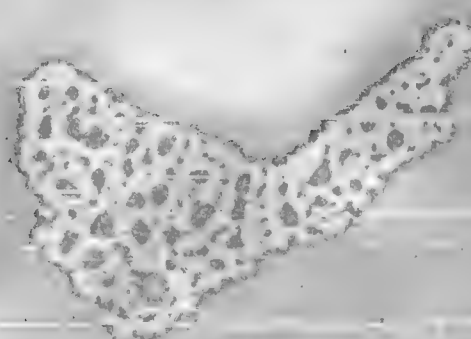
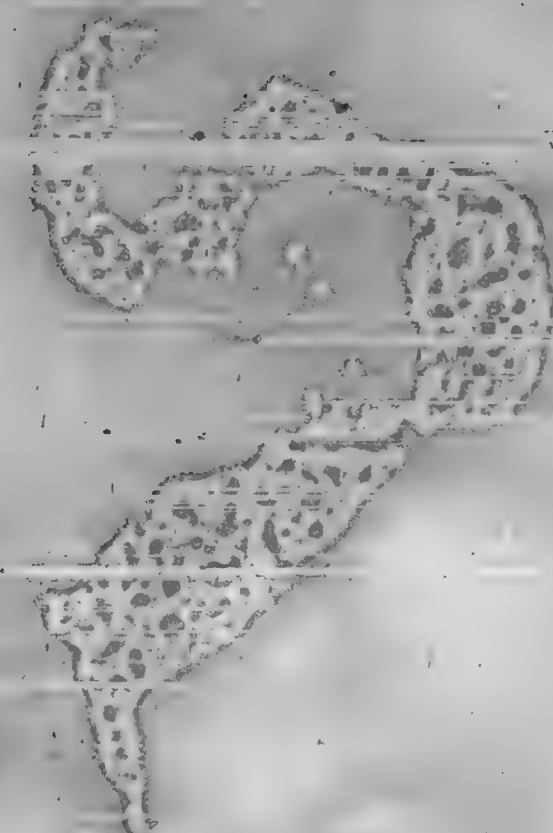
SHEET

188

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	U S				
4	"	U S				
5	"	U S				
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	R.C.
10	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb. Jar	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
17	"	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
18	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
19	"	Gr Br.	Canada	Eng.	Gr Br.	Prot.
20	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"
21	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Prot.
22	"	Gr Br.	Eng.	Eng.	Gr Br.	R.C.
23	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot.
24	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Romania	Romania	Heb. Jar	Romania	Hebrew
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	do				
29	"	do				
30	"	do				

RECEIVED
5-NOV-98
ANSP

RECEIVED
7-NOV-98
ANSP



List No.

189

189

D. G. & Co. LONDON-2027

✓ 4035

Log no. 1 List office of the St Thomas from

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
summers of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Summers employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examina

report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or

labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the text of said paragraph named therein, is correct and true.

100

Ex. 10111 Consul of the United States at Southampton

State whether Buyer, Agent or Second Offer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. I. Thomas

years' experience as a physician and

ifest is, according to the best of my kn

8-4-1935

1885.

"cooling thermostat" or "controlled by

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

190

S. S.

ARRIVED.

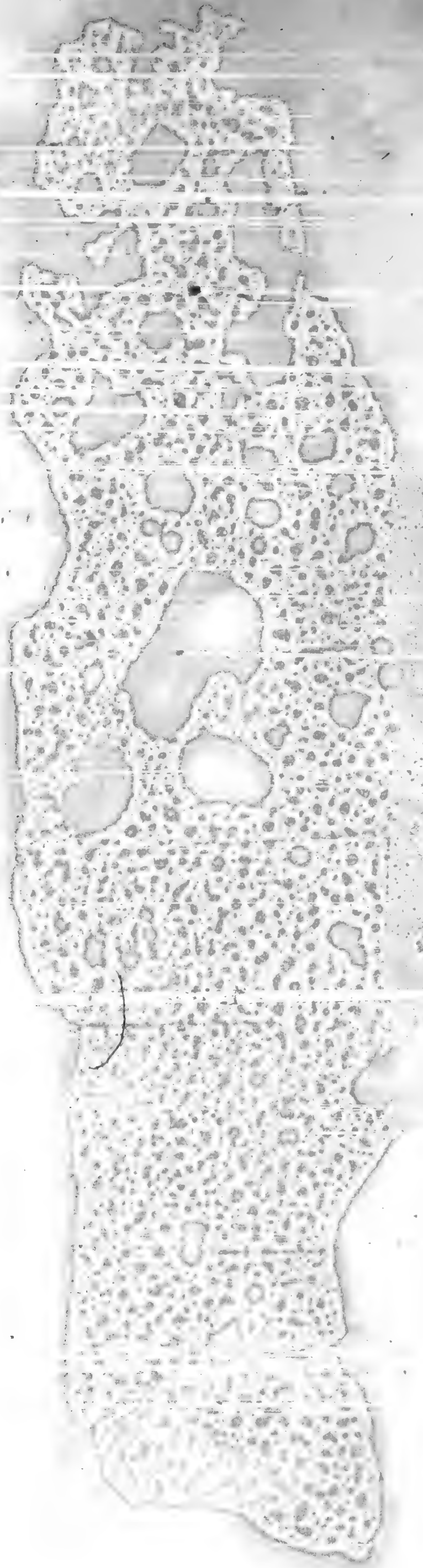
1898.

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Russia	Kovno	Heb yargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Kiev	Heb yargon	Russia	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
17	W	Germany	Prussia	Heb yargon	Germany	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Kiev	Heb yargon	Russia	Israelite
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Kiev	Heb yargon	Russia	Israelite
23	"	Russia	Politz	Heb yargon	Russia	Israelite
24	"	"	Lwow	"	"	"
25	"	Gt Britain	England	"	Gt Britain	"
26	"	Russia	Kovno	"	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
4-NOV-98
ANSP

RECEIVED
5-NOV-98
ANSP



List No.

191

180



1. Alfred Barker Surgeon of the Withness sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November 1898, at London

John C. Popple Consul of the United States at London

Alfred Barker

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

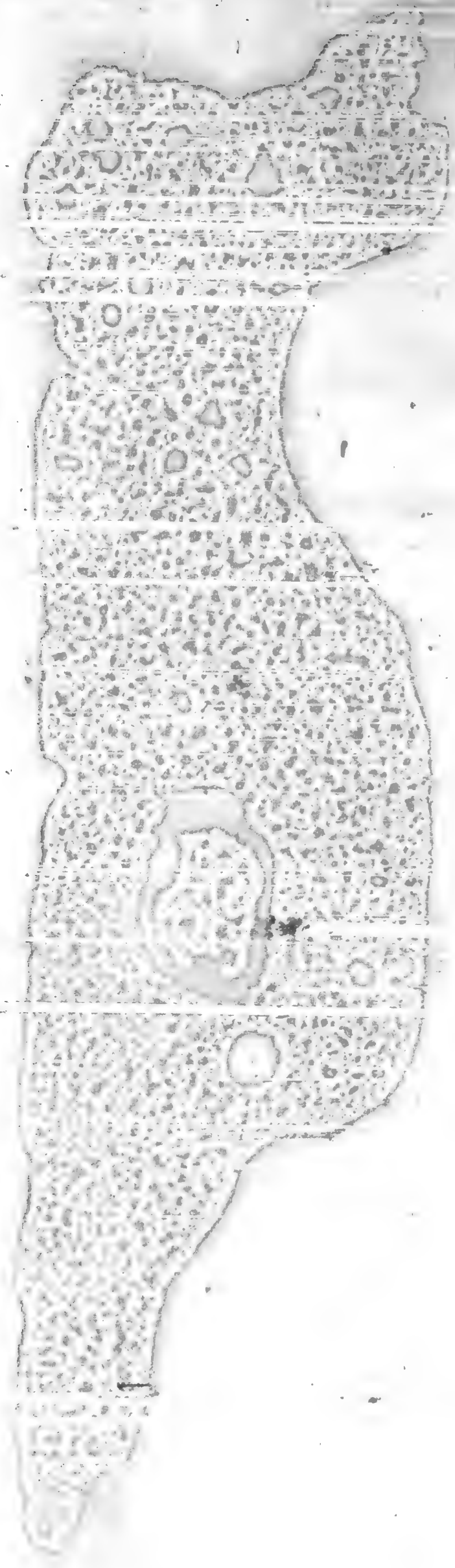
S. S. *St Louis*

192

ARRIVED *November 12*, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY—	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
5		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
6		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
7		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
8		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
9		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
10		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
11		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
12		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
13		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
14		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
15		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
16		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
17		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
18		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
19		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
20		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
21		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
22		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
23		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot</i>
24		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prot</i>
25		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
26		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
27		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
28		<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Prot</i>
29		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
30		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>



ANG

List

S.S. *Ch. Lavis*

vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a
sailing from *Orkney* 54, Nov-11-1894

Arriving at Port of New York

189 8

D. G. & Co. - LONDON. - 11

and British Officer at the C. O. St. Louis

Fifth day of November 1898

E. Hopkins Consul of the United States at San Francisco

I, W. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Army Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers and baggage of the U.S.S. Albatross, a number, and that the foregoing list of manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number, names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1898. at San Francisco, Cal.

John C. Hooley Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "calling through" or "emcepted by Officers through" as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

194

S. S.

ARRIVED.

Nov 12

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language of birth)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28					Norway	
29						
30					Russia	

List No.

195

sailing from Swatara on Nov 5th 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

28
29
30

[illegible]

1. Dr. George Franklin Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November 1908 at San Francisco
John E. Murphy Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "acting through" or "employed by Owners through," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

196

S. S.

St. Louis

ARRIVED

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	London	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	
10		Gr. Brit.	Engl.	Engl.		
11		Gr. Brit.	Engl.	Engl.		
12		Austria	Salzburg	German		
13			Engl.	Engl.		
14						
15		U.S. born				
16		Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh		
17		Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh		
18						
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		Gr. Brit.	Ireland	Irish		
23		Citizen				
24		France		French		
25		Citizen				
26		Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
27		Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List No.

S.S. *S. Horner*

sailing from Southampton 5th November 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

189 8

S.S. Atlantic sailing from New York																					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Ann Roosa	16	F	S	Household	yes	Welsh	Wales	New York	Martin's Ferry	yes	self	\$25	no	father John Roosa Martin's Ferry	no	no	no	at good	no	✓ 3825
2	Mary L. Ledbury	42	F	m	wife	"	English	Boubridge	"	city, N.Y.	"	American	no	no	Resident returning home	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 7036
3	Alfred E. Ledbury	27	M	S	Caman	"	American	"	"	"	"	no	no	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1631
4	Rose Annie Robert	13	F	S	servant	"	English	Lynwall	"	Chicago	yes	mother	\$10	no	American citizen returning home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1629
5	Margaret Frazer	58	F	m	wife	no	American	Hampden	"	Wellington	no	no	no	no	citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 56874
6	James Whitefield	66	M	m	gardener	"	American	Newport	"	Phila	no	no	no	no	husbandless	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1628
7	Helen Donnan	35	F	m	wife	"	American	Newport	"	Pittsburg	no	husbandless	no	no	husbandless	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1628
8	Margaret "	11	F	p	child	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
9	Jeremiah "	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
10	John "	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
11	James "	5	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
12	Maney "	3	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
13	Johanna "	1	F	"	infant	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
14	Laura Kraus	37	F	m	wife	yes	English	Holyton	"	Phila	no	husband	no	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
15	George "	11	M	s	child	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
16	Carl "	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
17	Annie "	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
18	Lucy "	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
19	Wm Robt Whitmarsh	24	M	m	Grocer	yes	"	Wright	"	Phila	no	brother	no	no	Sister 45% Rockmond St	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
20	Anna "	40	F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband	no	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
21	Frank A. Cook	18	M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
22	Harry G. "	16	M	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
23	Alice Dr. "	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
24	Philip V. "	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
25	Charles S. "	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
26	John C. "	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 1628
27	Annie E. Evans	20	F	"	waitress	"	"	London	30	New York	no	self	\$25	no	Brothers in East Mrs. Evans 24% 46 St New York 24% Brothers 108 St no	"	"	"	"	✓ 50542	
28	Frederick George	22	M	s	Student	"	"	New York	"	East Pembroke n.y.	yes	"	\$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 2966
29	Monasterio Francisco	37	M	m	Baker	"	Italian	Rondod (Vercelli) Italy	"	New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 2385
30	Francesco Borgatti	24	M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	milford	no	no	no	no	Cousin Rosa Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 9842

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

B. J. Rogers Chief Officer of the SS St Louis 30
 I hereby certify and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or attached hereto, and that I have examined each of said passengers, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have examined the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this report is true and correct in each of said passengers named therein, in correct and true.

Given to before me this 15th day of November 1908

Baker & Fokker
 Consul of the United States at Southampton

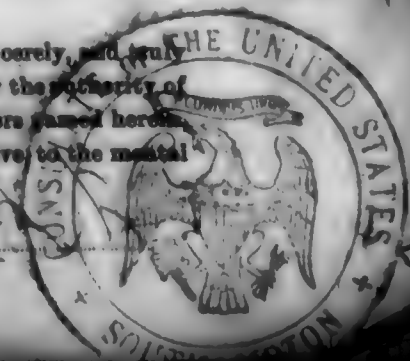
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

condition of such passengers. Lilith day of November 1888

* State whether Bureau "sailing thorough" or "employed by Owners thorough," as case may be.



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

198

S. S.

St Louis

ARRIVED, *November 12th*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	"
3	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
4	"	<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Prot</i>
5	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
6	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
8	<i>—</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
9	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
10	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
11	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
12	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
13	<i>—</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
14	"	<i>Brit</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Prot</i>
15	<i>—</i>	<i>U S born</i>				
16	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
17	<i>—</i>	<i>do</i>				
18	"	<i>Brit</i>				<i>Prot</i>
19	"	"				
20	"	"				<i>Prot</i>
21	"	"				"
22	"	"				"
23	"	"				"
24	"	"				"
25	"	"				"
26	"	"				"
27	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Prot</i>
28	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Northern</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, David Julius Gustave, 2^d Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1898



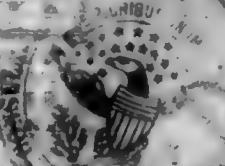
W. Macnara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Notary Public for Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Moire Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1898



W. Macnara
Consul of the United States at HAVRE
I declare whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" in the case may be.

La Champagne

November

Sex

26

W. Macnara

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *LA CHAMPAGNE*

sailing from *HAVRE*, *5th November* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *November 13th* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in person or under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	Guglielmo Maria	30	M	✓		Yes	Italian	Monteleone	New York	Camden	Yes	Hisself	\$20.00	No	Her husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Domenico	1	M	✓											Her husband	No	No	No		
3	Gianoglio Teresa	30	F	✓		No		S. Martino		Franklin			20.00		Her husband	No	No	No		
4	Luiso Giacchino	44	M	✓	Caylar	Yes		Trince		S. Francisco			20.00		brother	No	No	No		
5	Ferris Antonette	42	F	✓				Alba		San Jose			60.00		husband	No	No	No		
6	Nicola	15	M	✓									60.00			No	No	No		
7	Camino Luigi	41	M	✓	Workman			Corina		Latrobe			20.00			No	No	No		
8	Vesco Giovanni	31	M	✓	Wm.					New York			100.00			No	No	No		
9	Amoroso Michele	31	M	✓	Cook											No	No	No		
10	Caroline	27	F	✓												No	No	No		
11	Michelangelo	2	M	✓									50.00			No	No	No		
12	Robella Giuseppe	16	M	✓	Talet			Castagneto		Loechburg			30.00	1894/95	His brother	No	No	No		
13	Defilippi Battista	24	M	✓	Workman			Castagneto					5.00	No	father	No	No	No		
14	Domenico	11	M	✓									20.00		brother	No	No	No		
15	Andreni Francesco	22	M	✓	Wm.			Maggiore		Latrobe			10.00	1892/93		No	No	No		
16	Favola Pietro	30	M	✓	Workman					Hancock			20.00	No	Cousin	No	No	No		
17	Zama Domenico	18	M	✓						Loechburg			15.00		uncle	No	No	No		
18	Conte Domenico	17	M	✓				Cagliari		Latrobe			15.00		brother	No	No	No		
19	Masera Pietro	14	M	✓									40.00			No	No	No		
20	Margherita Giovanni	28	F	✓	Wm.			Alci Superior		New York			40.00	1888/96		No	No	No		
21	Boe Anna	43	F	✓									40.00	1892/97		No	No	No		
22	Ferdinando	1	M	✓									20.00	No		No	No	No		
23	Guemerotti Carmine	24	M	✓	Workman		Armenian	Madine		Brooklyn			20.00			No	No	No		
24	Barbetti Gelmo	19	M	✓				Castagneto					35.00	8 years	His brother	No	No	No		
25	Fornaini Costantino	23	M	✓												No	No	No		
26	Guiseppina	1	F	✓									25.00	1897/93		No	No	No		
27	Ricardina Emmanuela	37	F	✓				Pango		Foliet			30.00	No	His brother	No	No	No		
28	Isola Matteo	10	M	✓				Volante					30.00			No	No	No		
29	Alais	30	F	✓												No	No	No		
30	Masucci Giacomo	20	M	✓				Vicenza		Partle Gate			25.00			No	No	No		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

200

S. S. *La Champagne*

ARRIVED, *November 13* ^{*u*}, 1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
2	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
28	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
29	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>r</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *David John Foster* of the *LA CHAMPAGNE* from *HAVRE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I *Abaisse Alphonse* Surgeon of the *LA CHAMPAGNE* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*.



A. W. Thackeray
Consul of the United States of *HAVRE*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Dr. Alphonse



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*.
A. W. Thackeray
Consul of the United States at *HAVRE*

David John Foster
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

5th Nov.

1898

Arriving at Port of

New York, November 19th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or Hospital, or in Almshouse, or in Charity, or in any other place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
+1	Curcio Battista	31	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Italy	Zanaro	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	His Cousin	\$35	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+2	Gaudarini Silvio	38	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Castella	"	Coal City, Pa	Yes	His Cousin	\$40	No	His Cousin - (Coal City)	No	No	No	Good	No
+3	Versalini Giacomo	30	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Bongli	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
+4	De Giuseppe	27	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Varenilla	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+5	Harvero Antonio	33	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Castellano	"	Pittsburg	No	His Cousin	\$30	No	His Cousin - (Pittsburg)	No	No	No	Good	No
+6	" Marietta	17	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$30	No	His Cousin - (Pittsburg)	No	No	No	Good	No
+7	Bala Angela	21	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	Orsini	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+8	Terraro Giovanna	16	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	Orsini	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+9	Fontana Francisca	18	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+10	Castore Catherine	23	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	Orsini	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+11	Bonatti Gennaro	17	M.	S.	Man	No	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+12	Allaria Marianna	20	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	Orsini	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+13	" Maria	21	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+14	Curcio Virginia	22	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	Orsini	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+15	" Amargiata	24	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+16	" Olive	17	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+17	Corio Americo	21	M.	S.	Man	Yes	Austria	Curio, Kiebo	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+18	" Maria	21	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+19	" Antonia	17	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+20	" Americo	14	M.	S.	Man	No	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+21	Castore Ernesta	20	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	Italy	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+22	Seabalo Antonio	31	M.	S.	Man	Yes	Austria	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+23	Castore Gaspard	28	M.	S.	Man	No	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+24	" Giovanna	21	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+25	Fabro Giovanni	22	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+26	Delistovich Silvio	17	M.	S.	Man	No	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+27	Castore Matteo	22	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+28	Castore Antonio	22	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+29	Castore Giovanni	22	M.	S.	Man	Yes	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No
+30	Castore Felia	22	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	"	Castore	"	Spring Valley	No	His Cousin	\$20	No	His Cousin - (Spring Valley)	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14

202

S.S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED.

Nov 13th

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	W	Italy	Modena	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	
11						
12		Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Austria	Dalmatia	German	Austria	R.C.
18						
19						
20						
21		Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	
22		Austria	Dalmatia	German	Austria	R.C.
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Austria	Dalmatia	German	Austria	R.C.
28						
29						
30		Italy	Asolo	Italian	Italy	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *André Julien Jadin*, ^{1st} Officer of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

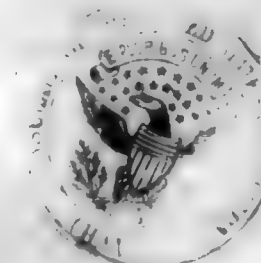


Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
M. Thacker
 Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

2^d Officer
David J.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Maure Alphonse*, Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
M. Thacker
 Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *253*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *HAVRE* 5th November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* November 12th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or for any crime, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bonora Domenica	33	V	U		Yes	Austrian	Janazzo	New York	Johnston	Yes	Herself	\$20	No	Her husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cytillo	4	N	U											father					
3	Lidia	4	N	U																
4	Ganoni Emilia	11	V	U																
5	Ottino Giuseppe	32	V	U	James		Italian	Fulba		New York			\$30	1891/98	Going home	252	No	No	Good	No
6	Rolando Pietro	34	V	U	James			Corino		Becomer			\$30	1890/98	His cousin					
7	Ferrari Gio: Luigi	28	V	U	Workman			Albaretto		Franklin			\$30	1890/98	His brother					
8	Giuseppe	17	V	U				Acciarasco					\$30	1890/98	uncle					
9	Giovanni di Giovanni	28	V	U									\$30	1890/98	brother					
10	Matta Severina	33	V	U	Wife			Piarzo		Trinidad			\$30	1890/98	Her husband					
11	Valentino	4	N	U	Child								\$25							
12	Modesto	4	N	U	Child															
13	Bertolotto Giovanni	32	V	U	Workman			Virella		Harley			\$30	1892/97	His brother					
14	Re Nicolo	28	V	U						Trinidad			\$30		to					
15	Aglielmino Pietro	21	V	U	Carber			Corino		Trinidad			\$30							
16	Maridon Giovanni	15	V	U	Workman			Pernusa		Leckburg			\$30							
17	Gama Giuseppe	25	V	U				Neoglio					\$30							
18	Berno Giovanni	17	V	U				Halpe					\$30							
19	Maridon Giuseppe	32	V	U				Peretta					100	3 years	Going home					
20	Margherita	22	V	U				Peretta						No						
21	Tallosio Giuseppe	21	V	U			Italian	Lusiglio					\$30		No					
22	Marco Antonio	21	V	U				Posilio					\$30							
23	Broglia Domenico	21	V	U				Pernusa					\$30							
24	Pertamino Federico	21	V	U									\$30							
25	Rovano Pietro	17	V	U				S. Martino					\$30							
26	Piolchini Antonio	21	V	U				Titale		Ladd			\$30		His cousin					
27	Curchi Calisto	32	V	U		Yes		Fanano		Coal City			\$30							
28	Poricelli Giuseppe	21	V	U									\$30		brother					
29	Nani Lorenzo	29	V	U	James			Scotola					\$50							
30	Zanini Luciano	21	V	U				Fanano					\$30	1893/95	uncle					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

204

S. S.

ARRIVED.


1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	w	Austria	Bohemia	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
6	w	"	N	"	"	"
7	w	"	N	"	"	"
8	w	"	N	"	"	"
9	w	"	N	"	"	"
10	w	"	Province N.	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	"	N	"	"	"
14	w	"	N	"	"	"
15	w	"	N	"	"	"
16	w	"	N	"	"	"
17	w	"	N	"	"	"
18	w	"	N	"	"	"
19	w	Citizen	"	"	"	"
20	w	Citizen	"	"	"	"
21	w	Italy	N	"	"	"
22	w	"	N	"	"	"
23	w	"	N	"	"	"
24	w	"	N	"	"	"
25	w	"	N	"	"	"
26	w	"	N	"	"	"
27	w	"	N	"	"	"
28	w	"	N	"	"	"
29	w	"	N	"	"	"
30	w	"	N	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *David Louis Galt*, *2^d Officer* of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thence, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*

A. M. Thacker
 Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

2^d Officer.
David

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Maire Alphonse* Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Swear to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
A. M. Thacker
 Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 205

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from HAVRE 5th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	Gasperetti Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	Workman	✓	Italian	Spartanago	New York	Hazleton	✓	himself	\$ 10	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tenaglia Vito	32	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Tronto	"	Denver	✓	"	30	No	No	No	"	No
3	Turi Giacomo	28	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Ch...	"	Colo...	✓	"	30	No	No	No	"	No
4	Fardin Anna	32	✓	✓	"	✓	Italian	Adria	"	New York	✓	"	20	No	Her husband	Fardin, Emilia, Round Park	No	No
5	Anillo Colla	39	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	20	No	His Uncle	"	No	No
6	Denier Sara	20	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Tronto	"	"	✓	"	6	No	His Uncle	"	No	No
7	Cotter Maria	32	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	No	No	"	No	No
8	Ruffen Katholik	19	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	10	No	No	"	No	No
9	Francini Antio	30	✓	✓	"	✓	Italian	Giarche	"	"	✓	"	30	No	His Uncle	Compas, Maria, N. York	No	No
10	Gandini Jacques	32	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Portofino	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
11	Zucal Guido	24	✓	✓	Workman	✓	Italian	Portofino	"	Wyoming	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
12	Polio Narciso	23	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Don	"	Humburg	✓	"	20	No	No	"	No	No
13	Indrizzo Iluminato	22	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Wyoming	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
14	" Riccardo	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
15	Corvizi Tommaso	28	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
16	Amey Luigi	39	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Portofino	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
17	Indrizzo Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Don	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
18	Dell'Ala Margherita	24	✓	✓	"	✓	Italian	Trinita	"	S. Barbara	✓	"	30	No	Her husband	S. Barbara, Cal.	No	No
19	" Maria	24	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	No	His father	"	No	No
20	Monardi Clotilde	26	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Trinita	✓	"	30	No	Her husband	Trinita, Cal.	No	No
21	" Vittoria	24	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
22	" Giacomo	27	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
23	Simonds Gunn & Co	27	✓	✓	Workman	✓	"	"	"	West Brunswick	✓	"	30	No	His brother	"	No	No
24	Stura Giovanni	23	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Trinita	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
25	Garbolino Bartolomeo	33	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Ciria	"	New York	✓	"	30	No	His brother	Giovanni, N. Y.	No	No
26	Pellino Giuseppe	20	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Canal	"	Torino	✓	"	20	No	No	"	No	No
27	" Ferdinando	15	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
28	Pellino Antonio	20	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Canal	"	"	✓	"	30	No	No	"	No	No
29	Sartorio Giuseppe	18	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Canal	"	S. Francisco	✓	"	30	No	His Cousin	S. Francisco, Cal.	No	No
30	Gerolamo Vittorio	38	✓	✓	"	✓	"	Canal	"	N. York	✓	"	30	No	His brother	(Antonio)	No	No

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ALIEN PASSENGERS.

206

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Spain	León	Spanish	Spain	"
7	"	Spain	León	Spanish	Spain	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
11	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
30	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *David Julien Gaston*, *2^d Officer* of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Int that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
A.W. Thacker
 Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

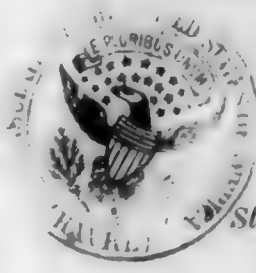


2^d Officer
David

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Maure Alphonse* Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
A.W. Thacker
 Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



Maure

List No.


S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from HAYRE

1898

Arriving at Port of

New York, November

189 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

208

S. S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED,

Dec. 13

1898.

SHEET

NO. ON LIST

COLOR

NATIVITY

COUNTRY

PROVINCE

MOTHER TONGUE

(Language or Dialect.)

SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.

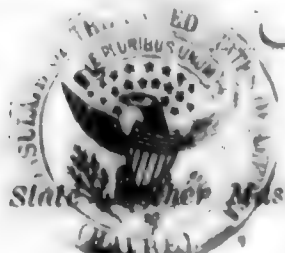
*RELIGION.

1	White	Austria	Krain	Romanian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Krain	Romanian	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Switzerland	Waad	German	Switzerland	Protestant
12	"	Roumania	"	Hebr. Sargon	Roumania	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Lombardy	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	"	"	Lombardy	"	"	"
21	"	Switzerland	"	Italian	Netherlands	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Tessin	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	Calabria	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	"
27	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	Protestant
28	"	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *David Julien Jahn*, *Master* of the *LA CHAMPAGNE* from *HAVRE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *A. W. Thacker*
 Consul of the United States at *HAVRE*

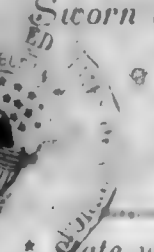
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2d Officer

David

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Moise Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *LA CHAMPAGNE* sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty nine* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *A. W. Thacker*
 Consul of the United States of
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

U.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

U.D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

5th November

1893

Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Criminally Inclined.
x 1	Farah Massoud	20	M	Single	Cultivator	No	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	No	Hisself	\$20.	No	His wife 21 Rector Str.	No	No	Good	No
x 2	Nakhel Moutour	40	M	Single									\$48.	No	Her husband do				
x 3	" Rajib	11	M	Single															
x 4	" Nisha	10	F	Single															
x 5	Seiman Hana	40	M	Single					Port Heron	No			\$0.	1893/98	Her husband 120 Walter Str.				
x 6	" Mikhael	13	M	Single		Yes								No					
x 7	Kaysar Youssef	25	M	Single	Cultivator	No			New York	Yes			\$12.		His friend W. Elias				
x 8	Lahand Ghannan	21	M	Single									\$12.		50-52 Washington Str				
x 9	Hama Saba	18	F	Single									\$12.						
x 10	Cauma Boutros	25	M	Single									\$12.						
x 11	Khalil Amine	14	M	Single		Yes			Full River	No			\$15.		His uncle Mikhael Habib 210 West 100				
x 12	Malouk Salim	21	M	Single	Student		Syrian		New York	Yes			\$20.	1889/94	His father 17 Washington Str				
x 13	Saliba Jeleran	25	M	Single	Mason		Syrian						\$72.	No	His friend 220 4th St				
x 14	" Zarifa	25	F	Single		No													
x 15	Atie Anne	21	F	Single	Student	Yes							\$52.	1893/98	Cousin				
x 16	Atie	10	F	Single	Printer									No					
x 17	Katep Elias	18	M	Single															
x 18	Emanet Aziz	24	M	Single	Cashier		French	Paris					\$20.		His wife 44 th St	Second Class			
x 19	Leplena Jules	40	M	Single	Gardener		Citizen	Palagres					\$150.	10 years	Goes home				
x 20	" Marie	40	F	Single			U.S.	Dis on 1st											
x 21	Laplace Jeanne	16	F	Single			French	Arudy						No	Her aunt				
x 22	Moret Louis	21	M	Single	Manufacturer		Swiss	Bussy					No		No				
x 23	Brenn Anton	24	M	Single	Manufacturer		Austrian	Frankfurt		Chicago	No		\$100.		His sister in Washington St.				
x 24	" Josef	24	M	Single	Manufacturer														
x 25	Hebernik Agnes	24	F	Single		No		Lairbach		La Salle	Yes		\$40.		Her husband				
x 26	Picic Franz	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		Sela		Sheboygan	Yes		\$7.		His brother				
x 27	Celaro Franz	20	M	Single				O. Lairbach		Chicago	No		\$14.		No				
x 28	Graser Franz	25	M	Single									\$12.	1892/95					
x 29	Jave Andreas	27	M	Single				Suphan		Sheboygan	Yes		\$6.	No	His uncle				
x 30	Gaenik Martin	28	M	Single				Hemgen					\$72.		brother				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

210

S. S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED.

Nov 13

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic ^{Syrian}	Turkey	Maronite
2						Maronite
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Turkey				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Citizen				
20		U S				
21		French	Do	French	France	R. C.
22		Switzerland	Geneva	F		Protestant
23						
24		Austria	Krems	Slovenian		
25		Austria	Krems	Slovenian		
26		Austria	Krems	Slovenian		
27		Austria	Krems	Slovenian		R. C.
28		Austria	Bratislava	Slovenian		R. C.
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *André J. J. J. J.* of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



W. Thacker
Consul of the United States at

day of *November* 189*8*

HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2^d Officer
Ben

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Moire Alpha* Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



W. Thacker
Consul of the United States of

day of *November* 189*8*

HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

W. Thacker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

5th Nov.

1898

Arriving at Port of

New York, November 13th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
+1	Abdalla Kaldi	55	M	Mar.	Joiner	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	\$100	No	his friend - Eastfallah 70 Washington St.	No	No	Good	No
+2	Lopie	45	F	Mar.		No													
+3	Alias	40	M	Mar.	Joiner														
+4	Georgi	18	M	Mar.															
+5	Chakli	18	M	Mar.		Yes													
+6	Selma	7	F	Mar.		No													
+7	Boutros Kakhoul	22	M	Mar.	Calligrapher	Yes				Holyoke Mass	No		\$5		his cousin - Quin Kakhoul 91-95 High St.	No	No		
+8	Abraham	18	M	Mar.									15						
+9	Kalil	18	M	Mar.									19						
+10	Alias Sabaji	18	M	Mar.									20						
+11	Abraham	20	M	Mar.									15						
+12	Youssef Abdalla	22	M	Mar.	Houseman	No			New York	New York	Yes		14	5 years N. York	his cousin - Selim Alias 34 Washington St.	No	No		
+13	Hannou	22	M	Mar.	Blacksmith								28	No					
+14	Hermine	21	F	Mar.															
+15	Rachid	42	M	Mar.															
+16	Frankie	40	M	Mar.									12		his son - Elias Selim				
+17	Geirio	20	M	Mar.	Dye	Yes							8		his brother				
+18	Geirio Sammetoula	40	M	Mar.	Houseman								56	1890/95	his cousin - Selim Alias 34 Washington St.	No	No		
+19	Barbara	14	F	Mar.		No													
+20	Aboud	30	M	Mar.	Houseman								52						
+21	Napoli	25	M	Mar.															
+22	Martha Boutros	40	F	Mar.									10		her brother - some relation of Boutros				
+23	Manaf Liman	17	M	Mar.	Calligrapher	Yes				Holyoke Mass	No		10						
+24	Savoud Stephan	26	M	Mar.	Joiner					New York	Yes		14		his cousin - Costa Tandi 79 Washington St.				
+25	Sakie	16	F	Mar.															
+26	Hannou Sabaji	20	M	Mar.	Calligrapher					Holyoke Mass	No		84		his cousin - Quin Kakhoul 91-95 High St.				
+27	Youssef Bouzaya	35	M	Mar.	Calligrapher					Quebec Canada	No		88		his brother - Nakla armaly 12 New. color St.				
+28	Hannou	20	M	Mar.											his brother 377 Elm St.				
+29	Alia Geirio	18	F	Mar.						Lewiston Mass			27						
+30	Jamil	10	M	Mar.															

2-24-2

18-10

20

2

Dr. Hannou

2-24-2

18-10

20 2 In Transit

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Champane*

ARRIVED *Nov 3* *oh*

1898

SHEET


212

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

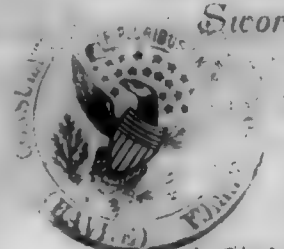
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *David Julien Foster*, *Officer* of the *LA CHAMPAGNE* from *HAVRE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *A. W. MacKara*
 Consul of the United States at *HAVRE*
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Maurice Alphonse* Surgeon of the *LA CHAMPAGNE* sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *A. W. MacKara*
 Consul of the United States of *HAVRE*
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

5th November 1898Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Institution or expelled from country by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
+1	Cresta Pietro	21	✓	✓	Workman	yes	Italia	Cicorio	N. York	Castle Gate	Yes	himself	\$ 30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
+2	Cura Francesco	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	No	No	No	No	"	No
+3	Chavara Josef	21	✓	✓	"	"	Austria	Caruola	"	Euclid	No	"	32	"	His parents (Euclid)	"	"	"	"	No
+4	Wank Johann	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
+5	Kranzfeld Anton	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
+6	Grognek Johan	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	Yes	"	46	"	His friends (Cleveland)	"	"	"	"	No
+7	Stellay Johann	33	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Euclid & Home	Yes	"	40	"	His parents (Euclid)	"	"	"	"	No
+8	Annis Francesco	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Euclid	Yes	"	47	"	His friends (Euclid)	"	"	"	"	No
+9	Calce Josef	29	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Dumex	Yes	"	14	"	His parents (Dumex)	"	"	"	"	No
+10	Liap Francesco	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	15	"	His friends (---)	"	"	"	"	No
+11	Krasovec Josef	37	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
+12	" Peter	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
+13	Zgone Franc	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
+14	Car Anton	33	✓	✓	Cultivator	"	"	Rencigova	"	Joliet	Yes	"	39	1898/1897	"	"	"	"	"	No
+15	Reit Franz	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	No	His brother (---)	"	"	"	"	No
+16	Reitka Andre	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	His Cousin Kipagin Cap	"	"	"	"	No
+17	Car Peter	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	37	1898/1897	His friends (Pittsburg)	"	"	"	"	No
+18	Delac Tomo	41	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	40	No	No	"	"	"	"	No
+19	Luraj Jedy	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	38	1892/1895	His Cousin (Joliet)	"	"	"	"	No
+20	Bubany Stanko	40	✓	✓	"	No	"	Puzim	"	Shuaton	Yes	"	39	No	His Brother (Pittsburg)	"	"	"	"	No
+21	Stanfel Vinko	37	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	39	1892/1896	"	"	"	"	"	No
+22	Kombal Jaktor	40	✓	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	1892/96	His father (Kangaroo Gulch)	"	"	"	"	No
+23	Blazewicz Frano	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	Stokopol	"	Chicago	Yes	"	38	No	His friends	"	"	"	"	No
+24	Burischek Tomo	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	46	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No
+25	Saliki Alice	21	✓	✓	"	No	"	Bohemia	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	See U. S. 13/14	"	"	"	"	No
+26	Schab Nic	25	✓	✓	"	Yes	"	Bohemia	"	Chicago	Yes	"	10	6 years	No	"	"	"	"	No
+27	Kuligo Katizala	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	Guatemala	"	Whelan	Yes	"	38	"	Her husband (Welling)	"	"	"	"	No
+28	Jimia Jovy	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	France	"	Shuaton	Yes	chris father	"	No	Mother and uncle	"	"	"	"	No
+29	" Karoly	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	chris father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
+30	Karkovic Hipo	25	✓	✓	"	Yes	"	Rumania	"	Joliet	Yes	himself	46	"	His Cousin	"	"	"	"	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

214

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Italy	Trieste	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
3		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
4		Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
5		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
6		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
7		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
8		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
9		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
10		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
11		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
12		Austria	Kraia	German	Austria	R.C.
13		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
14		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
15		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
16		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
17		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
18		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
19		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
20		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
21		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
22		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
23		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
24		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
25		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
26		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
27		Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R.C.
28		Hungary	Croatia	Hungarian	Hungary	R.C.
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Julien Gaston*, *2d Officer* of the *La Champagne* *House*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*9* at *House*
A. M. Hackars
 Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Maire Alphonse*, Surgeon of the *La Champagne* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*9* at *House*
A. M. Hackars
 Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **L.**

215

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Hause*, 5th November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, November 13th, 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Lunatic Asylum or other institution, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Disabled, Nature and Degree
1	<i>Uate Louise</i>	18	N	M	Cayler	Yes	Austrian	<i>Tuzina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Streater</i>	Yes	<i>himself</i>	\$42.25	No	His uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Stanfel Antonio</i>	22	N	S									\$12.00		His aunt					
3	<i>Loob Franjo</i>	34	N	S	Cultivator	Yes				<i>Chicago Ill.</i>			\$25.00	1897/1901	brother					
4	<i>Razich Antonio</i>	27	N	S	Workman			<i>Skoljina</i>		<i>New York</i>			\$28.00	1897/1901	cousin					
5	<i>Mareschini Antonio</i>	20	N	S			Italian	<i>Pariso</i>		<i>Panama</i>			\$35.20	1889/1901	brother					
6	<i>Talbot Henri</i>	19	N	S	Student		French	<i>Lampiro</i>		<i>Woodbury</i>			\$20.00	Yes 1889	parents					
7	<i>Simonet Simcon</i>	34	N	M	Butcher			<i>Etrus</i>		<i>Carrington</i>			\$10.00	No	To visit his brother					
8	<i>Mazgmann Nasir</i>	20	N	S				<i>Hambourant</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			\$10.00	Since 1893	Going home					
9	<i>Amber Charles</i>	39	N	M	Employer			<i>Beanne</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$60.00	Yes	24 & W 30 S					
10	<i>Louise</i>	45	N	F																
11	<i>Sultaire Frederic</i>	36	N	M	Smith			<i>Bourguignon</i>		<i>Pittsfield</i>			\$100.00	No	His father					
12	<i>Arise</i>	39	N	F																
13	<i>Leon</i>	10	N	M																
14	<i>Constance</i>	8	N	F																
15	<i>Miller Magdalena</i>	17	N	F	Ward		German	<i>Franklin</i>		<i>New York</i>			\$20.00		His uncle					
16	<i>Buehl Carl</i>	22	N	M	Workman								\$20.00		Her aunt					
17	<i>Kern Marghartha</i>	10	N	F	Ward			<i>Gmaderhof</i>					\$20.00		Sister					
18	<i>Miller Philipp</i>	46	N	M	Printer			<i>Hammheim</i>					\$30.00	9 mo	His wife (Return home)					
19	<i>Holley Louise</i>	37	N	F	Widow		French	<i>Raven</i>		<i>Marsillon</i>			\$4.00		Her brother					
20	<i>Fanguembergue Jean</i>	20	N	M	Wine			<i>Len</i>		<i>Becarna</i>			\$10.00		His brother					
21	<i>Beatro Daroush</i>	40	N	M	Cultivator	Yes	Syrian	<i>Beqrants</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$20.00		Friend 77 Washington St					
22	<i>Seman Michael</i>	25	N	M									\$22.00							
23	<i>Barka Ibrahim</i>	35	N	M									\$18.00							
24	<i>Abdalla Elias</i>	20	N	M									\$20.00							
25	<i>Chobana Karian</i>	25	N	F						<i>Dutchess</i>			\$20.00		Her husband					
26	<i>Zahie</i>	1	N	F																
27	<i>Chalhoub Barkha</i>	35	N	F						<i>Springfield</i>			\$32.00		Her husband					
28	<i>Asma</i>	15	N	F																
29	<i>Gazzalian Eucine</i>	21	N	M	Student	Yes	Armenian	<i>Merino</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			\$24.00		His friend 1302 Divinity St					
30	<i>Kalen Karian</i>	18	N	M	Shoemaker			<i>Alexandria</i>		<i>N. Holoken</i>			\$12.00		brother					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Philadelphia*

ARRIVED, *June 10*

1898.

216


SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
2	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
6	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Protest</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
12	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protest</i>
16	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
18	<i>W</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protest</i>
19	<i>W</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
22	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>W</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>Egyptian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
28	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>W</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
30	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I David Julius Fisher of the La Champagne Hanse do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of November 1898 at Hanse
Amthacker
 Consul of the United States at Hanse

 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Maurice Alphonse Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of November 1898 at Hanse
Amthacker
 Consul of the United States of Hanse

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



American list.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

217

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Hanse*, 5th November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, November 13th, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled.
1	Petla Pietro	27	M	Single	Driver	Yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Strobel	Yes	Hisself	\$20.		American citizen going home	No	No	Good	No
2	Quindarini Giosue	35	M	Single	Workman		Italian	Genoa	New York	Coal City	Yes	Hisself	40.						
3	Maria	28	F	Single			Italian												
4	Grass Christina	23	F	Single	Photograph		Italian	Genoa	Baltimore		No	Hisself	10.		8 months with 3 months ago				
5	Neuenschwander Fritz	35	M	Single	Farmer		Swiss	Basel	New York	Yes	Hisself	More							
6	Alfred	27	M	Single			Swiss												
7	Kronasovic Josip	37	M	Single	Workman		Croatian	Slavonia	Chicago	Ill.			30.						
8	Stampf Janaz	20	M	Single	Workman		Croatian	Slavonia	Streator	Ill.			32.						
9	Cerzian Evanes	40	M	Single	Caylor		Rumanian	Constantinople	Wichita	Kan.			20.						
10	Mariam	25	F	Single			Rumanian												
11	Mardinos	47	M	Single			Rumanian												
12	Garink	17	M	Single			Rumanian												
13	Baumman Henry	40	M	Single	Barkeeper	Yes	American	Frankfurt	Baltimore			More		Second Class					

Closed at No. 13
Hanse 5th November 1898
M. Thackara
McMent



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

218

S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898.

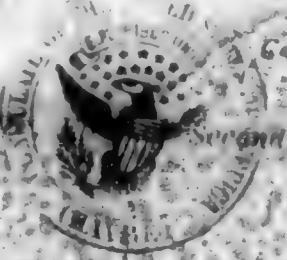
SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.	MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1		Citizen			
2					
3					
4		Driver	Wanderer		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9		Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Foster, of the La Champagne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the La Champagne said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Act. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1898.
Am Thacker
 Consul of the United States of America
 State whether Master or Second Officer. Master



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Marie Sphon, Surgeon of the La Champagne, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1898.
Am Thacker
 Consul of the United States of America
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Le Champagne* sailing from *Havre, France* 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, November 13th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	True in Print of statement of value of property as claimed, if any, state value.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Argobian Comas	30	M	Single	Workman	Yes	Armenian	Alexandrette	New York	New York	Yes	Hisself	\$17.	No	His uncle	406 280 1st Ave			Good	
2	Alipounarian	45	M	Single	Student	No	"	"	"	New York	No	"	15.	"	Her brother					
3	Cajirian Dikran	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	15.	"	His brother in law					
4	Halloun Elias	40	M	Single	"	No	Syrian	Beirut	"	Burlington	Yes	"	\$20.	"	His	"		1 sister		
5	Kahsoud Youssef	32	M	Single	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	28.	"	His Cousin	411 Bleeker St				
6	Kama Boulos	29	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	421				
7	Christine	30	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"				
8	Youssef	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	"	"				
9	Keressian Haroutum	24	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	W. Hoboken	No	"	20.	"	His uncle	429 Hackensack Road				
10	Zailian Louise	15	F	Single	Student	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Her fiancé					
11	Derbazian Petros	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Constantinople	"	Worcester	"	"	20.	"	His wife	513 Spring St				
12	Harpostlian Tchong	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Constantinople	"	Worcester	"	"	20.	"	Her husband	513 Spring St				
13	Kimnessian Helepinet	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Constantinople	"	Worcester	"	"	20.	"	His wife	513 Spring St				
14	Pacholian Boghos	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Cyprus	"	Worcester	No	"	10.	"	His uncle	53 Cedar Street				
15	Rehakjian Sarkis	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	Cyprus	"	New York	"	"	10.	"	nephew					
16	Arakoun Amine	30	M	Single	Merchant	"	Syrian	Alexandria	"	New York	Yes	"	20.	"	Going home	27 Washington St				
17	Louise	27	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"				
18	Saliba Rachia	27	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"				
19	Canous Youssef	20	M	Single	Cultivator	No	"	Beirut	"	"	"	"	34.	"	His cousin	57 Washington St				
20	Saad	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"				
21	Bechara Joseph	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	His friend W. H. H. et	27 Washington St				
22	Marie Georges	35	F	Single	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Her friend W. H. H. et	27 Washington St				
23	Marsam Cassat	22	M	Single	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"				
24	Refneff	45	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"				
25	Hanna Yacoub	20	F	Single	Cultivator	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	No	"	42.	"	His brother					
26	Youssef	17	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	42.	"	"					
27	Glandt Lucie	45	F	Single	"	Yes	Belgian	Reims	"	New York	Yes	"	100.	"	Her friends					
28	Berthe	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.	"	"					
29	Lydie	20	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.	"	"					
30	Guericolas Marie	53	F	Single	"	"	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	100.	"	10 years	106 W. 134 St			Stomach & blind left eye	

110

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

220

S. S. *La Chambrague*

ARRIVED.

Nov 13th

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2						
3						
4			<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	
17						
18						
19		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rhines</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	
28						
29		<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>		<i>France</i>	
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *David Julia Foster*, ^{1st} Officer of the *La Champagne* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8* at *Havre* *David Julia Foster* ^{1st} Officer.
Amthackara
 Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Harre*, ^{1st} Surgeon of the *La Champagne* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8* at *Havre* *Amthackara*
 Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

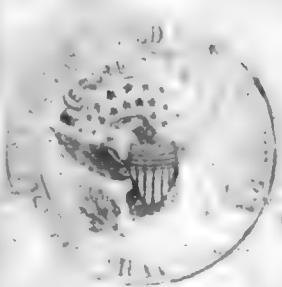
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sailing from *Havre*, 5th November 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, November 13th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Pottani Francois	18	M	Single	Chemist	Yes	French	Lyon	New York	Patterson	Yes	P. by his mother	\$5.	Yes	His mother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arni Gabriel	18	M	Single				Heck		New York		His mother	\$5.	No						
3	Vignerie Berthe	18 1/2	F	Single									\$15.		see Mr Schlatter 247 W 24th Street					
4	Charles	21 1/2	M	Single									\$7							
5	Carriere Francois	34	M	Single	farmer								\$4		His brother 17 University Pl.					
6	Jousard Jean	35	M	Single	Caylor								\$14.		Cousin (same address)					
7	Vignerie Jeanne	18 1/2	F	Single									\$4.		Her cousin 147 W 16th St.					
8	Rousseau Joseph	18 1/2	M	Single	Merchant		Belgian	Brussels					\$30.		His friend 90 Hudson Str.					Ref Rec
9	Giuliani Berns	49	M	Single	Worker		Austrian	Vienna		Philadelphia	Yes		\$40.	1st paper	to home					Ref
10	Marie	32	F	Single											76 1/2 Hancock St					Ref
11	Bernardina	28	F	Single																
12	Giuseppe	16	M	Single																
13	Lombardi Severino	25	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Italian	Avola		Pirromakant			None	1898						
14	Mantoura Katharina	16	F	Single			Greek	Gyrfouta		New York		Her mother			Her father (see 11)					

Closed at 10th

Havre 5th November 1898



Amthacker
U.S. Consul

11
3/14

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

222

S. S.

Ketchikan

ARRIVED

Oct 13


SHEET

No. ON LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>			
9		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
10						
11		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Roman</i>			
12						
13						
14		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Latakia</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Syria</i>	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.


I *David Julius Foster*, *Officer* of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *A. M. Thackeray*
 Consul of the United States at **HAYRE**
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer
Davis

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Maire Alphonse*, Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *A. M. Thackeray*
 Consul of the United States of **HAYRE**
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Maire

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Champagne* sail. from *Havre, 5th Nov* 189 *P* Arriving at Port of *New York, Nov 11th* 189 *P*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Detention or subject to a charge, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
+1	Bourdier Elise	23	F	Widow	Hand	Yes	French	Port St. Louis	New York	Guiana	Yes	Herself	\$15.	1895 here	to his brother	No	No	No	Good	No
+2	Droggio Rococo	23	M	Single	Miner		Italian	Chambery		Canada	No	His brother	\$0.	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No
+3	Pochon Godefroid	24	M	Single			Swiss	Lausanne		Constantine	Yes	Herself			family	No	No	No	Good	No
+4	Tranquart Jules	19	M	Single	Valet			Paris		New York			\$20.		sister		No	No	Good	No
+5	Mariopolk Sarah	28	F	Single	Dressmaker		Russian			Chicago			\$25.		brother		No	No	Good	No
+6	Santucci Luigi	48	M	Single	Cultivator	Yes	Italian			New York			\$30.		to visit his brother		No	No	Good	No
+7	Garandello Charles	24	M	Single			French			New York			\$30.		75 or 30		No	No	Good	No
+8	Julio	20	M	Single	Dressmaker								\$20		His parents		No	No	Good	No
+9	Coppel Abraham	50	M	Single			Swiss	Lausanne		Antony			\$50		brother		No	No	Good	No
+10	Maggi Joseph	29	M	Single	Miner		Italian	Lyon		Caterson	No		\$50				No	No	Good	No
+11	Maude	24	F	Single													No	No	Good	No
+12	Maude	21	F	Single													No	No	Good	No
+13	Zakala Samir	22	M	Single	Agricultur	No	Austrian	Köfing		Chicago	Yes		\$35		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+14	Stano	24	M	Single									\$30				No	No	Good	No
+15	Gedor Drakulis	24	M	Single									\$50		relatives		No	No	Good	No
+16	Steva Drakulis	29	M	Single		Yes							\$75		uncle		No	No	Good	No
+17	Stelany Anton	20	M	Single	Porter			Pleminatos		Amagosa			\$40		Cousin & sister		No	No	Good	No
+18	Peter Mressed	19	M	Single				Blazevic		New York			\$25		brother		No	No	Good	No
+19	Martin Luty	20	M	Single				Pleminatos					\$25		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+20	Mikelin Joan	33	M	Single						Pittsburg			\$25				No	No	Good	No
+21	Krizmanic Vmery	24	M	Single				Lukodol		Crested	His cousin		\$30		uncle		No	No	Good	No
+22	Kovacic Martin	19	M	Single				Garcenzi		Alton	uncle		\$30		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+23	Roni Janaz	18	M	Single				Raceny		Alton	Cousin		\$30		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+24	Gasparovic Ivan	43	M	Single				Severin		Alton	Herself		\$25		His father		No	No	Good	No
+25	Domitrovic Jure	24	M	Single				Veliki		Pittsburg			\$25		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+26	Lourence Gjuro	37	M	Single				Severin		Pittsburg			\$25		brother & sister		No	No	Good	No
+27	Bora	18	M	Single									\$25		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+28	Snajdar Miko	40	M	Single									\$50		Cousin		No	No	Good	No
+29	Maude Gjuro	40	F	Single									\$25				No	No	Good	No
+30	Petrovic Rija	24	M	Single				Karavay		Pittsburg			\$40				No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF 'ALIEN PASSENGERS.

P 224

S. S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED,

Nov. 13

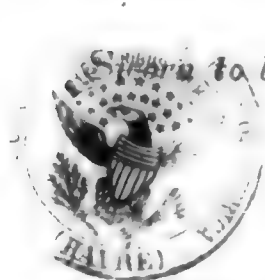
1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		France	Bordeaux	French	France	R. C.
2	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R. C.
3						
4	"	France	Paris	French	France	R. C.
5	"	Russia	Simbirsk	Russian	Russia	Orthodox
6	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R. C.
7	"	France		French	France	R. C.
8	"					
9	"	Switzerland	Geneva	German	Switzerland	R. C.
10	"	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R. C.
11	"	Switzerland	Vaud	French	Switzerland	R. C.
12	"					
13	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. C.
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. C.
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I *David Julian Foster*, *Master* of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing theretich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
A. W. Thacker
 Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

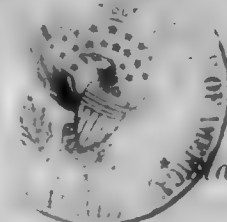
Ed. Officer

Quig

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Maire Alphonse* Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
A. W. Thacker
 Consul of the United States of *France*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Quig

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE sailing from HAVRE 5th Nov. 1898 Arriving at Port of New York November 13th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or on parole or suspended by court, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Juckovic Gjuro	38	M	Married	Cultivator	Yes	Serbian	Koranic	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	\$1.50	No	his Cousin - Juckovich	No	No	No	Good	
2	Komlenie Rado	34	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	"	" Rado Komlenie	"	"	"	"	
3	" Ilja	26	M	Married	"	"	"	Kameral	"	"	"	"	1.75	"	" Juckovic	"	"	"	"	
4	Tajnovic Simo	40	M	Married	"	No	"	Gornio	"	"	"	"	.45	"	His brother	"	"	"	"	
5	Babic Josip	40	M	Married	"	Yes	"	Senica	"	Helmuth	"	"	1.00	5 years in Montana	his Cousin - Joseph Vezup	"	"	"	"	
6	Podnar Andro	39	M	Married	"	"	"	Kupinsk	"	"	"	"	1.10	No	his friends	"	"	"	"	
7	Petric Ferdinand	35	M	Married	Joiner	"	"	Racovsca	"	Calcutta	"	"	.37	"	His brother	"	"	"	"	
8	Talant Gheor	3	M	Married	Workman	"	Italian	Monte Carlo	"	S. Francisco	"	"	.70	Second Class	No	"	"	"	"	
9	Talant Gheor	3	M	Married	Workman	"	Italian	Monte Carlo	"	New York	"	"	.70	Second Class	No	"	"	"	"	
10	Gianola Sebastiano	40	M	Married	Miner	"	Italian	Mila Spina	"	Camden	"	"	.70	"	his Cousin - Carlotta Battista	"	"	"	"	
11	Cardelis Karagios	20	M	Married	Merchant	"	Greek	Crete	"	New York	Yes	"	1.00	3 years New York	his friend - Joseph Vezup	"	"	"	"	
12	Stoanston Nicola	44	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70	"	brothers	"	"	"	"	
13	Dismanter Cristoforo	9	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Stathopoulos Nicola	24	M	Married	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	3.40	10 years New York	his Cousin - Amos Seda	"	"	"	"	
15	Nicolaos Gatos	20	M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Jannis	40	M	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Nicolaos Parinosopoulos	20	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Jannis Manjacos	25	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Emetipis Bonifacio	18	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Khalil Baniwil	20	M	Married	Thannath	"	Syrian	Beirut	"	New York	"	"	.22	"	his friend - George Nassar	"	"	"	"	
21	Salin	31	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.22	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chahine Kahali	20	M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	.20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Kenna Kevin	40	M	Married	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Sais Sahon	22	M	Married	Cultivator	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	1.70	"	his Cousin - Scham & Helmon & Halp	"	"	"	"	
25	Gurgi Nairif	46	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Younif Abdulla	40	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Isaid Chahine	43	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Romay	38	M	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Harmon	34	M	Married	"	Yes	American	"	"	Chicago	"	"	.70	Yes	Solomon Jounif	"	"	"	"	
30	Harmon	34	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.70	"	his son - Raphael Kachich	"	"	"	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S. S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

226

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wht	Austria	Horvat	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
2		Austria	Horvat	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
3		"	"	Croatian	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	Wht.	Italy	Piemonte	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11		Turkey	Greece	Greek	Turkey	R.C.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Turkey	Greece	Greek	Turkey	R.C.
15		Turkey	Greece	Greek	Turkey	R.C.
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Turkey	Greece	Greek	Turkey	R.C.
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
21		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
22		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Turkey	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	R.C.
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, David Julien Gaster, 2nd Officer of the LA CHAMPAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thence, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. But that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1892
W. Thacker
 Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Maxime Alphonse Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of November 1892
W. Thacker
 Consul of the United States of HAVRE

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *R*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from HAVRE, 5th November 1894

Arriving at Port of New York, November 12th 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or institution or subject to charity if yes, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
+1	Phenazian Hoteas	44	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	Paterian	No	His own	\$20.00	No	His brother in law Hrikor Hoteas 198 Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
+2	Abdijon Oranes	32	M	Single	Caylor			Cyprus		W. Hoboken	No		\$14.00		His brother					
+3	Khasanjan Gerakel	14	M	Single	Student						No		\$8.00							
+4	Phenazian Arakel	20	M	Single	Merchant						No		\$12.00		uncle 513 Spring St.					
+5	Nahra Seiman	20	M	Single	Cultivator		Syrian	Beysanthe		Youngstown Ohio	Yes		\$60.00		brother in law Joseph Nahra 293 E. Federal St.					
+6	Messihic	20	M	Single	Merchant	No														
+7	Maroun	11	M	Single																
+8	Youssef Cammons	20	M	Single		Yes							\$24.00		to Alvin Kallhur 392 E. Federal St.					
+9	Lable	24	M	Single	Merchant	No														
+10	Wardi Mikhael	30	M	Single									\$1.00	30	Her husband 393 E. Federal St.					
+11	Chapourian Boghos	53	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Armenian	Alexandria		Yonkers	No		\$40.00		His son 37 Palisade Ave.					
+12	Columa	35	M	Single																
+13	Orines	18	M	Single	Shoemaker															
+14	Couma	15	M	Single	Student															
+15	Doudou	16	M	Single																
+16	Assad Salim	30	M	Single	Cultivator		Syrian	Beysanthe		Philadelphia	No		\$40.00		His cousin Selam Salim 17 Herby 25 Brookside St.					
+17	Youssef	15	M	Single		No														
+18	Saloun Chahine	25	M	Single									\$20.00		do do					
+19	Nasser Rajib	26	M	Single		Yes							\$20.00		do do					
+20	Hansour Khalil	18	M	Single									\$20.00		do do					
+21	Mory Assad	20	M	Single									\$20.00		do do					
+22	Hassan Abas	18	M	Single		No							\$20.00		do do					
+23	Geraian Aharon	19	M	Single	Barber	Yes	Armenian	Cyprus		Philadelphia	No		\$40.00		His brother 132 Quincy St.					
+24	Samuel	16	M	Single																
+25	Sarnelli Gorman	24	M	Single			Italian	Carlon			Yes		\$100.00		His cousin Grand Aaron 1720 Mulberry Lane					
+26	Gactand	28	M	Single		No														
+27	Samana Paul	12	M	Single	Cultivator		Syrian	Beysanthe		New York	No		\$10.00		His cousin Id. Hanne 1720 Mulberry Lane					
+28	Phenazian Boghos	15	M	Single									\$20.00		do do					
+29	Müller Camille	27	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	German	Frank		Longmont	No		\$50.00	2047	do do					
+30	Phenazian Gayton	25	M	Single		No	Armenian	Alexandria		New York	No		\$20.00		Her brother 104 Brook St.					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R

228

S. S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED.

13

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R. C.
2						
3						
4			Syria	Syrian	"	R.
5			"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"
8			"	"	"	"
9		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C.
10		"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Prot.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R. C.
23						
24		Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
25						
26						
27						
28		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R. C.
29		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R. C.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.


I *David John Jackson* *1st* Officer of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have ~~consulted~~ the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *W. H. Jackson*
 Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Marie Alpha* Surgeon of the **LA CHAMPAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Nancy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 189*8*
 *W. H. Jackson*
 Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *51*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA CHAMPAGNE

sailing from *HAVER* *5th November 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* *November 13th 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or on parole or suspended by court, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	Semran Kroum	29	M	U	Shoemaker	Yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Wilmington	No	Self	48.	No	His cousin H. Roustan 110 Dear St.	No	No	Good	No	
2	" Nazir	17	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No	His cousin Sameus Massour 393 E. Federal St.	No	No		No	
3	Darius Nazir	35	M	U	Joiner	No	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	48.	No	His brother in law (same address)	No	No		No	
4	" Chamma	27	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	1889/95	His cousin (same address)	No	No		No	
5	Domit Elias	33	M	U	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No	His cousin (same address)	No	No		No	
6	" Badra	24	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No		No	No		No	
7	" Rouman	24	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No		No	No		No	
8	Athanasios Saaved	20	M	U	Cultivator	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No		No	No		No	
9	" Maroun	17	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No		No	No		No	
10	" Youssef	10	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No		No	No		No	
11	Camel Haba	50	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	1893/95	Her husband	No	No		No	
12	Youssef Ratons	30	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	48.	No		No	No		No	
13	Azar Aziz	23	M	U	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	Fort Wayne	"	"	20.	No	His brother 43 1/2 E. Columbus St.	No	No		No	
14	Jebran Salim	23	M	U	Book	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
15	Hanna Abdon	25	F	U	Cultivator		"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
16	Damog Haba	23	M	U	Weaver	No	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	60.	No	friend W. Halo of Logdunk Washington St.	No	No		No	
17	" Martha	10	F	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	18.	No	His brother 325 10th Ave	No	No		No	
18	Ayach Mikhael	30	M	U	Cultivator		"	"	"	Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	"	20.	No	father Youssef Aziz	No	No		No	
19	" Salim	15	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
20	" Ibrahim	20	M	U		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
21	" Feris	18	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
22	" Michael	15	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
23	Bechara Hamat	15	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No	Cousin Ch. Bechara 920 E. 3rd St.	No	No		No	
24	" Salim	10	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No	uncle same address	No	No		No	
25	" Faris	10	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No	brother	No	No		No	
26	" Youssef	10	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
27	Haykel Chaker	22	M	U			"	"	"	Fort Wayne	Yes	"	16.	No	His uncle Melhem Haykel 14 Lafayette St.	No	No		No	
28	" Mikhael	22	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	20.	No		No	No		No	
29	" Scandar	15	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	16.	No		No	No		No	
30	" Mehrez	15	M	U			"	"	"	"	"	"	16.	No		No	No		No	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

230

S. S.

La Champagne

ARRIVED *Nov 13*

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Nyua</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						<i>Guarante</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						421
11						
12						
13						
14						<i>Arabic</i>
15						<i>Greek</i>
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

⑦

Sol Umbra 13

November 98

Rx a 96

PHO

240

MC Kai

Sex

MRDZM

⑩

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 231

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of *[]* 231, 189

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Stature and Cause
1		<i>Robert Davis</i>																			
2	4027	<i>Iane Roberts</i>	18	F	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	No	<i>Self</i>	<i>Nov 1st</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Going home</i>				<i>Good</i>	
3		<i>Maria Roberts</i>	12	F	S			<i>English</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	No	<i>Self</i>								
4	1709	<i>George Waring</i>	58	M	M	<i>Shoe maker</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Ossett</i>		<i>Boston Mass</i>										
5	1795	<i>Wolfe Holman</i>	35	M	M	<i>Tailor</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Leeds</i>		<i>New York</i>										
6	1741	<i>Edward Browe</i>	28	M	M	<i>Painter</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Douglas</i>		<i>Boston</i>		<i>Friend</i>								
7	1327	<i>John Briggs</i>	25	M	S	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>Going home</i>					
8	1328	<i>Joan Barry</i>	33	F	S	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>											
9	1322	<i>John M. Miller</i>	48	M	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castleblayney</i>	<i>Albany NY</i>											
10	1233	<i>John Tucker</i>	41	M	M	<i>Bricklayer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>New York</i>											
11		<i>Patrick Tucker</i>	10	M	S			<i>English</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>New York</i>											
12	1330	<i>George Mason</i>	27	M	M	<i>Boilermaker</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>St. Helens</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>										
13	X	<i>Thomas McCann</i>	21	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Shanaway</i>												

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Dutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool* *Thomas Dutton* Commanding Officer.

WITNESSES: *[Signature]* Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Barland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool* *Charles Barland* Surgeon.

WITNESSES: *[Signature]* Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

232 S. S.

ARRIVED.

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2		Citizen				
3		U. S.				
4	White	Germany		German		
5		Germany		German		
6		U. S.				
7		Citizen				
8		U. S.				
9						
10		Citizen				
11		U. S.				
12		Citizen				
13						
14						
15						

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 25 1898 Arriving at Port of *233* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Caste.
1	5876	Nicolaus Berg	46	M	M	Seaman	Y. L.	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$5	1891/92	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No	Good	No
2	7	John J. Carlson	46	F	S	Servant			Kisa	Cornell Cluff Ia				\$20	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
3	724	Alva Osterberg	14	F	S				Alva	New York				\$4		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
4	5	Knut Peterson	17	F	S				Oskabe					\$1		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
6		John G. Carlson	30	M	M	Joiner			Sernamo					\$1		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
7		Helena Gustafson	14	F	S	Servant			Kopsek	Erlich				\$1		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
8		Anna L. Peterson	46	F	S				Oleskog	New York				\$4	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
9		Amelia Lindahl	17	F	S				Westin	Chicago				\$10	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
10		Thilda Lindahl	15	F	S											No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
11	30	John G. Gothe	19	M	S	Laborer			Liljo	New York			Uncle	\$4	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
12		Thilda Swanson	14	F	S	Servant			Thorkel	Aspen Colo			Brother	\$4		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
13	2	John Johnson	24	F	S				Olson	Chicago			Uncle	\$4	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
14	3	Gustaf Jilly	14	M	S	Laborer			Grenna	Oran NY			Brother	\$1		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
15	4	John L. Olson	62	F	M	Wife			Lundby	Genoa Ill			Husband	\$100	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
16		Anna J. Olson	26	F	S											No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
17	370	Anna Anderson	1	F	S											No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
18	1936	Anna Anderson	20	F	S	Servant			Holmstad	Rockwood Pa			Uncle	\$5	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
19		Kaldor J. Husel	19	M	S	Laborer		Norwegian	Christiania	Madison Min			Brother	\$10	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
20		Alette H. Derik	20	F	S	Servant			Dortheim	Kenyon Min			Friend	\$8		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
21		Adrian Roenson	18	M	S	Laborer		Swedish	Malmo	Rockford Ill			Father	\$0	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
22		Anna Hakaradotte	21	F	S	Servant		Norwegian	Lutero	Portland Ore			Intended husband	\$5		No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
23	5301	Harald Hakaradotte	10	M	S					Rockford Ill			Self	\$10	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
24	5308	Emma Anderson	23	F	S	Servant		Norwegian	Laurvig	Rockford Ill			Self	\$10	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
25		Laura Elg	24	F	S					Rockford Ill				\$10	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
26	5317	Joseph Edmuhink	24	M	S	Laborer		German	Bergung	Reading Pa				\$30	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
27	1222	John M. Andler														No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		
28	5324	Anna M. Omundsen	58	F	M	Wife		Norwegian	Christiansand	New York			Self	\$5	No	No	Sister, J. Carlson Council Bluffs Ia	No	No		

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Dutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool* *James Dutton* Commanding Officer.

Michael VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool* *Charles Burland* Surgeon.

Michael VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET

S. S.

234

ARRIVED

1898

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ch
19						
20		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ch
21		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
22						
23		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
24						
25		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
26						
27		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Ch
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 5 1891 Arriving at Port of 235 1891

No. on List	Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to the United States to take up abode	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature and Cause)
1	5799	Acet Macy	24	M	Single	Quicker	Y	American	New York	Yes	New York	No	Self	More	No	Engelwood	No	Not in	Good	No
2	5800	Magnus Jensen	18	M	Single			Norwegian												
3		Hans Iversen	39	M	Single	Labourer					Denver CO				No	Denver				
4		Alfred Renaldson	20	M	Single															
5		Carl B. Landy	21	M	Single			Swedish	Thorsby		Telluride Colo			\$6	No	Denver				
6		John Anderson	18	M	Single	Servant			Hasselby		Orient La			\$4		Denver				
7		John B. Jackson	32	M	Married	Smith			Guthrieburg		Denver Col					American citizen				
8		Mathilda Jackson	26	F	Married															
9		Anna K. Anderson	19	F	Single	Servant			Denza					\$10	No	Denver				
10		Anna K. Anderson	19	F	Single	Servant					Denver Col			\$17						
11		John B. Anderson	19	M	Single						Holdrege Neb			\$25	No	Denver				
12		John B. Anderson	19	M	Single						Denver Col			\$54						
13		Emma Carlson	21	F	Single															
14		Carl Carlson	21	M	Single															
15		Emma S. Carlson	21	F	Single	Servant			Jenshog					\$25	No	Denver				
16		John S. Johnson	18	M	Single				Berga					\$10		Denver				
17		Karl J. Johnson	19	M	Single	Servant					Denver Col			\$12		Denver				
18		Blenda Johnson	22	F	Single	Servant			Qysch					\$12		Denver				
19		Amund Anderson	25	M	Single				Gberg		Holdrege Neb			\$8	No	Denver				
20		Amund Anderson	17	M	Single						New York			\$8	No	Denver				
21		Irish Anderson	19	M	Single	Labourer			Osteraker		Chicago Ill			\$10		Chicago				
22		Christina Jensen	17	F	Single	Servant					New York			\$5		New York				
23		Anna Hoffelt	20	F	Single				Alva		Grayling Mich			\$12		Grayling				
24		Scott Nyman	21	M	Single	Labourer		Finnish	Gberg		Ledville Col			\$10		Ledville				
25		Johanna Blom	28	F	Single									\$10		Ledville				
26		Carl B. Johnson	20	M	Single	Electrician		Swedish	Stockholm		Boston			None	No					
27		Carl Stab	28	M	Single	Writer					Brooklyn				1875-78	Brooklyn				
28		Amund Bengtson	17	M	Single	Servant			Ljungby		Kansas City Mo			\$2	No	Kansas City				
29		Ellen Edmark	24	F	Single				Gberg		New York			\$4	1888-1891	New York				
30		Emilia Edmark	26	F	Single										1891-97	New York				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Thomas Sutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November* 1891

118

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Chas. Barland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, calling thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *November* 1891

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

236

S.S. *Arctura* *Nov 13th*
ARRIVED *Nov 13th* 1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Luth.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbra* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of *237* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple.	
1	2250	Emily I Wright	12/	F	S	Servant		English	Peepham	New York	Detroit Mich	Y	Aunt	157	No	Detroit	Aunt Mrs Bates 571 16 th St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No
2		L Maria Bowles	15/	F	S			Irish	Bray		Brooklyn NY		Father	57	No		Father W Bowles 237 5 th Ave. Brooklyn					
3		Anelia Morgan	37/	F	M	Wife		Welsh	Horviston		San Francisco		Husband	25	No		Husband & Morgan Box 147 P.O. San Francisco					
4		Harriet Morgan	14/	F	S																	
5		Mary Morgan	11/	F	S																	
6		Sarah Morgan	8/	F	S																	
7		David Morgan	6/	M	S																	
8		Maggie Morgan	4/	F	S																	
9		Quinn Morgan	3/	M	S																	
10		John Morgan	3/	M	S																	
11		Katherine Shwin	22/	F	S	Servant		Irish	Wexford		Brooklyn NY		Sister	155	No	Brooklyn	Sister P McQuinn 561 Main St. Brooklyn					
12	60	Thomas Jeffrey	26/	M	M	Machanic		Scottish	Glasgow		Scranton Pa											
13		Joseph Jeffrey	26/	F	M			U.S.	Dis an' Lee													
14		Kate Jeffrey	18/	F	S			U.S.														
15		Mary Jeffrey	12/	F	S			U.S.														
16		Martha Price	40/	F	M	Wife		Welsh	Llanelli		Allegheny Pa		Husband	1048	No		Husband					
17		Joseph Price	20/	M	S																	
18		Mike Hannigan	45/	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Bolton	Dis an' Lee	Baltimore Md		Brother	10	No	Baltimore	Brother J Hannigan 365 S. Regester St. Baltimore					
19	1323	James B. King	21/	M	S	Seaman		Irish	Lpool	Dis an' Lee	Boston		Dispossessed American Seaman sent home by Consul									
20	238	Owen McTally	30/	M	M	operator		English	Lpool		Mass		Self	40	No							
21		Mary McTally	24/	F	M																	
22		Walter McTally	3/	M	S			U.S. born														
23		Martha McTally	24/	F	S																	
24	3000	Edna Davis	40/	M	S	Farmer		English	Irish		Manitowish Wen					More through to Canada						
25		John Badden	50/	F	M	Wife		Irish	Castlick		Baltimore Md					65 Baltimore						
26		David Badden	18/	F	S			U.S. born														
27		Jane Badden	1/	F	S			U.S. born														
28	3171	Ellen Ruddick	44/	F	M	Wife		Irish	Boston		Boston Mass		Husband	1048	No	Boston	Husband J Ruddick 570 Dorchester St. Boston					
29	87	Arthur Farland	28/	M	S	Wagon		Irish	Bradford		Bradford		Self									
30	3172	Alfred B. Bradshaw	24/	M	S	Steno		Irish	Manchester		Manitowish Wen											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Sutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbra*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused one of said passengers to be examined by a physician, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. *Umbra*

James L. Tuttle Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles B. Buland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbra*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *November* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

Charles B. Buland Surgeon

James L. Tuttle Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

B

238

S. S.

Umbria

ARRIVED.

Nov 13th

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	White	Brit Brit	England	English	Brit Brit	Prot
2	"	"	Ireland	English	"	Prot
3	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	U S				
14	"	U S				
15	"	U S				
16	"	Brit Brit	Wales	Welsh	"	RC
17	"	"				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Brit Brit	England	Engl	"	RC
21	"	"		"		
22	"	U S born				
23	"	Brit Brit	England	"		RC
24	"	Brit Brit	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Brit Brit	England	Engl	"	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ambria* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 5 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12 Nov 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Maimed and Cripple.	
1	1124	Jos. M. Williams	15	N	M	S. Clerk		English	Bristol	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Y	Father	\$2	No	No	John L. Williams 535 Wood St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3601	James McKendry	36	M	M	Grocer		Irish	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No	Self	None	No	Phila.	Going home					
3		John McKendry	9	M	S			Irish	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	No			No							
4	1092	William Wilkinson	62	M	S	Super		English	Manchester	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			\$30	No	Chicago						
5	4212	James McKenna	19	M	S	Boys		Irish	Baghera	Akron Col	Akron Col			\$2	No							
6	4521	Annie Smith	34	F	S	Servant		English	Leamington	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa			None	No	Phila.						
7	4445	Allice K. Cardley	23	F	M			Irish	Ponerooy	New York	New York			\$10	No							
8	5752	Charles Bachmann	57	M	S	Engineer		German	Darban					\$20	No							
9	5781	Matthew Markeros	24	M	S	Boys		English	St Just					\$12	No							
10	6191	John Bryant Dawson	41	M	S	Boys		Irish	London	New York	New York	Yes		More	No							
11	6157	Labie Brady	27	F	S	Servant		Irish	Dublin					\$4	No							
12	6261	William Pudge	27	M	S	Worker		English	W Bromwich		Cohoes NY			\$15	No							
13	6162	Richard Meason	8	M	S																	
14	7771	Christina Forrest	31	F	S	Cook		Scotch	Edinburgh	Baltimore Md	Baltimore Md			More	No							
15	7902	James Pender	20	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Dublin	Boston Mass	Boston Mass			\$18	No							
16	8035	Carl Kellner	37	M	S	Labourer		German	Liverpool	New York	New York			More	No							
17		Maria Kellner	39	F	S																	
18		Josef Kellner	11	M	S																	
19		Hennrich Kellner	10	M	S																	
20		Leine Kellner	9	F	S																	
21		Dorothea Kellner	4	F	S																	
22	8802	Daniel Gibbons	23	M	S	Labourer		English	Widderston	New York	New York			\$15	No							
23	1392	Joseph W. Peat	19	M	S	Labourer		English	Birmingham	Cleveland O	Cleveland O			\$4	No							
24	1165	Charles B. Dill	33	M	S	Blacksmith		Irish	London	New York	New York			\$4	No							
25	1219	Helena Mc Murray	56	F	S	Housewife		Irish	Liverpool					\$5	No							
26	1315	William Kirkwood	23	M	S	Labourer		English	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			More	No							
27	1314	Fred Wm Wood	32	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	Adonia Id	Adonia Id			\$20	No							
28	1318	Michael Berlin	38	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa			\$10	No							
29	1319	Rosa W. Davies	20	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	Boston Mass	Boston Mass			\$10	No							
30	1324	John F. Richardson	33	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York			\$30	No							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Sutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ambria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Umbria*

240

ARRIVED

Nov. 13

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
4	<i>"</i>					
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Eng. Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
12	<i>"</i>			<i>Engl.</i>		
13	<i>"</i>					
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
17	<i>"</i>					
18	<i>"</i>					
19	<i>"</i>					
20	<i>"</i>					
21	<i>"</i>					
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
26	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				

"B" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6 Nov 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 241

1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5789	Sarah Conroy	25	F	1	Sevt	yes	Irish	Roscommon	New York	Newark	no	Self	\$10	1876	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
2	90	Ellen Tighe	21	F	1	waitress	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
3	5991	Kate Ferran	26	F	1	Sevt	yes	do	do	do	Providence	yes	do	\$50	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
4	245	Jas O'Connell	25	M	1	Draper	yes	do	Dublin	do	Phila Pa	yes	do	\$50	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
5	6	Michael Cunningham	23	M	1	Blacksmith	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$15	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
6	7903	Anna Collins	20	F	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	do	yes	do	\$5	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
7	5992	Timothy O'neal	23	M	1	Farmer	yes	do	Galbally	do	Chicago	yes	do	\$30	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
8	5235	Kate O'hea	50	F	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$100	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
9		Mary	26	F	1	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	\$100	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
10		Maggie	9	F	1	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	do	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
11	247	John Waters	35	M	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	East New York	no	do	\$15	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
12	248	Philip Sullivan	22	M	1	do	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
13	11195	Winifred Byrne	20	F	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	Chicago	yes	do	\$5	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
14	10867	Catherine Heaney	34	F	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$2.50	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
15		Mary	11	F	1	do	yes	do	Dublin	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
16		Anna	4	F	1	do	no	do	Dublin	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
17		Betty	19	F	1	do	no	do	Dublin	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
18	1918	Bridget Keating	20	F	1	Sevt	yes	Irish	Cork	do	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
19	1971	Ellen O'Leary	18	F	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	Self	\$5	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
20	5993	Denis Sheehan	27	M	1	Sevt	yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
21		John Delaney	28	M	1	Sevt	yes	Irish	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	
22		John Doherty	30	M	1	Sevt	yes	Irish	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	\$10	no	Conroy Mrs Ryan	no	no	Good	no	

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sixth

day of

November

1898

Thomas Dutton

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sixth

day of

November

1898

[Signature]

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

242

S. S.

Umbria

ARRIVED.

Nov 13

1898

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Roman</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		<i>Citizen</i>				
15		<i>U.S.</i>				
16		<i>U.S.</i>				
17		<i>U.S.</i>				
18		<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
19						
20						
21				<i>Russian</i>		
22		<i>Citizen</i>				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Dec. 1898

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

180

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Maimed and Cripple.
1	3588	Margt Kelly	20	F	S	serv	Y	Irish	Kaas New York	New York	New York	Y	self	\$10	No	Quart. Mrs. Maguire 44 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
2		Annice Kelly	17	F	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
3	3578	Mary McElane	25	F	S	do	Y	do	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury	Waterbury	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Mother, Chas. Wallace 93 South Jones St. Waterbury	No	No	Good	No	
4	22	Adair Sullivan	23	M	S	Wife	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$100	No	Ver 1899, Husband, John Sullivan 12 Sergeant St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	3471	Kate Grad	23	F	S	serv	Y	Irish	Charles	New York	New York	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Cousin, Mrs. Conolly 14 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	2584	Philiparkin	37	M	S	Labr	Y	Irish	Quararandis	New York	New York	Y	self	\$30	No	Ver 1899, Son, John 43 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
7	4139	David Power	45	M	S	barkeeper	Y	Irish	Samos	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Son, John 43 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	5243	Marta Coen	20	F	S	Labr	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Aunt, Ellen Coen 111 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
9	44	John Hayes	25	M	S	Labr	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$30	No	Ver 1899, Aunt, do 111 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
10	4984	Elizabeth S. Clark	15	F	S	Drum	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Mother, Susan Clark 806 - 43 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
11	1226	Anne Costello	35	F	S	Teacher	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, Mrs. O'Connell 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
12	2039	Michael J. McDonald	16	M	S	Clark	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
13	5983	Fannie Doolin	34	F	S	Wife	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
14	5983	James Whitty	20	M	S	Farmer	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$20	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
15	2974	Mary Dolan	29	F	S	serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
16	9978	Matthew Tierney	20	M	S	Farmer	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$30	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
17	1758	John F. Killeen	22	M	S	Printer	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
18	4291	Luce Kinella	28	F	S	serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
19	5074	Michael Hanton	50	M	S	Labr	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$30	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
20	920	Maggio Blake	20	F	S	serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
21	944	John Griffin	19	M	S	Wife	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
22	941	Michael Maloney	45	M	S	Labr	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
23		Bridget Maloney	40	F	S	serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
24		Mary	20	F	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
25		John	20	M	S	Labr	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
26		Bridget Maloney	5	F	S	serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
27	960	John Allen	50	M	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	961	Jeressa Allen	15	F	S	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$2	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
29	962	Ellen Allen	21	F	S	serv	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$2	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
30	992	Patrick Lynch	25	M	S	Labr	Y	do	do	do	do	Y	self	\$10	No	Ver 1899, Sister, do 121 West 12 St. New York	No	No	Good	No	

SAFEDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Patton, Master of the R.M.S. AMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, failing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who has been sentenced to perform labour in the United States except as an apprentice under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the names in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this Sixth day of August No. 7
122 Almanas Capt. John A. Smith Consul of the United States at New York
Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. "UMBRI" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers _____ in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of them.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1948 *Chas. E. [Signature]*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

244

S. S.

Amberia

ARRIVED

November 13

1898.

SHEET

No. ON LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W.	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Irel</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	W.	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
5	"	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Irel</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R C</i>
6	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R C</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Irel</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R C</i>
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
18	"	<i>U.S. Born</i>				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	W.	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>Irel</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Br</i>	<i>R C</i>
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hale of the Str. Statenland from Boulogne a/M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE a/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Str. Statenland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. H. H. College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1898.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE a/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S. S. Statenland

November

13/9

26

Red

Sex

Age

Color

Height

Weight

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.	STATENDAM	sailing from	Bombay	189	Arriving at Port of	NEW-YORK	245	189
------	-----------	--------------	--------	-----	---------------------	----------	-----	-----

[illegible]



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

246

S.S.

STATENDAM

Sheet

B

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Macedonia	Grecian	Turkey	Greek Catholic
2
3	.	.	Syria	Syrian	.	.
4
5
6
7	Not stated
8
9
10
11	.	Switzerland	Bern	French	Switzerland	Roman Catholic
12	.	Austria	Galizia	German	Austria	Roman Catholic
13	.	Canada	Saint Claire	French	Canada	Roman Catholic
14	.	Russia	Riga	Russian	Russia	Roman Catholic
15	.	France	Haute Garonne	French	France	Roman Catholic
16
17	.	.	Basque Pyrenees	.	.	.
18	.	.	Gers	.	.	.
19	.	.	Aisne	.	.	.
20	.	.	Basque Pyrenees	.	.	.
21
22	.	.	Basque Pyrenees	.	.	.
23
24
25
26
27
28	.	.	Basque Pyrenees	.	.	.
29
30	.	US Born	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hall, of the Str. from BOULOGNE S/M.
 France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1898.

William Hall

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Stetson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Hospital Medicine College, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1898.

William Hall

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **STATENDAM**sailing from **Brussels-1-10** 4 NOV. 93 189Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

247

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Olivero Giovanni	24	M	S	Baker	yes yes	Italian	La Leyre	New York	New York City	himself	\$12	no	hard working, healthy	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Gustavino Bartolomeo	23	M	S	Miner	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$12	/	/	/	/	/	/	
3	Manfrile Francesco	26	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$12	/	/	/	/	/	/	
4	Nicola Torgini	33	M	S	Merchant	/	/	Atessa	/	Philadelphia P.	no	/	\$48	/	/	/	/	/	/	
5	Cimmino Vittorio	26	M	S	laborer	/	/	Opi	/	New York City	/	/	\$6	/	/	/	/	/	/	
6	Senise Carlo Teraforo	17	M	S	Baker	/	/	Longle Alasco	/	Porter New York	yes	/	\$12	/	/	/	/	/	/	
7	Lisimo Cesare	27	M	S	Cook	/	/	Portofino	/	New York City	/	/	\$12	/	/	/	/	/	/	
8	Botte Luigi	25	M	S	farmer	/	/	Agropoli	/	/	/	/	\$8	/	/	/	/	/	/	
9	Palermo Giovanni	21	M	S	/	/	/	Lago	/	Pittsburg P.	yes	/	\$10	/	/	/	/	/	/	
10	Piana Vittorio	29	M	S	Cook	/	/	Milan	/	New York City	/	/	\$10	/	/	/	/	/	/	
11	Aglio Salvatore	45	M	S	husband	/	/	San Cataldo	/	/	/	/	\$20	/	/	/	/	/	/	
12	Barone Raffaele	19	M	S	Student	/	/	Caiazzo	/	Amsterdam Neth.	/	/	\$25	/	/	/	/	/	/	
13	Lazzarini Francesco	27	M	S	Stonecutter	/	/	Monte Crigume	/	Amsterdam	/	/	\$25	/	/	/	/	/	/	
14	wife Rosa	30	F	S	/	no no	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$25	/	/	/	/	/	/	
15	Fanco Antonio	26	M	S	Tailor	/	/	Benevento	/	Jamaica P.	no	/	\$20	/	/	/	/	/	/	
16	Demetrio Costacos	15	M	S	Shoemaker	/	/	Greece	/	New York City	/	/	\$20	/	/	/	/	/	/	
17	Georges Grafo	27	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	/	Leonia	/	/	/	/	\$50	/	/	/	/	/	/	
18	Perophon Christovergio	32	M	S	Sailor	no no	/	Constantza	/	/	/	/	\$20	/	/	/	/	/	/	
19	Polizois Sideracos	30	M	S	farmer	yes yes	/	Sparta	/	/	/	/	\$20	/	/	/	/	/	/	
20	Christos Miras	19	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$20	/	/	/	/	/	/	
21	Kyriacos Georgion	34	M	S	Merchant	/	/	Cenidi	/	Albany N.Y.	yes	/	\$48	/	/	/	/	/	/	
22	Andriano Kimbas	20	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$16	/	/	/	/	/	/	
23	Philippoo Dalacas	21	M	S	distiller	/	/	Luignia	/	Lowell Mass	/	/	\$15	/	/	/	/	/	/	
24	Panagiotis Donnetas	31	M	S	farmer	/	/	Githion	/	/	/	/	\$6	/	/	/	/	/	/	
25	Georges Loucas	28	M	S	Tailor	/	/	Cenidi	/	Philadelphia P.	/	/	\$10	/	/	/	/	/	/	
26	Andreas Philopoulos	20	M	S	farmer	/	/	Tripoli	/	Chicago Ill	/	/	\$10	/	/	/	/	/	/	
27	Andreas Philopoulos	25	M	S	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$9	/	/	/	/	/	/	
28	Andreas Philopoulos	25	M	S	Sailor	/	/	Braila	/	Quebec P.	/	/	\$16	/	/	/	/	/	/	
29	Andreas Philopoulos	25	M	S	Shoemaker	/	/	Sparta	/	New York City	/	/	\$8	/	/	/	/	/	/	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

248
S.S.

STATENDAM

Sheet **A**

Arrived

189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Cumes	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2
3
4	.	.	Chiati	.	.	.
5	.	.	Acquida	.	.	.
6	.	.	Avellino	.	.	.
7	.	.	Alexandria	.	.	.
8	.	.	Salerno	.	.	.
9	.	.	Cosenza	.	.	.
10	.	.	Milano	.	.	.
11	.	.	Potenza	.	.	.
12	.	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	.	.	Pesaro	.	.	.
14	.	.	(Pesaro)	.	.	.
15	.	.	Monza	.	.	.
16	.	Greece	Aegina	Grecian	Greece	Greek
17	.	.	Limira	.	.	.
18	.	.	Syros	.	.	.
19	.	.	Andros	.	.	.
20
21	.	.	Spetsai	.	.	.
22
23	.	.	Aradia	.	.	.
24	.	.	Sparta	.	.	.
25	.	.	Spetsai	.	.	.
26	.	.	Nantoussa	.	.	.
27
28	.	.	Scopelos	.	.	.
29	.	.	Anavriti	.	.	.
30

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 189____.

I, F. H. Boyer, Master of the Str. Platenslam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. A. W., Surgeon of the Str. Platenslam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. A. W. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. A. W. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of _____, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This List contains ninety nine names.



S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 249

S.S. "Chatendam" sailing from Rotterdam, Nov. 3rd 1898. Arriving at Port of

189

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple.
1	Moses Hilberman	50	M	Married	none	no	Russia	Alexandria	N. Y.	N. Y.	-	daughter	never	son. l. m.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Rechel Chai	27	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	husb. Hilberman	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Chai Rechel	19	F	Single	Landst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	bi. i. l. 104 Foresth	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yankel	8	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	" N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Reisel Chatzky	53	F	Married	"	"	"	Kowal Wolin	"	"	"	husband.	"	A. Chatzky	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ebene	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	1 Foresth st.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Berl	2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Herchel Jonak	20	M	"	weaver	"	"	Czef. Czuchanow	"	"	"	father	"	father. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Leie	18	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonak & 10 division	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Makusz Piontkowski	15	M	"	baker	yes	"	Lomra	"	Boston Mass	yes	father	"	John. Piontkowski	"	"	"	"	"	
11	David Berkowicz	40	M	"	butcher	"	"	Magyar Jabol	"	N. Y.	"	b. i. l.	"	Engleat 133. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Hani	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Rosenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Wilnos Landesman	18	M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	232 2nd str. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Wolf Pinkus	22	M	"	"	"	"	Gese. Ungr.	"	newart of no himself	"	"	"	brother: Max L.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Max Stockman	20	M	"	tailor	"	"	Briczan	"	Cambridge Port. brother	"	"	"	30 Barclay. newart.	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yanchum Kohn	20	M	"	joiner	"	"	Witkon	"	N. Y. mal.	"	brother	"	E. Pinkus. 214	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ester Abramczyk	18	F	"	none	yes	"	Paniewoz	"	Elizab. Port no	"	uncle	"	W. elbe. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Leib	10	M	"	27-81406	no	"	Grajewo	"	N. Y.	"	sister	"	brother 38 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Nuben	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	uncle M. Glimberg	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Chaim Paal	13	M	"	"	yes	Austria	Leobitzon	"	"	"	father	"	105 Campfr. Elm. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Alvan	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y. War. 1855 Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Moritz Klein	22	M	"	Shanah	yes	Hungary	Ungvar	"	"	"	"	"	Q. Abramowicz	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bernard	3 1/2	M	Single	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley str. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Clara Wolf	30	F	Married	"	yes	Germany	Wagsh	"	141 N. Y. side	no	herself	"	84-98 Road. husb. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yahom	6	M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	former N. Y. Woodside	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ernstreich	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Rechel Rosenthal	32	F	Married	"	"	"	Lukarane	"	N. Y.	"	husband	"	never	B. Rosenthal.	"	"	"	"	
28	Leib	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	151 - N. Y.	"	"	"	"	
29	Boz	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

250

S.S.

Statenland

Sheet

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Russia	Suwalki	Hebrew yargon	Russia	Jordan
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wohlin	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
9	"	"	Homza	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	Room. Cath.
11	"	Hungary	Jeromlin	Hebrew yargon	Hungary	Israelite
12	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
13	"	"	Ungvar	Hebrew yargon	"	"
14	"	Russia	Belokob	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	Kurland	"	"	"
16	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
17	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Ungvar	"	Hungary	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germany	St. Pauli	German	German	Rom. Cath.
25	"	Norwich	New York	"	"	"
26	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Belokob	Hebrew yargon	Russia	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bouvier Master of the Str. Suamico from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this

third day of November, 1898



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. van Surgeon of the Str. Suamico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had by W. J. van der Meulen Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. J. van der Meulen Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

third day of November, 1898



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stadendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Nov. 22^d 1897, Arriving at Port of

251

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed.
1	Michael Lee Peter	38	M	Mar	none	no	Russia	Crismanow	NY	New York	husband	\$1.	10	husband, New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	David	9	M	single											father of M. Peter					
3	Brandel	8	M	single											as Sheriff, NY					
4	Mayer	3 1/2	M	single																
5	Ester	2 1/2	F	single																
6	Mos Gundersberger	41	M	Mar	farmer	yes	Hungary	Marina			himself	\$2.00			brother, New York					
7	Pyge Krug	19	M	single	none	no	Russia	Rostov			himself	\$2.00			brother, New York					
8	Josef Markiewicz	24	M	Mar	laborer	yes		Romania		Cardinal, Pa	no	himself	\$6.		brother, New York					
9	Antoni Raba	31	M	Mar				Chelena		Cardinal, Pa	yes		\$10.		brother, New York					
10	Levi Tannenbaum	36	M	single	joiner			Gologora		NY			\$10.		brother, New York					
11	Roppel Ostermann	26	M	single	painter								\$20.		brother, New York					
12	Ara Melamed	17	M	single	none	no		Przemysl			himself	\$1.			brother, New York					
13	Leib Gronawetter	27	M	Mar	baker	yes		Kapilista			himself	\$14.			brother, New York					
14	Josef Bimiger	31	M	single	butcher		Germany	Altehrick					\$5.		brother, New York					
15	Michael David Friedman	19	M	single	laborer		Russia	Pinsk		New York	no	mother	\$-		brother, New York					
16	Prince Kimberg	20	M	single	seamster	no		Przemysl		NY		brother	\$-		brother, New York					
17	Delagie Kwiakowska	19	F	single	none			Lipno					\$2.		brother, New York					
18	Reine Groabewsky	18	F	single		yes		Krasno				father	\$-		brother, New York					
19	Chaim Levin	10	M	single		no						uncle	\$-		brother, New York					
20	Ester	8	F	single									\$-		brother, New York					
21	Merke Halpern	19	M	single				Wolkowisk				husband	\$-		brother, New York					
22	Ester	3 1/2	F	single								father	\$-		brother, New York					
23	Mayer	3 1/2	M	single									\$-		brother, New York					
24	Chane	1 1/2	F	single									\$-		brother, New York					
25	Mel Berdikawitzky	20	M	single	seamster	yes		Przemysl		Fall River, Mass	yes	uncle	\$1.		brother, New York					
26	Chane	18	F	single	none								\$-		brother, New York					
27	Behr Kolska	18	M	single	tailor			Wilna		Boston, Mass	yes	brother	\$2.50		brother, New York					
28	Amalia Kolska	22	F	single	none		Russia	Prokhoran		NY			\$10.		brother, New York					
29	Chaim Rappaport	25	M	Mar	bookkeeper			Kolomer		Boston, Mass	yes		\$1.		brother, New York					
30	Rachel Teckelman	18	F	single	seamster		Russia	Prokhoran		Lawrence, Mass	yes	brother	\$-		brother, New York					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

252

Sheet

S.S.

Rotterdam

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew/Jargon	Austrian/Jargon
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Templin	"	Hungary
7	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria
8	"	"	"	Polish	"
9	"	"	"	Polish	"
10	"	"	"	Hebrew/Jargon	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Rhineland	German	Germany
15	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew/Jargon	Russian
16	"	"	Molok	"	"
17	"	"	Hogk	Polish	"
18	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew/Jargon	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Grodno	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Poddnie	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Wilna	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria
29	"	"	Galicia	"	"
30	"	Russia	Nov. N.	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boujer Master of the Str. Stalensam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1898
S. Listoe
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall Surgeon of the Str. Stalensam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan State of Michigan; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[Signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1898



S. Listoe
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statenland sailing from *Rotterdam* November 189 & Arriving at Port of

253 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	When, in possession of a ticket, if so, whether more than 30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Chassie Goldmann	32	f	mar	none	yes	Russia	Polozna	N.Y.	N.Y. City	husband	\$1	no	no	husband, J. Goldmann, 74 Bridge St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
2	Ischel	9	m	un		no					father									
3	Heile	7	f			no														
4	Jane	5	f																	
5	Moses	3	m																	
6	Princess Goldmann	21	f								brother	\$1			brother, J. Goldmann, 74 Bridge St. N.Y.					
7	Perta Schlackert	16	f					Lipnica			father				father, J. Schlackert, 118 Clinton St. N.Y.					
8	Anna Horch	40	f	mar				Gogolow			husband	\$1			husband, J. Horch, 59 So. 11th St. N.Y.					
9	Beile	11	f			yes					father	\$20			Moritz, P. Horch, N.Y.					
10	Liyon	7	f			no														
11	Ferge	3	f								mother									
12	Henne	2	f																	
13	Harde Lemann	17	m			yes		Parishew			sister	\$1			sister, J. Lemann, 74 Bridge St. N.Y.					
14	Lewy Feld	18	m		laborer			Lutowitz			father	\$1			father, B. Feld, 1259 Stanton St. N.Y.					
15	Abraham Kesen	18	m								himself				brother, D. Kesen, 245 E. 11th St. N.Y.					
16	Moses Schlangen	40	m	mar		no		Lublow			husband	\$125			husband, B. Schlangen, 113 Bond St. N.Y.					
17	Lise Hiselestein	28	f	mar	none	yes		Czeranow			husband	\$12			husband, H. Hiselestein, 113 Bond St. N.Y.					
18	Rosa Schneep	40	f			yes		Kobayere			husband	\$1			husband, J. Schneep, 42 Pitt. St. N.Y.					
19	Rifka	15	f			no					father									
20	Josef	7	m			no														
21	Shaj	3	m																	
22	Beil	11	m			yes														
23	David Fehler	25	m		laborer		Russia	Belgorod			himself	\$12			brother, W. Fehler, 215 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
24	Josef Bella	48	m	mar	smith		Hungary	Czabod	South Bend Ind.		brother	\$12			brother, J. Bella, 10 Regent St. N.Y.					
25	Rebecca Genser	40	f		none	no	Russia	Horionka	N.Y.		herself	\$12			husband, J. Genser, N.Y.					
26	Neche	9	f								mother									
27	Harmon Rosenblatt	28	m		tailor	yes		Sholon			himself	\$14			brother, H. Rosenblatt, 155 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
28	Alexander Luchinsky	24	m		laborer			Mogolova	Boston Mass						friend, J. Luchinsky, 113 Bond St. N.Y.					
29	Lofia	32	f		none															
30	Markus Habler	40	m	mar			Italy		N.Y.						husband, J. Habler, 113 Bond St. N.Y.					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

254

S.S.

Stander

Sheet

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lublin</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>
24	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sopron</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
25	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolna</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bouma, Master of the Str. Halundam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Halundam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. Stakendam sailing from *Rotterdam* November 1898 Arriving at Port of

255

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Chane Dvoire Feiler	18	M	Married	Wife	yes	Russia	Frankfurt	N.Y.	N.Y.	herself	\$50	no	husband P. Feiler	215 Rivington St.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rosa Chane	18	F	Married	Child	no														
3	Naphtali Mehlmann	33	M	Married	laborer	yes		Hohely				himself	\$30		cousin L. Mehlmann	193 Broome St. N.Y.				
4	Hersch Weinstock	26	M	Married		no							\$6		brother Men. H.	209 Prince St. N.Y.				
5	Lofia Kaminiska	41	F	Married	none	no		Lipno				father	no		father F. Kaminiska					
6	Reppa Bogers	20	M	Married	Wife	yes		Wobbling				himself	\$6		annex. E. Bogers	146 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
7	Masche Kijman	28	F	Married	Wife	no		Starobin		New Britain Conn.	yes	husband	\$20		husband F. Kijman	75 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
8	Ubel	6	F	Married	Child	no							\$23							
9	Hekok Chimp	18	M	Married	farmer	yes						in herself	\$20		cousin					
10	Blume Rosen	18	F	Married	none	no		Grainow		Boston Mass.	yes	father	\$1		father M. Rosen	70 West 1st St. Boston Mass.				
11	Taube	10	F	Married		no														
12	Dwajr Melamed	28	M	Married	Wife	yes		Jurbich		New York	yes	husband	\$13		husband J. Melamed	48 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
13	Nachman	3	M	Married	Child	no	Russia					father								
14	Rubin Siebmann	18	M	Married		yes		Sokolov					\$4		father L. Siebmann	90 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
15	Willems Peter Andel	53	M	Married	laborer	yes	Holland	Haarlem		Pella Iowa	yes	himself	\$8		mother & 3 small					
16	Leie Falk	17	F	Married	none	yes	Russia	Rubrygor		N.Y.		sister	\$1		sister L. Falk	40 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
17	Henasche Liegner	15	M	Married		no						father			father H. Liegner	89 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
18	Ubel Letler	20	M	Married	Wife	no						husband			husband H. Letler	116 Columbus St. N.Y.				
19	Fajmer	36	M	Married	Child	no						father								
20	Leie Schwebel	45	M	Married	Wife	no		Lendaryon				husband	\$1		husband H. Schwebel	93 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
21	Fraem	9	F	Married		no						father								
22	Mali	7	F	Married		no														
23	Feier	6	F	Married		no														
24	Kutzel	9	F	Married		no														
25	Bernhard Brod	18	M	Married	farmer	yes		Shanemp				brother	\$5		brother H. Brod	112 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
26	Moritz Seiler	23	M	Married	laborer	no		Banyan					\$8		brother H. Seiler	186 Rivington St. N.Y.				
27	Salomon Granoweth	24	M	Married	laborer	no		Mecheleska				himself	\$10		brother B. Granoweth	104 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
28	Isak Wits	25	M	Married	butcher	no		Medjeliska					\$2		brother H. Wits	115 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
29	Shakem Schissel	16	M	Married	laborer	no		Stokroyer				himself			brother J. Schissel	43 E. 12th St. N.Y.				
30	Suna Weissmann	16	F	Married	none	no		known		Chicago	yes	brother	\$2		brother H. Weissmann	80 E. 12th St. N.Y.				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

256

S.S.

Statenland

Sheet

Arrived

Nov 13th

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country
		Country	Province		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	WHITE	Russia	<i>Lublin</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3	"	"	<i>Volinski</i>	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5	"	"	<i>Plotki</i>	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Minok</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lomola</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 13	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>N. Praven</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 18	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 19	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 21	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 22	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 23	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 25	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 29	"	"	"	"	"
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 30	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bouger, Master of the Str. Halendam from ROTTERDAM,
 Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
 passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
 polygamist, or under a contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature]
 Master.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.
S. Lister
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Halendam sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Hospital Medical College
 ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[Signature]
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Lister
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon, "steward" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Stalandam* sailing from Rotterdam, November 1898 Arriving at Port of 257 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Parts.
1	Vacri Rottenberg	46	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kecserfalva	N.Y.	N.Y.	brother	\$3	no	brother D. R. Rottenberg 190 S 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Rosa Weissmann	44	f	single	nurse		"	Munich	"	"	sister	\$1	no	sister H. Weissmann 134 9th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Frieda Lelkovic	15	f	single	"		"	Fekeli-Hid.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle	2	no	uncle B. Lelkovic 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Lena Lakaresik	46	f	single	servant		"	Munich	"	N.Y.	brother	\$8	no	brother J. Lakaresik 100 W 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Lena Lipka	19	f	single	"	no	"	Sokolow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	\$2	no	brother B. Lipka Hart's Block New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Bernis Birchler	17	m	single	linen-maker		"	Wheat	"	N.Y.	father	-	no	father B. Birchler 127 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jermis	19	m	single	nurse	yes	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
8	Haye Fickeli	33	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Vienna	"	Cleveland	sister	\$6	no	sister A. Fickeli 26 Waverly Pl. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Moses Katz	37	m	single	butcher		"	Bohem	"	N.Y.	cousin	\$	no	cousin M. Katz 134 Waverly Pl. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Michael Semert	24	m	single	farmer	no	Hungary	Hemer	"	Homestead	himself	-	no	himself Michael Semert Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Lukas Gini	28	m	single	laborer	no	Austria	Hampden	"	Cleveland	yes		no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
12	Chas. Weintraub	17	m	single	nurse	yes	"	Breclan	"	N.Y.	himself	\$2	no	himself Chas. Weintraub 100 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Moses Limmerman	26	m	single	farmer	no	"	Cocerasan	"	"	himself	\$28	no	himself Moses Limmerman 113 Morris St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	The Laufer	18	f	single	servant		"	Tarnobereg	"	"		\$4	no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
15	Hel Schachtel	15	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	Lukovce	"	"	herself	\$4	no	father B. Schachtel 100 E 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Frank	16	f	single	cook		"	"	Harperville	"	yes	\$8	no	father T. Frank Garment Dist. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Reisel Brud	20	f	single	servant	no	"	Thornier	"	N.Y.		2	no	brother H. Brud 100 W 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Gittel Hamark	20	f	single	cook		"	Padamysl	"	"		\$4	no	brother H. Hamark 65 W 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Lara Scherr	20	f	single	"		"	Tarnobereg	"	"		\$4	no	uncle B. Scherr 57 W 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Lena Heller	17	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	Sokolow	"	"		\$	no	uncle J. Heller 200 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Lalman Fliegelman	41	m	single	nurse	no	"	"	"	"		-	no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
22	Lalman	8	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		-	no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
23	Leie Horn	30	f	single	"		"	Sokolow	"	"	herself	\$10	no	husband O. Horn 260 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Lalman	21	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		-	no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
25	Israel Kerman	20	m	single	taylor		"	Ladova	"	N.Y.	himself	\$2	no	brother J. Kerman 121 W 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Moses Cissi	46	m	single	nurse		"	"	"	"	father	-	no	"	"	no	no	good	no	
27	Rosa Kusler	21	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	Lancut	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	herself	\$4	no	uncle H. Kusler 152 W 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Leie Kobori	28	f	single	nurse	no	"	Katovec	"	"		\$8	no	husband H. Kobori 226 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Harris	14	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		-	no	father	"	no	no	good	no	
30	Schmuel	26	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		-	no	"	"	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S.

Statendam

Sheet

16

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	258 NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Hungary	Sáros	Hebrew/Jargon	Hungary Israel
2	"	"	Ung	Hebrew/Jargon	"
3	"	"	Ung	Hebrew/Jargon	"
4	"	"	Ung	Hebrew/Jargon	Rom Cath
5	"	"	Ung	Hebrew/Jargon	"
6	"	"	Ung	Hebrew/Jargon	Israelite
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria Greek Cath
8	"	"	"	Hebrew/Jargon	Israelite
9	"	Hungary	Liechtenberg	German	Hungary Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria Greek Cath
12	"	"	"	Hebrew/Jargon	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	Rom Cath
16	"	"	"	Hebrew/Jargon	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Polish	"
20	"	"	"	Hebrew/Jargon	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Halendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Halendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. H. Hospital Medical Corp. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 1895 Arriving at Port of

259

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in person or through agent or other person, and if so, name and address.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed.
1	Gottfried Krieger	31	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Germany	Wien	N.Y.	Shelbygan	yes	father-in-law	\$15	no	father-in-law	no	no	good	no
2	Andrius	34	M	Single	none										father-in-law	no	no	good	no
3	Friedrich	9	M	Single															
4	Wilhelm	7	M	Single															
5	Luisa	4	F	Single															
6	Herman	4	M	Single															
7	Carl Lange	57	M	Single	farmer	Yes		Helmfeld				himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
8	Lugnska	34	F	Single	none														
9	Albert	11	M	Single															
10	August	9	M	Single															
11	Wilhelm	7	M	Single															
12	Carl	4	M	Single															
13	Emil	4	M	Single															
14	Herman Kuhn	28	M	Single	laborer	Yes		Helmfeld		New York	himself	\$10	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
15	Elizabeth	40	F	Single	none							husband							
16	Friedrich	17	M	Single	laborer							step father							
17	Elisabeth	15	F	Single	none	no													
18	Josephine	2	F	Single			Holland					father							
19	Salomon Taltchenko	34	M	Single	bookbinder	Yes	Russia	Litovsk				himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
20	Alexander	9	M	Single	none														
21	Muser	8	M	Single															
22	Antoni Marenick	27	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Katsara		Chicago	no	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
23	Piotr Mordra	30	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Brichodulinsky		Harlem	no	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
24	Edie Christo	18	F	Single	none		Russia	Cran		Lawrence	no	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
25	Abraham Bedikowetsky	28	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Kamenka		Fall River	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
26	Matthel	9	M	Single	none														
27	Elaine Frommer	17	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Santa		N.Y.	no	brother	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
28	Chape Grigoras	20	M	Single	none			Cezumak				husband							
29	Josia Kasperinich	29	M	Single				Lemberg		Elisabeth	yes	father	\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no
30	Marion Fleischer	20	F	Single				Litovsk		Boston	no		\$10	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no

260

Sheet

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Germany	Pommern	German	Germany
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Bavaria	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland
19	"	Russia	Wolhin	Hebrew	Russia
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kiev	Hebrew	Russia
25	"	"	Podolian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	"
29	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this



3rd day of November, 1898.

[Signature]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[Signature], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this



3rd day of November, 1898.

[Signature]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 18, 1898 Arriving at Port of

261

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed.
1	Chaja Goldstein	38	f	married	none	yes	Russia	Brochov	N.Y.	N.Y.	husband	no	no	no	husband & Goldstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herak	9	m	single		no														
3	Yster. Levit.	29	f	married				Chadow								husband & Levit				
4	Bence	5	m	single												55, 13				
5	Rivke Krawetz	41	f	married		yes		Swine		Philadelphia			\$1			husband & Krawetz				
6	Leike	18	f	single		no										607, 10				
7	Marian	9	m	single																
8	Shohak	7	m	single																
9	Leifu	3	m	single																
10	Witke Huberman	29	m	married				Neuman		N.Y.						husband & Huberman				
11	Schmidel	7	m	single																
12	Heier	3	m	single																
13	Antonina Baranowski	16	f	married				Ellenien		Hammill	yes	brother				husband & Baranowski				
14	Nicenta Miszkim	17	f	single				Pogarey		New York						brother & Miszkim				
15	Jedwiga Janed	16	f	single				Subiecy		Boston	yes					brother & Janed				
16	Elle Schapiro	20	f	single				Shost		Lowell	no					brother & Schapiro				
17	Joseph Rubera	33	m	single	laborer	no		Laestoytown		Wiltford		brother				brother & Rubera				
18	Katharina Frick	18	f	single	none	yes	Germany	Hersheim		New York		himself				brother & Frick				
19	Anton Conrad Beck	23	m	married	merchant			Dusseldorf												
20	Cornelia Schagen	47	f	single	none		Holland	Oster End		Paterberg		husband				husband & Schagen				
21	Wilhelmina	9	f	single																
22	Anken	6	f	single																
23	Schmit Segal	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wast		Salem	yes	brother				brother & Segal				
24	Igorid Beilak	18	m	single	garment			Preran		New York		brother				brother & Beilak				
25	Scholim Hahan	21	m	single	journal			Bogostown		Rockville		himself				brother & Hahan				
26	Birel Schuster	19	m	single	barber			Prunkersky		N.Y.		brother				brother & Schuster				
27	Lippe Zimmermann	19	f	single	cook	yes	Austria	Krenia				brother				brother & Zimmermann				
28	Requia Grunberg	18	f	single	seamstress	yes		Lharass				brother				brother & Grunberg				
29	Gisela Gersken	20	f	single				Tarnopol				herself				brother & Gersken				
30	Johann Winkler	30	m	single	laborer			Lochberg		Bridgeport	yes	friend				brother & Winkler				



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

262
Sheet

S.S.

Statenland

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country
		Country	Province		
1	WHITE	Russia	Prov. Kiebowjagow	Russian	Israelite
2	"	"	Podonia	"	"
3	"	"	Kowno	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Grodno	"	Russia
6	"	"	Kowno	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Prov. Kiel	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"
14	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	Rom. Cath.
15	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"
16	"	"	Grodna	Polish	Hebrew
17	"	"	Lomza	"	R.D.
18	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Holland	N. Holl.	Dutch	Holland
21	"	"	"	"	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	Grodno	Kiebowjagow	Russia
24	"	"	"	"	Israelite
25	"	"	Wilna	"	"
26	"	"	Kowno	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Tirol	German	Rom. Cath.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boufer, Master of the Str. Halendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, gingerly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

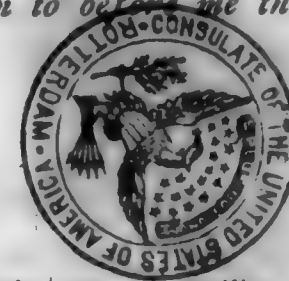
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Halendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains eight names



S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. Statenland sailing from *Rotterdam* November 3rd 1898 Arriving at Port of *263* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Jacob Kasper	28	V	man	merchant	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	New York	Newark	no	sister	\$500	from 1890-98	same	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa	15	V	girl	none		U.S.C.	Polish	New York	Newark	no	same		from 1890-98	same	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hennette Hisselmann	48	V	man			U.S.C.	Polish	Chicago	Newark	no	himself	\$5	from 1882-84	same	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lucia	24	V	girl			U.S.C.	Polish	Chicago	Newark	no	same		from 1882-84	same	no	no	no	good	no
5	David Elowitz	24	V	man	carpenter	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Paterson	Newark	no	father	\$2	from 1888-90	same	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jacob Witte	42	V	man	carpenter		U.S.C.	Polish	Chicago	Newark	no	himself	more	from 1875-98	same	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johan Caspar Hoffbrand	24	V	man	laborer		U.S.C.	Polish	Newark	Newark	yes		\$4	from 1890-98	same	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johann Bark	58	V	man	header		U.S.C.	Polish	Newark	Newark	yes		\$12	from 1870-98	same	no	no	no	good	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

264
Sheet

S.S.

Statenland

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	WHITE	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
2	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
3	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
4	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
5	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungary	same
6	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	same
7	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
8	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
9	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same
10	"	U.S.C.	Polish	American	same

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bouvier master of the Str. Halendani from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall Surgeon of the Str. Halendani sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ix years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan Hospital Medical Corp.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 3rd 1898. Arriving at Port of

265

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
✓ 1	Perru Buonaventura	26		m	✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Italy	Salonica	N.Y. Cenhay	no	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no
✓ 2	Franco Pietro	25		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 3	Giovanni Lucillo	17		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 4	Chippa Natale	30		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 5	Pasquale Ammirante	40		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓				Selkirk Pa	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 6	Bartolotta Giovanni	20		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 7	Salvatore Lucile	23		m	✓	tailor	✓	✓				New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 8	Alma Wiseman	20		f	✓	none	✓	✓	Germany	Berlin		Indianapolis	yes	herself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 9	Hedwig	20		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 10	Anna Smilensky	20		f	✓	none	✓	✓	Russia	Charkow		New York		herself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 11	Chaja	27		f	✓	none	✓	✓		Alt. Konstantyn					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 12	Leah Waldman	30		f	✓	none	✓	✓				Cleveland	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 13	Peter Wakes Hochstad	25		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Holland	St. Louis		Midway	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 14	Neelke	23		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 15	Wijf	18		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 16	Jacob Johannes Tjepkema	48		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 17	Wijf	44		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 18	Johannes	19		m	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 19	Yfrahnd	16		m	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 20	Sirk	19		m	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 21	Klaas	20		m	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 22	Frigitje	8		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 23	Cornelia Weiss	35		f	✓	none	✓	✓		Leisick		Grand Rapids	yes	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 24	Harold	9		m	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 25	Paulina	30		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 26	Jacob Elperowit	22		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Novich		New Haven	yes	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 27	Golda	19		f	✓	none	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 28	Yde Pieters Hiemstra	34		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Holland	Leeuwarden		Rochester	yes	himself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 29	Nochem Baumann	18		m	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Munkacs		New York			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ 30	Lure Ritone	19		f	✓	none	✓	✓	Russia	Human					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

133



HOLLAND-AMERICA

266
Sheet

S.S.

Staten

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish
11	"	"	Wolhin	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Zeland	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Jewish
27	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
30	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Jewish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bonger, Master of the Str. Halendam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



3rd day of November, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Str. Halendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this
3rd day of November, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", in the case only.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*

267

189

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	First destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Franciska Bogus	25	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Rymans	New York	Brooklyn	yes	herself	\$8	no	consist. Haterkamp	no	no	good	no	
2	Ker. Rath	17	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Gatesva	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	consist. Klein	no	no	good	no	
3	Hechem Weissburg	17	Male	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Schicklmann	New York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$1.50	no	brother H. Weissburg	no	no	good	no	
4	Lerner Kaplan	24	Male	Single	carpenter	no	no	Russian	Eschawowee	Patterson	Patterson	no	no	no	no	brother H. Kaplan	no	no	good	no	
5	Schlesinger Berman	15	Male	Single	taylor	no	no	Russian	Karpelstake	New York	New York	no	himself	\$1.50	no	brother Berman	no	no	good	no	
6	Lelek Hadanaky	49	Male	Single	salmon	yes	yes	Russian	Brest Lit			no	son	\$1.50	no	son V. Chas	no	no	good	no	
7	Ester	57	Female	Single	house	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Esther	19	Female	Single	Child	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Isaac	19	Male	Single	Child	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Frederic Kohen	17	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Kletch			no	father	no	no	father T. Kohen	no	no	good	no	
11	How Halfrakky	18	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Kletch			no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother W. Kohen	no	no	good	no	
12	Loide Tomsch	19	Female	Single	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Domoraz	Chicago	Chicago	yes	by mail	\$1.50	no	brother T. Tomsch	no	no	good	no	
13	Amisha Jirik	22	Female	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Domoraz	Chicago	Chicago	yes	by mail	\$1.50	no	brother T. Tomsch	no	no	good	no	
14	Frederic Kohen	26	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Germany	Hamer	New York	New York	no	himself	no	no	brother T. Kohen	no	no	good	no	
15	Alfreder Traumböfer	24	Male	Single	labaker	no	no	Russian	Kirshofen	Chicago	Chicago	no	friend	\$1.50	no	brother T. Traumböfer	no	no	good	no	
16	Abraham Schlyne	18	Male	Single	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Sakala	New York	New York	no	brother	no	no	brother T. Schlyne	no	no	good	no	
17	Isaac Kamenitzky	28	Male	Single	may saddle	no	no	Russian	Nichtnik			no	himself	\$1.50	no	brother T. Kamenitzky	no	no	good	no	
18	Chone Rybat	17	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Sejney	no	no	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Rybat	no	no	good	no	
19	Israel David Chiger	25	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Uida	New York	New York	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Chiger	no	no	good	no	
20	Mariana Stragark	29	Female	Single	none	no	no	Germany	Wobina	Lorain	Lorain	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Stragark	no	no	good	no	
21	Antonia Flokush	18	Female	Single	none	no	no	Germany	Lehoda			no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Flokush	no	no	good	no	
22	Eli Schureschewsky	17	Male	Single	taylor	no	no	Russian	Waskibona	Cincinnati	Cincinnati	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Schureschewsky	no	no	good	no	
23	Simon Berrik	16	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Wilkomir	Providence	Providence	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Berrik	no	no	good	no	
24	Leisch Karp	28	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Amist	Boston	Boston	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Karp	no	no	good	no	
25	Isaac Gluckman	20	Male	Single	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Spodow	Chicago	Chicago	no	father	no	no	brother T. Gluckman	no	no	good	no	
26	Borch Weiss	31	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Classy	Newark	Newark	no	mother	no	no	brother T. Weiss	no	no	good	no	
27	Pessi	24	Female	Single	Housewife	no	no	Russian	Classy	Newark	Newark	no	mother	no	no	brother T. Pessi	no	no	good	no	
28	Leige	15	Female	Single	Child	no	no	Russian	Classy	Newark	Newark	no	mother	no	no	brother T. Leige	no	no	good	no	
29	Diik Hergen	41	Male	Single	Housewife	no	no	Holland	Hijum	Delaware	Delaware	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Hergen	no	no	good	no	
30	Julia	41	Female	Single	Housewife	no	no	Holland	Hijum	Delaware	Delaware	no	brother	\$1.50	no	brother T. Julia	no	no	good	no	



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

268
Sheet

S.S.

Stadendam

Arrived

Nov 13

189

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicja	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
2	"	Hungary	Kemphu	Hungarian	Hungary	Protestant
3	"	Austria	Cyalecia	Hebrew-Jargon	Austria	"
4	"	Russia	Korniche	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Rom. Cath.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Hessia	German	Germany	"
14	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Korniche	Hebrew-Jargon	Russia	"
16	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
17	"	"	Amstelt	"	"	"
18	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	Rom. Cath.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew-Jargon	Russia	Protestant
22	"	"	Korniche	"	Russia	"
23	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Korniche	"	"	"
25	"	Romania	Moldau	"	Romania	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bouwer, Master of the Str. Statenland from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



3rd day of November 1898

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Statenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, Territory, Mexico, Collyer, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November 1898



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Skalandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Holland* *Novemb 3 1898* Arriving at Port of *269* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Subject for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
✓ 1	Joseph Schrank	19	V	un	un		Germany	Hochheim	New York	Rochester	yes	father	\$1	no	father J. Schrank	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mowseha Krahamovich	18	V	un	joiner		Russia	Kish	New York	New York	brother	\$2	no	no	brother B. Krahamovich	no	no	no		
✓ 3	Ester Storch	9	V	un	none		Russia	Kish	New York	New York	no	mother	\$10	no	sister J. Storch	no	no	no		
✓ 4	Rosa	16	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 5	Markus Müller	11	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 6	Isaac Birkenbaum	18	V	un	servant			Hordorka	New York	New York	herself	\$60	no	no	uncle J. Händer	no	no	no		
✓ 7	Rek Hermann	45	V	un	housewife		Hungary	Ungvár			no	no	\$60	no	no	no	no	no		
✓ 8	Rosa	10	V	un	housewife									no			no	no		
✓ 9	Betty	9	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 10	Arnold Sternik	17	V	un	laborer			Budapest	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$20	no	brother M. Sternik	no	no	no		
✓ 11	Idis Käufer	40	V	un	none		Russia	Novosjorka	New York	New York	no	herself	no	no	husband M. Käufer	no	no	no		
✓ 12	Idis	17	V	un	un	yes								no			no	no		
✓ 13	Idis	11	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 14	Idis	9	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 15	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 16	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 17	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 18	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 19	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 20	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 21	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 22	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 23	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 24	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 25	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 26	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 27	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 28	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 29	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		
✓ 30	Idis	18	V	un										no			no	no		



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

270
Sheet

T.S.S. *Matendam*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	Russia	Thorn	Hebrew yiddish	Russia	Orthodox
3	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Ung	"	Hungary	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Pest	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Ung	"	Hungary	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lemphir	Slovak	"	Protestant
19	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	Roman
20	"	Austria	Lower Austria	German	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Bucovina	Hebrew yiddish	"	Orthodox
23	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
29	"	"	"	Hebrew yiddish	"	Orthodox
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boujer, Master of the Str. Halendern from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3rd day of November, 1898
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Halendern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mag. Hospitaal Middelburg, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3rd day of November, 1898
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Stadendam* sailing from Rotterdam, November 1898 Arriving at Port of

221 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.	
1	Hendel Schwarz	14	M		servant	no	Russia	Lerajsh	New York	New York	herself	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Sara	28	F		none	yes					brother	\$2	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Laria Lue	34	F		laborer		Hungary	Regovar		Nilesch	yes	herself	\$5	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
4	Frans Reemans	44	M		farmer		Hungary	Morowik		Altona	no	no	\$16	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Peltarsha	51	F		widow	no		Parsio		Lisbon Falls	no	no	\$4	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria Shimp	18	F		none	yes				Bradock	no	no	\$16	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
7	Joel Spinner	15	M		none		Russia	Lurawno		New York	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
8	Henni Frucht	24	F		seamstress			Podhajce			no	no	\$2	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
9	Regina Maager	18	F		none			Brothowce			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sara Gabel	33	F		widow	no		Uman			no	no	\$2	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hersch Stern	18	M		tailor	yes		Gorlice		Newark	no	no	\$4	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
12	Frieda Moskowitz	19	F		seamstress	yes		Korlow		New York	no	no	\$2	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hilde Weiner	20	F		cook			Podhajce			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pert Nischkes	18	M		none						no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hendel Mend	31	M		butcher	yes		Nishi			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
16	Herman Weisbrod	17	M		none			Primalen			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
17	Josel Semigalster	49	M		widow	no	Russia	Hirorodi			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kaeko Tillo	18	F		servant	yes	Russia	Tendranow			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
19	Peter Cronka	27	M		laborer						no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
20	Teresa Maager	20	F		none		Hungary	Komleska		New York	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lyna Waler	15	F		none						no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jaynos Miketo	45	M		laborer			Magos		Wilkesbarre	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kajos Linko	24	M		butcher	yes		Hempheer		New York	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kukas Pisamier	17	M		laborer		Russia	Grab		Una Bergen	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rosa Panchelak	19	F		servant	no		Oryua			no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lyna Timmer	22	F		none						no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jaenb Adler	17	M		clerk	yes		Bucraer		New York	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gittel Kiezer	28	F		none	no		Nowajowka		Chicago	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hersch	31	M		none						no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no
30	Beile Goldfinger	17	F		servant	yes		New Sander		Newark	no	no	\$1	✓	no	brother J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no



HOLLAND-AMERICA

272

T.S.S. *Maendama*

Sheet *D*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
2	"					
3	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	Catholic
4	"	Hungary	Transylvania	German	Hungary	Roman
5	"		Transylvania	Slovak		
6	"					
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Russia	Volhynia	Russian	Russia	
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
18	"					
19	"	Hungary	Transylvania	Hungarian	Hungary	Catholic
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		Bereg	Slovak		Catholic
23	"		May Tama	Hungarian		Roman
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
25	"					
26	"					
27	"			Polish		Catholic
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bouja, master of the Str. Stalendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1898.



J. L. Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1898.



J. L. Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 1898 Arriving at Port of

273

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or lunatic or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature of
1	Riwek Einhorn	18	M	single	seamstress	yes	Austria	Wollice	New York	New York		sister	\$5	no	sister E. Einhorn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hamell	16	M	single																
3	Edel Stein	17	M	single	cook			Wierick		M		father	\$5		father J. Steinberg					
4	Fille Meinstreich	18	M	single	seamstress			Grymalor							father J. Meinstreich					
5	Schmitz Tamik	18	M	single	baker	yes						brother	\$2		brother J. Schmitz					
6	Israel Klein	40	M	single	laborer	no		Luramun				son	\$5		son H. Klein					
7	Schubert	11	M	single	none	yes						brother								
8	Helmut Schfanger	17	M	single	seamstress	yes		Herron							brother H. Schfanger					
9	Rosa Sperling	18	F	single		yes		Wollice				sister	\$5		brother J. Sperling					
10	Petrik Melanko	29	M	single	none	no		Paschke		Olyphant		husband	\$5		husband J. Petrik					
11	Bluma Reiss	18	M	single	cook			Mazam		New York		brother	\$5		brother B. Reiss					
12	Beile Lissner	44	M	single	none			Bornen				husband	\$1		husband J. Lissner					
13	Miri Tazet	17	M	single	seamstress	yes		Podhajce				father			father J. Tazet					
14	Ester Linn	16	F	single	none			Kera'sh				sister			sister E. Linn					
15	Twara Kikac	20	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Dubowac		Cleveland		brother	\$2		brother J. Kikac					
16	Wigdor Turteltaub	24	M	single	tailor	yes	Austria	Breithorn		New York		uncle	\$2		uncle J. Turteltaub					
17	Tagge de Luv	53	M	single	none	no	Holland	Ridderkerk		Chicago, Ill		brother	\$5		brother J. Tagge					
18	Peter	23	M	single	laborer	yes						brother			brother J. Peter					
19	Goodie Safaran	20	M	single	cook	no	Austria	Pomarrany		New York		brother	\$5		brother J. Safaran					
20	Hanere Muschel	18	M	single	seamstress	yes		Dombornia				father	\$5		father H. Muschel					
21	Franciszek Migalski	15	M	single	none			Pranowa		Chicago, Ill			\$5		father J. Migalski					
22	Waleria	13	F	single																
23	Wladislaw	9	M	single		no														
24	Stepania	8	F	single																
25	Reise Kake	28	M	single				Podhajce		New York		husband	\$5		husband J. Kake					
26	Schmidt	31	M	single								father								
27	Chaj	26	M	single																
28	Spence	14	M	single																
29	Schlomo Wajfel	17	M	single		yes						brother	\$5		brother H. Wajfel					
30	Ruchel Grassel	18	F	single	tailor	no		Wollice				uncle	\$5		uncle J. Grassel					

Back



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet ²⁷⁴ *L* T.S.S. *Statenland* Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Thapathia</i>
2	"	.	.	.	.	.
3	"	.	.	.	.	.
4	"	.	.	.	.	.
5	"	.	.	.	.	.
6	"	.	.	.	.	.
7	"	.	.	.	.	.
8	"	.	.	.	.	.
9	"	.	.	.	.	.
10	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Greek Cath</i>
11	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	.	<i>Exarchia</i>
12	"	.	.	.	.	.
13	"	.	.	.	.	.
14	"	.	.	.	.	.
15	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Thapathia</i>
17	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18	"	.	.	.	.	.
19	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Thapathia</i>
20	"	.	.	.	.	.
21	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Protestant</i>
22	"	.	.	.	.	.
23	"	.	.	.	.	.
24	"	.	.	.	.	.
25	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew yiddish</i>	.	<i>Exarchia</i>
26	"	.	.	.	.	.
27	"	.	.	.	.	.
28	"	.	.	.	.	.
29	"	.	.	.	.	.
30	"	.	.	.	.	.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, Master of the Str. Stalendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



3rd

day of November, 189

L. L. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Stalendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albion Hospital Netherland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of November, 189



L. L. Lister

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, October 189 Arriving at Port of 275 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Chape Lise Gleichenhaus	40	W	Married	none	no	Russia	Thinn	New York	New York		husband	\$1.50	no	husband & Gleichenhaus	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borrich	20	M	single	none	yes						father								
3	Judel	14	M	single	none															
4	Ester	9	F	single	none															
5	Ester	8	F	single	none															
6	Merovita Grimascho	19	M	single	none															
7	Lore Lewton	28	F	Married																
8	Jankel	5	M	single																
9	Rochel	3	F	single																
10	Salomon Fresel	18	M	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Krakow	New York	New York		himself								
11	Myndel Schwartz	17	M	single	laborer	no		Bialostok				brother								
12	Israel Katz	49	M	single	merchant	yes	Russia	Gornik	Chicago	Chicago		children								
13	Feige	44	F	single	none	no														
14	Rachmit	18	M	single	merchant															
15	Rose	17	F	single	none															
16	Felie	9	M	single																
17	Rochel	1	F	single																
18	Schmit Avnet	18	M	single	joiner	yes		Larday	Rondout	New York		father								
19	Rifke	16	F	single	seamstress	yes														
20	Levi Tadelbaum	25	M	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Waskow	New York	New York		himself								
21	Anastasia Laskiewicz	24	F	single	servant	no		Thiruta	Meriden	Meriden		sister								
22	Ester Weinberg	50	F	single	merchant			Thiruprow	New York	New York		himself								
23	Chaschel	32	M	single		yes														
24	Brinde	24	F	single	none	no														
25	Jane Mikh	25	F	single	laborer	yes		Globienka	Lo River	New York		himself								
26	Mafarria Kressa	22	F	single	servant	yes		Kornjatin	New York	New York		himself								
27	Tommas Piontek	28	M	single	tailor	yes		Kliserna				himself								
28	Simon Lifer	33	M	single	merchant			Kopernice												
29	Ester Moss	22	F	single	none			Shusyatin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		himself								
30	Stannolan Gura	17	M	single	laborer	yes		Wola Wadomka	Bonsville	Bonsville		himself								



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

T.S.S. *Stakendam*

Sheet

276

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heinsk</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
2	"	.	.	.	.	.
3	"	.	.	.	.	.
4	"	.	.	.	.	.
5	"	.	.	.	.	.
6	"	.	<i>Amvalk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
7	"	✓	<i>Lomga</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	.	<i>Israelitic</i>
8	"	✓	.	.	.	.
9	"	✓	.	.	.	.
10	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gabaria</i>	.	<i>Austria</i>	.
11	"	.	.	.	.	.
12	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	.	<i>Russia</i>	.
13	"	.	.	.	.	.
14	"	.	.	.	.	.
15	"	.	.	.	.	.
16	"	.	.	.	.	.
17	"	.	.	.	.	.
18	"	.	<i>Amvalk</i>	.	.	.
19	"	.	.	.	.	.
20	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gabaria</i>	.	<i>Austria</i>	.
21	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Gr. Cath.</i>
22	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	.	<i>Israelitic</i>
23	"	.	.	.	.	.
24	"	.	.	.	.	.
25	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
26	"	.	.	.	.	.
27	"	.	.	.	.	.
28	"	.	.	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	.	<i>Israelitic</i>
29	"	.	.	.	.	.
30	"	.	.	<i>Polish</i>	.	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boufer, master of the Str. Hatterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this



3rd day of November, 1898.
S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Hatterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Wageningen Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Hall Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of November, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Stalendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 28, 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Lissick	25	M	married	none	no	Russia	Tscherni	New York	New York	husband	no	no	no	husband & Lissick 179 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lisick	6	F	inf.							father									
3	David	4	M	inf.																
4	Felicia Petrovich	24	F	married	in hospital			Lucratelna	Harlem Pa	Harlem Pa	husband				husband & Petrovich 5 Clay St. Harlem Pa					
5	Maryanna	16	F	inf.							mother									
6	Rochel Russek	23	F	single		yes		Paris	Boston	Boston	husband				husband & Russek 115 Salem St. N.Y.					
7	Levy	13	M	single		no					father									
8	Lina Soda	20	F	married				Novogrod	Fitchburg	Fitchburg	husband				husband & Soda 18 First Ave. Fitchburg Mass					
9	Sam	11	M	single		yes					father									
10	Lisick	10	F	inf.																
11	Wladislav	8	M	inf.		no														
12	Polislawa	7	F	inf.																
13	Joseph Halenda	20	M	single	laborer	yes					himself				himself					
14	Waisch Lylowik	24	M	single	taylor			Ostrow	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes				Chicago Ill					
15	Chane Tante Schastakowsky	19	F	single	none	no	Russia	Brest Lit	Boston	Boston	yes	son	no	no	son & Schastakowsky 81 Brighton Ave. Wash D.C.					
16	Lina Fitch	47	F	single			Hungary	Fitchburg	Kingston	Kingston	no	bridge room	no		bridge room					
17	Golda Masur	16	F	single	seamstress	yes	Russia	Janowa	New York	New York	no	no	no		no					
18	Moradel Kramitz	16	M	single	none	no		Bres												
19	Mialke Kusa Krakowiak	15	F	single	seamstress			Andreyew												
20	Chane Feig Jungmann	14	F	single		yes		Midan	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	bridge room	no		bridge room					
21	Kamila Kondraskak	14	F	single	none	no		Malcomina	New York	New York	herself	no	no		herself					
22	Lina Kulikowsky	10	F	single				Kibarky	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	daughter	no	no		daughter					
23	Chane Ute Feinreiger	15	F	single				Ostrow	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	husband	no	no		husband					
24	Chane	15	F	single							father									
25	Leif	14	M	single																
26	Fosset	11	M	single																
27	Mische	10	F	single																
28	Moscha Noah	8	M	single																
29	Brunke Labarsky	10	F	single	seamstress			Lisinka	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no		no					
30	Lechadia Pashkewich	13	F	single	none			Brandely	Elisabeth Pa	Elisabeth Pa	brother	no	no		brother					



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

278

T.S.S. *Statenland*Sheet *C*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	+ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Minsk</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	"	<i>Orthodox</i>
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Lomza</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	"	<i>Orthodox</i>
15	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
16	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
17	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orthodox</i>
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Lomza</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Kurland</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Swalk</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
22	"	"	"	<i>Lithuanian</i>	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Lomza</i>	<i>Hebrew jargon</i>	"	<i>Orthodox</i>
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Kiew</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boujer, Master of the Str. Stadendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of October, 1898.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Stadendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. H. Hospital Medical School; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of October, 1898.



J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Statenland* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Holland* *1898* Arriving at Port of

279

189

189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fesko Milyanier	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Schamoy	New York	Pasars	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin F. Waler	no	no	good	no	
2	Hagrus Diamantstein	17	m	single	butcher	yes	Russian	Braden	New York	New York	in himself	\$15	no	no	56 yrs. Pasars	no	no	good	no	
3	Simon Chaimovics	19	m	single	carpenter	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	father S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
4	Gold Pesse	17	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
5	Marke Weinstein	18	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
6	Selig Adolf	23	m	single	waiter	yes	Austria	Welsch	New York	New York	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
7	Selig Mederich	24	m	single	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Himera	New York	New York	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
8	Hanna	18	f	single	none	yes	Hungary	Himera	New York	New York	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
9	Amalia Lufano	18	f	single	seamstress	yes	Austria	Himera	New York	New York	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
10	Purchar	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
11	Reisel Knopf	17	m	single	servant	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
12	Dorina Holmanovic	22	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
13	Nikola Lufano	33	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Himera	New York	New York	in himself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
14	Paul Palkupa	18	m	single	taylor	yes	Hungary	Himera	New York	New York	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
15	Amia Meditrachy	16	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
16	Joseph Livick	50	m	single	farmer	yes	Austria	Himera	New York	New York	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
17	Bernann Grunberg	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
18	Lise	18	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
19	Gittel	16	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
20	Heimann Shovier	17	m	single	waiter	yes	Hungary	Himera	New York	New York	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
21	Beile Fass	18	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
22	Rosa	16	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
23	Lore Antokulsky	19	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
24	Fiegel Samitky	23	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
25	Kubin	31	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
26	Mendel Feringold	17	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
27	Uke Larnsky	26	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
28	Chye Grunberg	8	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in himself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
29	Janet Libbertin	24	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	brother S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	
30	Ester	18	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Passy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	in herself	\$20	no	no	cousin S. Chaimovics	no	no	good	no	

Back



HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

280

T.S.S. *Stapendam*Sheet *B*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Pop. Cath.
2	"	"	"	Hebrew yargon	"	Execlitic
3	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
7	"	Hungary	Transcarpathia	Slovak	Hungary	Pop. Cath.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yargon	Austria	Execlitic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Pop. Cath.
14	"	Hungary	Transcarpathia	Slovak	Hungary	Pop. Cath.
15	"	"	Transcarpathia	"	"	Pop. Cath.
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew yargon	Austria	Execlitic
17	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Sáros	Hebrew yargon	Hungary	"
21	"	Austria	Podolsk	Hebrew yargon	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
24	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Podolsk	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Magjara	"	"	"
30	"	"	Minch	"	"	"

Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *for master* of the *Str. Haterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *in* number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing *the* Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, on personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *November* 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. H. Hae* Surgeon of the *Str. Haterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Municipal Hospital Rotterdam*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hae Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of *November*, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration on any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.S.S. *Statendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 1898* Arriving at Port of

281

189

Shipping officer

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities
1	<i>Lina Feldberg</i>	30	W	Widow	None	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podhaje</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Feldberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Dwight Rathaus</i>	30	M	Man				<i>Rohatowice</i>					<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, L. Rathaus</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
3	<i>Abraham Offenberg</i>	25	M	Single	farmer			<i>Luka</i>			<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. Offenberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
4	<i>David</i>	26	M	Man									<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Offenberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>Tauke</i>	26	M	Man	none	no							<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Offenberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6	<i>Betta Cermak</i>	15	W	Widow	girl		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tura Luka</i>		<i>Fort Lee N.J.</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. Cermak</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
7	<i>Lina Malvarik</i>	15	W	Widow	girl			<i>Ukraine</i>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>herself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. Malvarik</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
8	<i>Christina Taka</i>	18	W	Widow	girl			<i>Tura Luka</i>					<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. Taka</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
9	<i>Bessie Gross</i>	20	W	Widow	none		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prelesere</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, J. Gross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
10	<i>Josef</i>	16	M	Single	laborer	yes					<i>brother</i>									
11	<i>Jeffy</i>	8	M	Single	none															
12	<i>Jacob</i>	7	M	Single	none															
13	<i>Eli</i>	6	M	Single	none															
14	<i>Salman Blecher</i>	37	M	Single	laborer	yes		<i>Lithuania</i>					<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Blecher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
15	<i>Michael Kukunze</i>	17	M	Single	none			<i>Talawia</i>		<i>Wynonah N.J.</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Kukunze</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
16	<i>Isidor Georgenski</i>	24	M	Single	servant			<i>Poland</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Georgenski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
17	<i>Isidore Feldberg</i>	24	M	Single	carpenter	yes		<i>Podhaje</i>					<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Feldberg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
18	<i>Moshe Trichter</i>	18	M	Single	seaman		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Helki</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Trichter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
19	<i>Ester Mathe Hodich</i>	18	W	Single	seamstress		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stanislau</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Hodich</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
20	<i>Betta Haduel</i>	29	W	Single	none	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tura Luka</i>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Haduel</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
21	<i>Lurama</i>	9	W	Single	none	yes					<i>father</i>				<i>brother, L. Lurama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
22	<i>Paul Michalski</i>	9	M	Single	none										<i>brother, L. Michalski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
23	<i>Salomon Kimmart</i>	30	M	Single	butcher		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Boyslaw</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Kimmart</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
24	<i>Samuel Heilweit</i>	25	M	Single	laborer			<i>Prussia</i>			<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Heilweit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
25	<i>Ester</i>	17	W	Single	none	no														
26	<i>Mari</i>	14	W	Single	none															
27	<i>Sam Kaurian</i>	41	M	Single	man	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Porega</i>		<i>Memphis</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Kaurian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
28	<i>Abraham Heilweit</i>	46	M	Single	laborer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Heilweit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
29	<i>Samuel Wahl</i>	17	M	Single	none			<i>Prussia</i>					<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Wahl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
30	<i>Lukas Haidach</i>	28	M	Single	none			<i>Dombrowa</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, L. Haidach</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		



HOLLAND

282

T.S.S. *Maandag*

Sheet *A*

Arrived

189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country!	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicja	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	Jewish
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Quennia	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Stuka	Slaviak	Hungary	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Quennia	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	Jewish
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Galicja	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew yiddish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Prussia	Posen	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicja	"	Austria	"
20	"	Hungary	Stuka	Slaviak	Hungary	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicja	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	"	Slaviak	Hungary	"
28	"	Austria	"	Hebrew yiddish	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

74

Nov 10, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 2.....1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 2.....1944.....
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

